



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

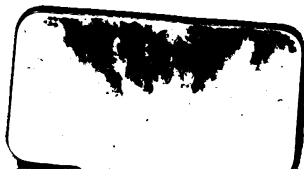
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



17061 e.19

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT OF
THE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION.

CATALOGUE

OF

THE FIRST SPECIAL EXHIBITION OF
NATIONAL PORTRAITS

ENDING WITH THE REIGN OF

KING JAMES THE SECOND

ON LOAN TO THE

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.

APRIL 1866.

[Revised Edition, with Indexes.]



LONDON :

PRINTED BY STRANGEWAYS AND WALDEN,
CASTLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.

17061. e. 19.

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT OF
THE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION.

CATALOGUE

OF

THE FIRST SPECIAL EXHIBITION OF
NATIONAL PORTRAITS

ENDING WITH THE REIGN OF

KING JAMES THE SECOND

ON LOAN TO THE

SOUTH. KENSINGTON MUSEUM.

APRIL 1866.

[Revised Edition, with Indexes.]



LONDON:
PRINTED BY STRANGWAYS AND WALDEN,
CASTLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE.

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.
COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION.

CROMWELL ROAD, SOUTH KENSINGTON.

Lord President, The Right Hon. the Earl GRANVILLE, K.G.

Vice-President of the Committee of Council on Education, The Right Hon. H. A. BRUCE, M.P.

LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

Office hours 10 till 4.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

Secretary—Henry Cole, C.B.
Assistant Secretary—Norman MacLeod.
Chief Clerk—E. Stanley Poole.
First-Class Clerks—Percival B. B. Peile, certificated in Science; E. P. Bartlett.
Second-Class Clerks—A. H. Gasparini; C. A. Pierce, certificated in Art; A. S. Cole, certificated in Art;
A. J. R. Trendell; T. Chesman, B.A.
Supplementary Clerks—E. Belshaw, certificated in Art; W. Burt; G. G. Millard, certificated in Science.
Assistant Clerks—W. H. F. Stratton; C. Comyns; C. G. Quinton.
Accountant—A. L. Simkins. *Book-keeper*—H. W. Williams. *Assistant*—T. A. Bowler.
Storekeeper—W. G. Groser. *Deputy*—H. Lloyd.

SCIENCE DIVISION.

Official Inspector for Science—Captain Donnelly, R.E.
Occasional Inspectors—J. F. Iselin, M.A.; F. J. Sydney, L.L.D.; Captain Harris, E.I.C. (*Navigation*).
Official Examiner—G. C. T. Bartley, certificated in Science; also in Art.
Professional Examiners for Science—Professors T. Bradley; Rev. B. M. Cowie, B.D.; A. W. Hofmann, L.L.D., F.R.S.; T. H. Huxley, F.R.S.; G. Kinkel, Ph.D., F.R.G.S.; J. Percy, M.D., F.R.S.; A. C. Ramsay, F.R.S.; W. W. Smyth, M.A., F.R.S.; T. Thomson, F.R.S.; J. Tyndall, F.R.S.; Rev. Joseph Woolley, L.L.D.
Organising Master of Science Classes—J. C. Buckmaster.

ART DIVISION.

Inspector-General—Richard Redgrave, R.A.
Official Inspectors—H. A. Bowler; R. G. Wylde, certificated in Art.
Occasional Inspectors—Eyre Crowe; S. A. Hart, R.A.; F. B. Barwell.
Official Examiner—G. F. Duncombe.
Occasional Examiners—John Marshall, F.R.C.S., F.R.S.; Rev. J. H. Edgar; T. Clack; G. M. Atkinson; G. Stewart; G. R. Redgrave; Christopher Dresser, Ph.D. (Jena).
Professional Examiners—Sir F. Grant, P.R.A.; Daniel Maclise, R.A.; J. C. Horsley, R.A.; Richard Redgrave, R.A.; F. Leighton, A.R.A.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.

Director—Henry Cole, C.B.
Assistant Directors—R. A. Thompson; P. C. Owen; Captain E. R. Festing, R.E.
Director of New Buildings—Lieut.-Col. Scott, R.E.
Decorative Artists—J. Gamble; R. Townroe.
Art Referees for the Museum—R. Redgrave, R.A.; J. C. Robinson, F.S.A.
Editor of Catalogues and Referee for Libraries—J. H. Pollen, M.A., late Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.
Provisional Librarian for Art Library—R. H. Soden Smith, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, F.S.A.
Division Keepers of Museum Collections—G. Wallis; W. Matchwick; H. Sandham; R. Laskey.
Assistant Keeper of Museum Collections—C. B. Worsnop.
Supplementary Assistant Keepers—C. C. Black, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge; R. F. Sketchley, B.A., Exeter College, Oxford; H. E. Acton; J. W. Appell, Ph.D.; A. C. King, F.S.A.
Clerks of Collections—D. Craven; J. B. Rundell.
Supplementary Clerks—H. Vernon; A. Masson; F. Coles, certificated in Science; F. Groser, certificated in Art; W. G. Johnson.
Agent for Sale of Examples—J. Cundall.
Official Photographer—C. Thurston Thompson.
Hon. Surgeon—F. Seymour Haden, F.R.C.S.

NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL.

Head Master—Richard Burchett.
Deputy Head Master—R. W. Herman.
Mechanical and Architectural Drawing—H. B. Hagreen.
Geometry and Perspective—C. M. Clarke.
Painting, Freshhand Drawing of Ornament, etc., the Figure and Anatomy, and Ornamental Design—R. Burchett, R. W. Herman, W. Denby, R. Collinson, and C. P. Slocombe.
Modelling—F. M. Miller.
Lady Superintendent of Female Students—Miss Trulock.
Female Teachers—Mrs. S. E. Casabianca, and Miss Channon.
Lecturer on Anatomy—J. Marshall, F.R.C.S., F.R.S.
Lecturer on Botany—Christopher Dresser, Ph.D. (Jena).

ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING.

Inspector-General and Director of Studies—Rev. Joseph Woolley, L.L.D.
Principal—C. W. Merrifield, F.R.S.
Vice-Principal—Henry Martyn Taylor, B.A., Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge.
Instructor of Naval Drawing—W. B. Baskcomb.
Instructor in Engineering Drawing—John Maxton.
Instructor in Practical Chemistry—John Davidson.
Instructor in French—M. Penon.



INTRODUCTORY NOTICE.

THE appended minute describes the origin, scope, and objects of the Exhibition.

The collection for this, the first year's exhibition, commences with some of the earliest known English Portraits. They have been selected chiefly from depositories where they have been long known, and have acquired a claim to authenticity; and they have been multiplied by copies, and by engravings, for the illustration of historical and biographical works.

These first portraits, or painted memorials, rarely possess the character of representations taken from the individual; nor can many of them be said to be even contemporary works. They are mostly reproductions of a very early period from the carved figures on tombs, limnings in manuscripts and missals, and paintings on glass, which have been accepted as true resemblances of the persons represented. They have little claim to rank as works of art; but in most cases are rudely drawn by a skilled hand, in the conventional manner of the herald painters and illuminators, and are, like the heraldic decorations of the time—the dresses, jewels, and other ornaments, enriched with gilding; and the colour in crude masses, without any attempt to give roundness to the forms, or effect by light and shade.

Some such representations, chiefly those of a later period, are, however, purely imaginary: groups of portraits have been produced in order to decorate our public halls and other edifices, or to gratify

the tastes of individuals. Their origin is at once apparent. Few can be misled by them, and, to any who believe in them, the illusion is harmless. Granger, a reliable authority, says, of a portrait of "Johannes Balliol—Fundator Coll. Balliolensis anno Dom. 1263: I have heard it asserted, that this Portrait of John Balliol was drawn from a Blacksmith, who lived at Oxford; but of this I have no direct proof," and he adds that, "Devorgillia, his wife, was drawn from Jenny Reeks, an apothecary's daughter, at Oxford, who was esteemed a beauty." There would, indeed, be no difficulty in filling a gallery with notables of this quality, commencing with a dramatic full-length of Alfred the Great.

Of these latter works, none possess any claim to a place in the Exhibition, but in the former class are many of high interest; the earlier of them, though rude, are full of character, and impress us with their truth: the persons themselves are before us, wearing the very dress and ornaments of their time; and as we advance, we trace the steps by which, with these first qualities, an art was combined, that has not yet been excelled in some of the essential qualities of portraiture. Then the interesting question arises, who were the painters of these great works?

Though portraiture, imitating the features and expressions from the life, was known on the continent in the beginning of the sixteenth, and even in the middle of the fifteenth century, such art appears to have been little practised in England before the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. It is said, though it is very questionable, that *Jan de Mabuse* came to England at this time, and the small picture usually called "The Children of Henry VII." fulfilling all the conditions of true portraiture, is ascribed to his hand, It has a place (No. 58) in the Exhibition. In the following reign, *Holbein* was induced to settle in England, and from this visit, and the great pre-eminence to which he attained, nearly the whole art of the reign has been attributed to him.

We have, however, the names of other foreigners who were then in England. *Sotto Cleve* spent a short time in our metropolis, though the only accounts we know of him are very meagre and conflicting—in Her Majesty's collection at Windsor are two fine portraits from his pencil. *Lucas Cornelius* was another painter of whose works we know little, but who is said to have taught Holbein to

paint in miniature, and must have been an artist of merit ; and there is a portrait in the Exhibition by *Lucas Penni*, who was also in England during Henry's reign.

The date of Holbein's death has become an important consideration in determining by whom many very fine portraits of this period were painted. It had been almost universally stated to have taken place in 1554, when, in 1862, a will was discovered, which is concluded to be Holbein's. This will would prove his death to have happened in 1543, a date which has been supported by many collateral facts very learnedly brought to bear upon the question. There is yet, we venture to think, just sufficient absence of absolute proof of the identity of the Testator with the Painter to allow of that further examination of a question of so great interest which the present collection very opportunely offers.

The distinguished antiquaries who have come to the conclusion that Holbein died eleven years earlier than the date hitherto accepted, have felt the difficulty as to the painters to whom must be attributed the portraits of the latter end of the reign of Henry VIII, and during the reign of Edward VI. ; and they name, chiefly from the household books of the former sovereign, some painters, also mentioned by Walpole, who they think might have been the painters of these works, and whose reputation has been merged in the fame of Holbein. But it would not be difficult to show that these were mere craftsmen, employed in painting the heraldic devices of the time, whose art had nothing in common with the art of Holbein.

Up to this time the question has been left in the hands of the antiquary. No distinguished painter has expressed any opinion ; yet it is one on which the artist is well qualified to judge. He would hardly admit that it is possible there could be a second Holbein, and his professional knowledge would enable him to trace the technical manner of painting, and the characteristics which constitute the originality of all true genius ; and thus determine, with as much certainty as with regard to hand-writing, whether the earlier and the later works which have been usually attributed to Holbein, are the productions of the same mind and the same hand.

In Queen Mary's short reign, *Sir Antonio More* painted in England ; he was brought here by Philip II. ; and on the

death of Mary, returned with him to Spain. He is reputed to have been an imitator of Holbein, but his originality is well maintained, and there are some very fine portraits by him in the Exhibition. Of Queen Elizabeth, we have many portraits, some of them apparently contemporary works, by different hands. *Lucas de Heere*, a Fleming, was her Court Painter, and his careful drawing and delicate manner may be readily traced in the portraits of the time. *Federigo Zuccherò* also came to England in her reign, it is said in 1574, and was employed both by the Queen and her Court. But it is difficult in the dissimilar works which bear his name to identify satisfactorily his manner. There is also in the Exhibition a remarkable portrait of Elizabeth as princess, which has always borne the name of Holbein in the Royal Catalogue, though this is quite inconsistent with the earlier date now assumed for his death (No. 247). To these may be added the name of *Cornelius Ketel*, with others of less note.

We have not yet mentioned one native artist, but the Exhibition contains a careful portrait, in oil, by *Nicholas Hilliard*, Queen Elizabeth's own painter and the founder of the great school of English Miniaturists; and in the reign of James I. *Sir Nathaniel Bacon*, the brother to the Lord Chancellor, is distinguished as an amateur. His portrait by himself shows none of the timidity of the amateur, and proves him to have been an excellent artist (No. 411). James, though with little taste for art, was fortunate in the great painters who came to England in his time, and by whose art, himself, his family, and the notables of his reign, are perpetuated. Of the works of these men—*Paul Van Somer*, *Cornelius Jansen*, and *Daniel Mytens*, the Exhibition contains many noble examples.

In the reign of Charles I., notwithstanding the calamities of the time, Art flourished in England. *Sir Anthony Vandyke* settled in England under the patronage of the King, and died here. His King Charles and his Queen Henrietta Maria, with the groups of their children, and the distinguished men of the time, are among the great ornaments of the Exhibition, unequalled for beauty of colour and refined grace of drawing and composition. At the same time, his fellow-pupil in the *studio* of Rubens, *George Jamesone* (b. 1586, d. 1644), flourished in Scotland; and a school of painters, their pupils and followers, grew up, giving rise to a succession of native

artists, of whom *William Dobson* (b. 1610, d. 1647) was the first who became distinguished. During the Commonwealth, *Robert Walker*, called 'Cromwell's Painter,' produced some fine portraits, rarely exceeding a head-size, which are marked by a simple, truthful originality of manner: but so little is known of him, that we are unable to state with accuracy the year even of his birth or death (*see* No. 809).

Sir Peter Lely, who came to England in 1641, succeeded Vandyke in favour and patronage, and was the first painter of the Restoration, but quitting the grand manner of the painters of James's reign, and the truthful graces of Vandyke, he ran into a gaudy extravagance, which has little either of truth or nature. The works of the native artists of the time, though cast into shade by his glaring extravagance, were not without sterling merits; and the portraits in the Exhibition by *John Riley* (b. 1646, d. 1691), *John Greenhill* (b. 1649, d. 1676) *Michael Wright* (b. circa 1655, d. c. 1700), and some others, possess more truth and careful finish, with none of Lely's bravura of false art. But *Sir Godfrey Kneller*, another foreigner, to the exclusion of these men, monopolised the great patronage which Lely had enjoyed; and in his hands portrait-art suffered a positive degradation in the senseless allegory which became the fashion. With his works the present Exhibition, extending no further than the Revolution of 1688, concludes. The works of our native painters, which occupy little space in this year's Exhibition, will fill a conspicuous place in the next.

We have noticed the harmless inventions of the likenesses of men who were distinguished long before portrait-art was known in England; but the inventions of later days are far more mischievous. Old portraits are now vamped up, and christened with great names; spurious copies are manufactured, and passed off as originals, while numerous fine works, that can never be replaced, have been utterly destroyed by so-called restorations and repairs. In family collections, even, the identity of portraits has been lost—the names changed. In the present collection instances will be found of this, as well as of portraits of the same person contributed from different collections—and collections of note too—under different names.

It has not, however, been thought right towards those who have

graciously lent their portraits, to presume to make any alterations in such cases ; and the rule adopted has, therefore, been to exhibit every portrait accepted under the title, and with the name of the painter, given by the possessor, and probably long so traditionally known. For this reason it must not be assumed that the Catalogue adds any authority on these points.

SAMUEL REDGRAVE.

N.B. The Exhibition for the next year will commence with the portraits of the Reign of William and Mary ; and will include, as supplementary, the portraits of any distinguished persons who are not duly represented in this year's Exhibition.

Offers of portraits for exhibition next year may be addressed to The Secretary, Department of Science and Art, South Kensington ; or they will be received in the office of this Exhibition at the eastern end of the Galleries.

The Galleries in which the present Collection is shown are the only remaining portions of the buildings of the Exhibition of 1862, and were then occupied as the refreshment-rooms. The existence of these Galleries rendered the present Exhibition a possibility.

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT OF
THE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION,
SOUTH KENSINGTON.

NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION IN 1866.

THE Lords of the Committee of Council on Education have determined to hold a National Portrait Exhibition at South Kensington in the Arcades overlooking the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, which will be opened in April 1866.

This Exhibition is based upon the suggestions made by the Earl of Derby in a letter dated 6th May, 1865, from which the following extracts are made:—

“I have long thought that a National Portrait Exhibition, chronologically arranged, might not only possess great historical interest by bringing together portraits of all the most eminent contemporaries of their respective eras, but might also serve to illustrate the progress and condition, at various periods, of British Art. My idea, therefore, would be to admit either portraits of eminent men, though by inferior or unknown artists, or portraits by eminent artists, though of obscure or unknown individuals. I have, of course, no means of knowing, or estimating, the number of such portraits which may exist in the country; but I am persuaded that, exclusive of the large collections in many great houses, there are very many scattered about by ones and twos and threes in private families, the owners of which, though they could not be persuaded to part with them, would willingly spare them for a few months for a public object.”

“The question of one, two, or three exhibitions in consecutive years, would, I apprehend, be mainly decided by the result of future inquiries as to the probable number of pictures which could be obtained, and the space which could be found for their exhibition. But whether the period over which each exhibition (if more than one) should range, be longer or shorter, the point on which I should set the greatest value, in an historical, if not in an artistic point of view, would be the strict maintenance of the chronological series. I shall be very happy if any suggestions of mine should lead the Committee of Council to take up seriously, and carry out, with such alterations of detail as experience might suggest, a scheme which I think could hardly fail of being generally interesting: and I should have much pleasure in placing temporarily at their disposal any portraits from my collection at Knowsley which they might think suitable for their purpose.”

My Lords have constituted a Committee of Advice, consisting of the Trustees of the National Portrait Gallery, and other noblemen and gentlemen as follows:—

COMMITTEE.

THE EARL OF DERBY, K.G. (PRESIDENT).

*The Lord President of the Council.
The Duke of Buccleuch, K.G.
The Duke of Devonshire, K.G.
The Duke of Marlborough.
The Duke of Leinster.
The Duke of Wellington, K.G.
The Duke of Cleveland, K.G.
The Marquis of Lansdowne, K.G.
The Marquis of Salisbury, K.G.
The Marquis Camden, K.G.
The Marquis of Hertford, K.G.
The Marquis of Exeter, K.G.
The Earl Percy.

The Earl Cowper, K.G.
*The Earl Stanhope.
The Earl of Darney.
The Earl of Warwick.
The Earl Fitzwilliam, K.G.
The Earl of Hardwicke.
The Earl Delawarr.
The Earl of Charlemont.
The Earl Spencer, K.G.
The Earl of Clarendon, K.G.
The Earl of Verulam.
The Earl Brownlow.
*The Earl Somers.

*The Earl of Dudley.
The Viscount Sydney, G.C.B.
*The Viscount Cranborne, M.P.
*The Lord Stanley, M.P.
*The Lord Elcho, M.P.
*The Lord Bishop of Oxford.
The Lord Wharncliffe.
The Lord De L'Isle and Dudley.
The Lord Talbot de Malahide.
The Lord Taunton.
The Lord Houghton.
The Lord Chancellor of Ireland.
The Master of the Rolls.
The Hon. R. Curzon.
The Hon. Algernon Egerton, M.P.
The Hon. Spencer C. B. Ponsonby.
*The Rt. Hon. B. Disraeli, M.P.
*The Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P.
The Rt. Hon. Spencer Walpole, M.P.
The Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bt., M.P.
The Rt. Hon. W. Cowper, M.P.
The Rt. Hon. H. A. Bruce, M.P.
The Rt. Hon. Sir W. Gibson Craig, Bt.
The Rt. Hon. C. S. Fortescue, M.P.
The Rt. Hon. the Lord Mayor.
Sir Percyvall Hart Dyke, Bart.
Sir Charles Bunbury, Bart.
Sir John S. Hippisley, Bart.
Sir Sibbald D. Scott, Bart.
Sir C. Wentworth Dilke, Bart., M.P.
*Sir W. Stirling Maxwell, Bart., M.P.
*Sir Charles L. Eastlake, P.R.A.
Sir Frederick Madden.
Sir F. Grant, P.R.A.
The Vice Chancellor of Oxford for the time being.
The Vice Chancellor of Cambridge for the time being.
The Dean of Westminster.
The Dean of St. Paul's.
The Dean of Windsor.
The Dean of Christ Church, Oxford.
The Provost of Eton.
Mr. George Archdale.
Mr. W. R. Baker.
Mr. C. Sackville Bale.
Mr. A. Barker.
Rev. J. Beck.
Mr. E. A. Bowring, C.B.
Mr. John Bruce.
Mr. R. Burchett.
*Mr. Thomas Carlyle.
*Mr. W. H. Carpenter.
Mr. Reginald Cholmondeley.
Mr. H. Cole, C.B.
Mr. Dominic Colnaghi.
Mr. J. T. Gibson Craig.
Mr. G. W. Dasent.
Dr. Hugh W. Diamond.

Mr. H. Doyle.
Mr. James E. Doyle.
Mr. H. Farrer.
Mr. Richard Fisher.
Mr. John Forster.
Mr. A. Fountaine.
Mr. A. W. Franks.
Mr. J. A. Froude.
Mr. W. H. Gregory, M.P.
Mr. Edward Hailstone.
The Rev. W. Vernon Harcourt.
Mr. Thomas Duffus Hardy.
Mr. George Harvey, P.R.S.A.
Mr. J. Heywood Hawkins.
Mr. A. Helps.
Mr. M. J. Higgins.
Mr. R. S. Holford, M.P.
Mr. A. J. B. Beresford Hope, M.P.
Mr. F. Y. Hurlstone.
Prof. the Rev. Charles Kingsley.
Mr. Charles Knight.
Mr. J. P. Knight, R.A.
Mr. David Laing.
Mr. A. H. Layard, M.P.
Mr. William Longman.
Mr. Norman MacLeod.
Mr. Alfred Morrison.
Mr. John Murray.
Mr. A. Panizzi.
Mr. J. R. Planché.
Mr. J. H. Pollen.
Lieut.-General Rawdon.
Mr. R. Redgrave, R.A.
Mr. S. Redgrave.
Mr. H. Reeve.
Mr. Richmond, A.R.A.
The Very Rev. Dr. Rock.
Mr. J. C. Robinson.
Mr. W. Russell.
†Mr. G. Scharf.
Mr. H. D. Seymour, M.P.
Mr. R. F. Sketchley.
Mr. Catterton Smith, P.R.H.A.
Professor Goldwin Smith.
Mr. R. H. Soden Smith.
*Mr. W. Smith.
Mr. R. Sneyd.
Mr. James Spedding.
Mr. Godfrey Sykes.
Mr. Tom Taylor.
Mr. W. J. Thoms.
Mr. William Tite, M.P.
Mr. Henry Vaughan.
Mr. Edmund Waterton.
Mr. G. F. Watts.
Mr. J. Webb.
Rev. Dr. Wellesley.
Mr. B. B. Woodward.
Mr. R. N. Wornum.

* Are Trustees and † Secretary of the National Portrait Gallery.

Mr. Samuel Redgrave, to whose valuable labours the successful formation of the Collection of Portrait Miniatures is chiefly due, has undertaken the special charge of directing the Exhibition, and Mr. Sketchley will act as Secretary.

By order of the Lords of the Committee of Council on Education.

* * * The Catalogue has been compiled by Mr. R. H. Soden Smith, the Rev. J. Beck, and Mr. R. F. Sketchley, three Members of the Committee.

ARRANGEMENTS APPROVED FOR THE EXHIBITION.

1. The exhibition is specially designed to illustrate English history, and the progress of art in England. It may be divided into two or three sections representing distinct historic periods exhibited in successive years, depending upon the number of the portraits received and the space available for their proper exhibition.

2. It will comprise the portraits of persons of every class who have in any way attained eminence or distinction in England, from the date of the earliest authentic portraits to the present time; but will not include the portraits of living persons, or portraits of a miniature character.

3. In regard to art, the works of inferior painters representing distinguished persons will be admitted; while the acknowledged works of eminent artists will be received, though the portrait is unknown or does not represent a distinguished person.

4. The portraits of foreigners who have attained eminence or distinction in England will also be included, with portraits by foreign artists which represent persons so distinguished.

5. The exhibition will be held at South Kensington in the spacious brick building used for the Refreshment Rooms of the International Exhibition in 1862; and these galleries, which are perfectly dry, will be fitted up especially for the exhibition, and patrolled day and night by the police.

6. All charges for the conveyance of pictures accepted for exhibition by the Committee will be defrayed by the Department of Science and Art.

7. The exhibition will be opened early in April 1866. The portraits, for the purpose of proper arranging and cataloguing, will be received not later than the second week in February; and will be returned at the end of August at the latest; but though the exhibition will continue open to that time, any owner who requires the return of his contributions at the end of July will have them forwarded to him at once.

8. In accordance with the usual practice, the Science and Art Department, unless the owner objects, will take photographs of such portraits as may be useful for instruction in the Schools of Art, and allow them to be sold in the Museum; but no permission will be granted to any private person to photograph, without the owner's express sanction. Two copies of each photograph taken will be presented to the owner of the picture photographed.

9. As was the case at the Exhibitions of 1851 and 1862, (and as is usual at the Royal Academy and other exhibitions), the Department cannot be responsible for loss or damage, but every possible care will be taken of works lent; and it may be added that the numerous paintings lent for exhibition in 1862 were collected and returned by the same agency as will be now employed, free from any injury or damage of any kind.

10. All correspondence marked on the cover "National Portrait Exhibition," should be addressed to the Secretary of the Science and Art Department, South Kensington Museum, London, W.

NOTICE.

SALE OF SEASON TICKETS.

Season Tickets *1l.* Admission on Mondays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays, *1s.* each; on Tuesdays *2s. 6d.* each until further notice.

Transferable Tickets for a single admission may be obtained of the Money-Taker.

The Season Tickets are sold upon the understanding that at any period the hours and charges of admission may be subjected to the Museum regulations. Hours, from 10 till 6.

Visitors wishing to examine the Collection in Chronological sequence should take the Galleries in the following order, commencing *up-stairs.*

1. EASTERN CORRIDOR.
2. EASTERN GALLERY.
3. EAST CENTRAL CORRIDOR.
4. CENTRE.
5. WEST CENTRAL CORRIDOR.
6. WESTERN GALLERY.
7. WESTERN CORRIDOR.

Down-stairs,

8. LOWER WESTERN GALLERY.
9. LOWER EASTERN GALLERY.

CATALOGUE.

EASTERN CORRIDOR. (Nos. 1 to 39.)

PLANTAGENET REIGNS—1154-1485.

* * * In the Catalogue, "three-quarter size" is applied to a picture, not in the technical sense of a little more than head-size, but as meaning *more than half length*. Looking to r. or to l. means to right or left of the *person represented*.

I ROSAMOND CLIFFORD.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

The "Fair Rosamond," favourite mistress of Henry II., daughter of Walter de Clifford, a Baron of Herefordshire; commonly said to have been poisoned through jealousy by Queen Eleanor; shortly after Henry's marriage she retired to the Convent of Godstow, where she seems to have d. about 1173. Her two sons by Henry were William "Long Espée," afterwards E. of Salisbury, and Geoffrey, nominated Bishop of Lincoln.

To waist, profile to l., dress and tippet edged with fur, open ruff. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

2 SIR WILLIAM WALLACE, KT.

MR. ROBERT VANS AGNEW.

Scottish warrior and patriot: 2nd son of Sir Malcolm Wallace, of Elderslie; b. about 1270; brought up at Dunipace in Stirlingshire, and afterwards at Dundee; in 1297 outlawed for killing the son of the Sheriff of Clydesdale in a skirmish; carried on a guerilla war against the English, who had then possession of Scotland; won a great victory at Stirling, and expelled them from his country; elected Governor of Scotland; defeated by Edward I. at Falkirk; betrayed by Sir John Monteith; carried to London and executed as a traitor, 1305.

Bust in armour, with tartan scarf fastened by a brooch, inscribed "Libertas." Canvas, 2 ft. 6 in. × 2 ft. Stated to have been formerly the property of the Abbacy of Glenluce, Wigtonshire: on the suppression of the monasteries passed to the family of Hay of Park, whose representative, in 1810, gave it to the uncle of the present possessor. Canvas, 30 × 25 in.

3 EDWARD III.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

Son of Edward II.; b. at Windsor, 13th Nov. 1312; suc. 1327; married Philippa, daughter of the Count of Holland and Hainault; d. at Shene (Richmond), 21st June, 1377, aged 64; bu. at Westminster.

Bust, ermine tippet over gold-edged robe, crowned. Panel, 1 ft. 6 in. × 10 in.

4 JOHN OF GAUNT, DUKE OF LANCASTER.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

DUKE OF BEAUFORT.

LUCA CORNELLI.

4th son of Edward III., by his Queen Philippa ; b. 1340 ; married, 1st, Blanche, daughter of Henry D. of Lancaster, his son by whom was Henry E. of Hereford, afterwards Henry IV. ; 2nd, Constance, daughter of Pedro, King of Castile and Leon, through whom he claimed to be heir to that title ; 3rd, Katharine, daughter of Sir Payne Roelt and widow of Sir Hugh Swynford ; d. 1399.

Three-quarter size, in armour, helmeted, with emblazoned surcoat, sceptre in r. hand, l. resting on sword : s. of arms, showing in a shield of pretence the arms of his 2nd wife, and inscription on background. Canvas, having been, in 1840, removed from panel, 3 ft. 7 in. \times 3 ft. 8½ in.

5 WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER.

MR. BALDWIN J. P. BASTARD.

Architect and Statesman ; b. at Wykeham in Hampshire, 1324 ; went to school at Winchester in 1356 ; surveyor of Edward III.'s works at Windsor ; ordained, 1362 ; Keeper of the Privy Seal and secretary to the King, 1364 ; Bishop of Winchester and Lord Chancellor, 1367 ; founded Winchester School and New College, Oxford ; rebuilt, employing William Wynford, most of Winchester Cathedral ; d. 27th Sept. 1404.

Three-quarter to r., nearly full face, hands gloved, r. raised in benediction, rich crozier in l., jewelled cope, morse and mitre ; in background, Winchester College and Cathedral. Panel, 3 ft. 1 in. \times 2 ft. 7 in. Inscription with date of birth and death.

6 JOHN WYCLIFFE (1324-1384).

EARL OF DENBIGH.

Divine and Reformer ; probably b. near Richmond in Yorkshire, 1324 ; entered at Queen's College, and afterwards at Merton College, Oxford ; distinguished in scholastic philosophy and divinity ; in 1360 or 61 Master of Balliol Hall ; about 1375 became Rector of Lutterworth, Leicestershire ; translated the Bible from Latin into English ; protected by John of Gaunt from the hostility of the Romish Church, whose discipline and doctrine he vehemently attacked ; d. 31st Dec. 1384.

Half-length, three-quarter-face to r., black cap and gown, book in r. hand, staff in l., gloved. Panel, 2 ft. 3 in. \times 1 ft. 5½ in.

7 RICHARD II.

DEAN AND CHAPTER OF WESTMINSTER.

Son of Edward the Black Prince, grandson of Edward III. ; b. at Bordeaux, 1366 ; succeeded his grandfather, 1377 ; married, 1st, Anne, daughter of the Emperor Charles IV. ; 2nd, in 1396, Isabel, 2nd daughter of Charles VI. of France ; deposed by Henry of Bolingbroke, 1399 ; murdered 14th Feb. 1400.

Large life-size, seated, in royal robes, diapered with a crowned R. ; globe in r. hand, sceptre in l. Panel, 7 ft. \times 3 ft. 7 in.

This portrait used to hang in Westminster Abbey, above the Lord Chancellor's pew, on the south side of the choir, next to the pulpit ; it was removed in 1775 to the Jerusalem Chamber, where it has hung ever since : it is supposed to represent the King in the coronation chair on the Feast of the Translation of King Edward the Confessor.

8

GEOFFREY CHAUCER.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD.

Poet; b. in London; believed to have been partly educated at Cambridge; was in the service of King Edward III.; patronised by John of Gaunt; married Philippa Rouet, daughter of a Knight of Hainault; imprisoned on occasion of the persecution of the Lollards; d. 25th Oct. 1400; bu. in Westminster Abbey.

Three-quarter miniature, looking to r., white head-covering and dress; inscribed "Caucer, 1400." Panel, 1 ft. 2 in. \times 10½ in.

9

GEOFFREY CHAUCER.

MR. J. P. SEDDON.

(See No. 8.) To waist, small life-size, face three-quarters to r.; dated 1400. Panel, 19 \times 14 in.

Stated to have been preserved for more than three centuries in the family of Stokes of Llanshaw Court, Gloucester; given in 1803 to Benjamin Dyke.

10

HENRY IV.

HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle).

Surnamed Bolingbroke, from the place in Lincolnshire where he was born; only son of John of Gaunt, D. of Lancaster; b. 1366; suc. 1399; d. 20th March, 1413.

Bust, with hands, small life-size, three-quarter face to r., green dress, trimmed with gold and miniver, head covered with red hanging scarf, edged with pearls, red rose of Lancaster in r. hand, sceptre in l. Panel, 22 \times 17 in.

11

THOMAS ARUNDEL, OR FITZALAN, ARCH-
BISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

LORD DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY.

3rd son of Richard Fitzalan E. of Arundel; b. about 1352; educated at Oxford; at 22 years of age was Bishop of Ely; in 1386, Chancellor; banished by Richard II.; returned with Bolingbroke (Henry IV.), and aided him in obtaining the crown; Constable of Queenborough, 1408; d. 19th Feb. 1414.

Half-length, black cap, episcopal robes, furred tippet and cuffs, open book before him, and gilt cushion, red Lancastrian rose in r. hand; mitre and crozier in background. Panel, 3 ft. 8 in. \times 3 ft.

12

JAMES, EARL OF DOUGLAS.

MARQUIS OF QUEENSBERRY.

Warrior; the Douglas of "Chevy Chase;" son of Wm. E. of Douglas, by Margaret, Countess of Mar; passed his life "in harness," but, at length, was killed at Otterburn, 19 Aug. 1388, when a "dead Douglas" won the field.

Head, profile to r.; black cap, collar of pilgrim shells; inscribed, "the Earle of Douglas, surnamed the Black." Canvas, 12½ \times 13½ in.

13

HENRY IV.

EARL OF ESSEX.

Similar to No. 10; underneath is inscribed "Henry the Fourth, King of England, who layd the first stone of this hous," (Hampton Court, Herefordshire), "and left this picture in it when he gave it to Lentall, whoe sold it to

Cornwall of Burford, who sold it to the Auncesters of the Lord Coningesby in the reign of Henry the 6th."

Rowland Lentall was Yeoman of the Robes to Henry IV., and distinguished himself at Agincourt. Panel, 2 ft. \times 1 ft. 6 in.

14

HENRY V.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

ETON COLLEGE.

Henry of Monmouth, eldest son of Henry Bolingbroke, D. of Lancaster, afterwards King Henry IV. ; b. 9th of Aug. 1388 ; suc. his father, 1413 ; married Katharine, daughter of Charles VI. of France ; d. 31st Aug. 1422, aged 34.

Bust, with hands, small life-size, profile to l., furred robe, crimson sleeves, collar. Panel, 22 \times 16 in.

15

HENRY VI.

ETON COLLEGE.

Henry of Windsor, only child of Henry V. ; b. 1421 ; suc. his father, 1422 ; married Margaret of Anjou, daughter of Regnier, or René, titular King of Sicily, Naples, and Jerusalem ; deposed, 1461 ; d. 21st May, 1471 ; founded Eton College and King's College, Cambridge.

Bust, showing hands, small life-size, three-quarter face to r., dark dress and cap, miniver-trimmed, s.s. collar and pendant. 4 S. of arms. Panel, 29 \times 21 in.

16

MARRIAGE OF HENRY VI.

DUKE OF SUTHERLAND, K.G.

Altar-pièce, representing marriage of the King with Margaret of Anjou, 22 April, 1445 ; John Kempe (No. 27), Archbp. of York, afterwards of Canterbury, and Cardinal, is performing the ceremony ; behind are Humphrey, D. of Gloucester (No. 27), and the Cardinal Beaufort, Bp. of Winchester.

Panel, 37 \times 34 in. Probably painted after the death of Henry ; it belonged to Horace Walpole, by whom it is described in detail.

17

EDWARD GRIMSTON.

EARL OF VERULAM.

PETRUS CHRISTUS.

B. about 1420-21 ; held a Capitainerie near Calais ; Ambassador to the Duchess of Burgundy under Hen. VI., and mentioned with Dr. Thomas Kent as framer of the treaty of intercourse between England and Burgundy.

To waist, miniature ; black cap, with black roundlet and scarf or fall at the side, green dress, red collar and sleeves ; r. hand holding silver SS. collar ; in a room with raftered ceiling ; s. at each side, with the arms of Grimston ; an inscrip. at back reads : " Petrus Christus me fecit, anno 1446 ; " painted during his residence at the Court of Burgundy. Panel, 12 \times 9 in.

18

SIR JOHN DONNE AND LADY DONNE.

DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K.G.

VAN EYCK OR HANS MEMLING.

Triptych ; Sir John Donne and his wife kneeling, wearing collars, from which depend, as badges, the white lion of the house of March ; believed to have been painted in Flanders when Edward IV., in whose service Sir John Donne was, retired there to escape the E. of Warwick, 1470. Panel, 28 \times 27.

19 JOHN TALBOT, 1ST EARL OF SHREWSBURY.

MARQUIS OF NORTHAMPTON.

A great soldier, the "Achilles of England;" 2nd son of Sir Rd. Talbot; b. 1373; in 1413 suppressed a rebellion in Ireland; fought in France under Henry V.; successful in 40 battles or skirmishes; baffled at the siege of Orleans by Joan of Arc; created E. of Shrewsbury and Marshal of France for subsequent successes, also E. of Wexford and Waterford; at length fell with his son in a disastrous battle at Châtillon, 20 July, 1453, aged 80 years: his body was found by his herald, who had served him 40 years; he took off his tabard and flung it over his dead master.

Half-length, bareheaded, wearing brassarts and a tabard; hands as in prayer, looking to a glory to the r. Panel, 2 ft. 4 in. \times 1 ft. 11 in.

There is a replica at the Heralds' College, which is said to have hung over the tomb of Lady Shrewsbury in old St. Paul's.

20 MARGARET BEAUCHAMP, COUNTESS OF SHREWSBURY.

MARQUIS OF NORTHAMPTON.

Eldest daughter of Richard Beauchamp, E. of Warwick; 2nd wife of the famous Sir John Talbot, 1st E. of Shrewsbury (No. 19); her eldest son, Ld. Lisle, perished in the fatal battle at Châtillon, refusing to leave his father, who urged him to save himself; d. 14 June, 1468, and was bu. in Jesus Chapel, St. Paul's Cathedral.

Half-length; head-dress, a caul diapered with representations of lions; dark ermine-trimmed dress, mantle like a tabard, hands as in No. 19. Panel, 2 ft. 4 in. \times 1 ft. 10½ in.

21 SIR JOHN FORTESCUE, KT.

EARL FORTESCUE.

Eminent judge and legal writer; son of Sir John Fortescue of Shepham, Devon, and brother of Sir Henry Fortescue, Lord Ch. Justice of Ireland; studied at Lincoln's Inn; Ch. Justice of King's Bench, 1442; attainted for adherence to Henry VI., and fled abroad, where he probably wrote (1461-1470) his work "De Laudibus Leg. Angl.;" taken prisoner at the battle of Tewkesbury, 1471; d. in Gloucestershire, aged 90, as is said.

To waist, small life-size, three-quarter face to l., furred red robe, hands as in prayer. Panel, 16 \times 12 in.

22 WILLIAM WAYNFLETE, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER.

NEW COLLEGE, OXFORD.

Son of Richard Pattyn of Waynflete, Lincolnshire; educated at Winchester School and Winchester College, Oxford; ordained 1441, and took the name of the place where he was born; in 1429, Head Master of Winchester School; one of the original Fellows of Eton College, and afterwards Provost; Bishop of Winchester, 1447; Lord Chancellor, 1456; founded Magdalen College, Oxford; d. 11 Aug. 1486; partisan of the Lancastrian family, but submitted to Edward IV. and to Richard III.

Three-quarter size, episcopal robes, jewelled mitre and cope, hands gloved, crozier in r., book in l.; cathedral in background. Canvas, 3 ft. 3 in. \times 2 ft. 5 in.

B

23 RICHARD NEVILL, EARL OF WARWICK, K.G.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MARQUIS OF HASTINGS.

The most powerful noble of his time, called the "Kingmaker;" son of Richard E. of Salisbury; b. about 1420; married Anne de Beauchamp, sister and heir of Henry E. and D. of Warwick; created E. of Warwick; K.G.; aided in placing Edward IV. on the throne; reinstated Henry VI., 1470; killed at the battle of Barnet, 14 April, 1471.

Three-quarter size; black cap, white feather, whitish-figured doublet, over red gold-laced jerkin. Canvas, 3 ft. 8 in. \times 2 ft. 10 in.

24 EDWARD IV.

HER MAJESTY (Windsor).

Eldest son of Richard D. of York; great-grandson of Edward III.; b. at Rouen, 29 April, 1441; married Elizabeth Woodville (No. 29), privately, 1 May, 1464; d. 9 April, 1483; in person he was very tall and handsome.

Bust; beardless; black jewelled dress and gold diapered robe. Panel, 1 ft. 10 in. \times 1 ft. 5 in.

25 GEORGE PLANTAGENET, DUKE OF CLARENCE, K.G.

MARQUIS OF HASTINGS.

3rd son of Richard D. of York, who was killed near Wakefield, 1460; younger brother of Edward IV.; created D. of Clarence, 1461; K.G.; Constable of Queenborough Castle, 1470; married Isabel, eldest daughter of Richard E. of Warwick and Salisbury, the "Kingmaker;" attainted and murdered, 1477.

Three-quarter size, in armour, with badge of K.G.; standing in the opening of a tent; s. of arms, and titles on background. Canvas, 45 \times 36 in.

26 ISABEL NEVILL, DUCHESS OF CLARENCE.

MARQUIS OF HASTINGS.

Eldest daughter of Richard E. of Warwick, the "Kingmaker;" married, 1470, George Plantagenet D. of Clarence, (No. 25).

Half-length, full face, diapered greyish dress, square-cut body, with jewelled edge, open sleeves miniver-lined; angular jewelled head-dress, and black fall behind. 1 ft. 10 in. \times 1 ft. 5½ in. Compare costume of No. 79.

27 HUMPHREY PLANTAGENET, D. OF GLO'STER
AND JOHN KEMPE, ARCHBP. OF CANTERBURY.

DUKE OF SUTHERLAND, K.G.

4th son of Henry IV., uncle to Henry VI., during whose minority he was regent; known as "the good" Duke of Gloucester; opposed by his uncle, Cardinal Beaufort, and Margaret of Anjou; imprisoned and murdered, 1447.

Altar-piece, in the wings of which the Duke of Gloucester is represented in character of a pilgrim. The mitred figure is John Kempe; he was Keeper of Privy Seal to Henry V.; Justiciary of Normandy after Agincourt; twice Lord Chancellor; Bishop of Rochester; trans. to Chichester, to York, 1425, to Canterbury, 1452; d. 22 March, 1453. Panel, 33 \times 52 in.

28 MARGARET PLANTAGENET, COUNTESS OF SALISBURY.

LENT BY

MARQUIS OF HASTINGS.

PAINTER.

Dau. and eventually sole heir of Geo. D. of Clarence, by Isabel Nevill, dau. of Rd., E. of Salisbury and Warwick; mar. Sir Rd. Pole, K.G.; heir to her brother Edw., behd. in the Tower by Hen. VII., 1498; restored, in 1513, as Countess of Salisbury and Warwick; attainted, 1539; beneaded, 1541, refusing to lay her head on the block, saying, "So should traitors do, but I am none:" the executioner "was constrained to fetch it off slovenly."

To waist; low black dress, white mantle, diamond-shaped head-dress; in l. hand a honeysuckle, in r. a W-shaped jewel. Canvas, 26 × 20 in.

29 QUEEN ELIZABETH WOODVILLE.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

Qu. of Edward IV., dau. of Sir Rd. Woodville by his 2nd wife, Jaquetta, Duch. of Bedford; mar. 1st, Sir John Grey; after his death attracted the attention of the King, who mar. her at first privately, 1464; after the King's death, to escape the plots of Richard III., she was obliged to take sanctuary in Westminster; d. 1488. One of the founders of Queens' Coll. Cambridge.

To waist, showing hands, small life-size, low dark dress, thin veil and gold-embroidered head-dress, cuffs and shoulder ornaments. Panel, 14½ × 9½ in.

30 QUEEN ELIZABETH WOODVILLE.

HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle).

Similar to No. 29, but larger, and with falling veil behind. Panel,

31 QUEEN ELIZABETH WOODVILLE.

QUEENS' COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

(See No. 29.) Three-quarter size, face three-quarter to r., dress nearly as in No. 29, but edged with pearls, hands folded. Canvas, 49 × 39 in.

32 MARGARET PLANTAGENET, DUCHESS OF BURGUNDY.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

Daughter of Richard Plantagenet, D. of York, by Cicely Nevill, daughter of Ralph Earl of Westmoreland; sister of Edward IV.; married, as third wife, to Charles the Bold, D. of Burgundy.

Head; cap, with veil, jewelled collar and pendant. Panel, 18 × 13 in.

33 JANE SHORE.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

Wife of a young citizen of London, named Shore, commonly said to have been a baker; mistress to Edward IV.; celebrated for her beauty and wit; Sir T. More mentions that she could read and write—unusual acquirements in her day. After the king's death, in 1483, lived with Ld. Hastings; compelled by Richard III. to perform public penance. D. in old age, and, it is said, extreme poverty, in 1527.

Three-quarter size, looking to r.; black hat, showing side of pearl head-dress, large ruff, black diapered crimson dress, dark cloak, hands crossed. Panel, 3 ft. 3 in. \times 2 ft. 5 in.

34

JANE SHORE.

LENT BY
ETON COLLEGE.

PAINTER.

Similar to No. 35. Canvas, 1 ft. 6½ in. \times 1 ft. 1½ in.

35

JANE SHORE.

KING'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

(See No. 33.) Bust, undraped; brown hair, pearl necklace, rich jewelled collar and pendant, jewelled hair ornament. Panel, 17 \times 12½ in.

36

SIR THOMAS LYTTTELTON, K.B.

LORD LYTTTELTON.

Eminent Lawyer; eldest son of Thomas Westcote and Elizabeth de Lyttelton; b. at Frankley, Worcestershire; studied at the Inner Temple; Serjeant-at-Law, 1453; Judge Com. Pleas, 1466; K.B. 1475; d. 23 Aug. 1481. Author of "The Treatise on Tenures," on which Sir E. Coke wrote his "Commentary."

Full-length, black cap and ruff, judge's robes. Canvas, 6 ft. 8 in. \times 4 ft. 8 in. Inscribed with name and title.

37

SIR HENRY WENTWORTH, K.B.

LORD DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY.

Of Nettlested, Sussex; son of Sir Philip Wentworth; served in Edward IV.'s expedition to France; K.B. 1477; Constable of Queenborough, 1485; married Anne, daughter of Sir John Say, Kt.; employed under Henry VII. with the E. of Surrey in the co. York.

Half-length; black cap, gold-edged under-dress, black surcoat, gold chain; paper in r. hand, l. on table; s. of arms and inscription. Panel, 44 \times 34 in.

38

RICHARD III.

EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

Richard Plantagenet, D. of Gloucester, son of Richard D. of York; b. at Fotheringay Castle, Northamptonshire, 1450; usurped the crown, and caused his nephews to be murdered, 1483; married Lady Anne Nevill, daughter of Richard E. of Warwick; killed at the battle of Bosworth, 22 Aug. 1485.

Bust, with hands, small life, three-quarter face to l., dark furred robe and cap, jewelled collar, drawing ring off his r. hand. Panel, 2 ft. \times 1 ft. 6 in.

39 HY. CHICHELEY, ARCHBP. OF CANTERBURY.

VISCOUNT STRANGFORD.

Statesman and Scholar; b. at Higham Ferrers, 1362; Archdeacon of Salisbury; Bp. of St. David's, 1407; Archbp. of Canterbury, 1414; crowned Henry VI. 1422; d. 12 April, 1443; founded All Souls College, Oxford.

Three-quarter small life-size, wearing the pallium and giving the benediction; his archbp's. cross in l. hand; s. of arms to his r. Panel, 19 \times 15. Copied, 1837, by Herbert Smith from the original at Lambeth

EASTERN GALLERY. (Nos. 40 to 377.)**40 HUGH OLDHAM, BISHOP OF EXETER.**

LENT BY
CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, OXFORD.

PAINTER.

B. at Oldham (?), Manchester; educ. at Oxford and Cambridge; Prebendary of Salisbury, and Canon of Lincoln, 1495; Chaplain to Margaret, Countess of Richmond (No. 47); Bishop of Exeter, 1504; d. 1519; bu. in Exeter Cathedral, in a chapel erected by himself. Founded the Grammar School at Manchester; enriched Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

Three-quarter size, surplice, narrow fur tippet, l. hand on staff, r. on book. Panel, 44 × 34 in.

41 SIR ROBERT CHESTER, KT. (1510-1574).

MR. HARRY CHESTER.

Eldest son of Edward Chester of Derbyshire, who sold all his estates, and lent the money to help Henry VII. to the throne—he was not repaid; b. 1510; Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to Henry VIII.; led the royal corps of Archers in the expedition against Boulogne; knighted, 1552, by Edward VI.; d. 25 Nov. 1574.

Bust; r. hand resting on his broad gold chain; flat cap, embroidered ruff, furred and jewelled black dress; dated 1562, age 52. Canvas, 22 × 17½ in.

42 THOMAS STANLEY, 1ST EARL OF DERBY.

EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

Eldest son of Thomas, 1st Ld. Stanley; married, 1st, a daughter of Rd. Nevill, E. of Salisbury; 2nd, Margaret of Lancaster (No. 47); was in the confidence of Henry, E. of Richmond, when he landed to take the crown from Richard III., and with his brother, Sir Wm. Stanley, raised his adherents; his eldest son, Ld. Strange, being in Richard's power he did not openly declare himself till the moment of the battle of Bosworth, when he received a message that Richard had sworn to cut off his son's head if Stanley did not instantly join him; he replied, he had more sons and could not join him at that time, and immediately united his force to Richmond's and decided the victory: his son, however, escaped; created E. of Derby, 1485; Constable of England; d. 1504.

Bust; black cap and dress; collar K.G.; white stick in r. hand: costume, temp. Henry VIII. (see also No. 386.) Panel, 19 × 14 in.

43 QUEEN ELIZABETH OF YORK (1466-1502).

MR. CHARLES WINN.

Elizabeth Plantagenet, called the "White Rose of York;" eldest daughter of Edward IV. by his Queen, Elizabeth Woodville; b. at Westminster, 11 Feb. 1466; married to Henry VII. in 1486; d. 11 Feb. 1502; bu. in Westminster Abbey.

To waist; crimson jewelled dress, ermine-lined, diamond-shaped head-dress, with lappets; white rose of York in r. hand. Panel, 22 × 15 in.

44 EDW. STAFFORD, 3RD D. OF BUCKINGHAM, K.G.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MARQUIS OF BATH.

(See No. 71.) To waist; black cap, crimson-furred robe, blue sleeves; badge of K.G. Canvas, 30 × 24½ in.

45 JOHN HOWARD, DUKE OF NORFOLK, K.G.

HER MAJESTY (Windsor).

Son of Sir Rt. Howard, Kt., by Marg., eldest dau. of Thos. de Mowbray, D. of Norfolk, by Eliz., dau. of Rd. Fitzalan, E. of Arundel; E. Marshal; K.G.; killed at the battle of Bosworth, 1485, on the side of Richard III.

Bust, red dress, black cap, inscribed with name and circumstance of death, and the doggerel rhyme about Jockey of Norfolk. Panel, 22 × 17 in.

46 RICHARD FOX, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, OXFORD.

JOHANNES CORVUS.

B. 1466, at Ropesley, Grantham, educ. at Pemb. Coll. Camb., and at Paris, where he became the friend of Bp. Morton; he returned to England with Hen. E. of Richmond, afterwards Hen. VII., and made in succession Bp. of Bath and Wells, Durham, and Winchester; introduced Wolsey to notice of Hen. VIII.; founded Corpus Christi Coll., Oxf.; d. 14 Sept. 1528.

To waist, looking downwards; episcopal habit; hands resting on stick; verses beneath alluding to his foundation of the college. Panel, 30 × 19 in.

47 MARGARET BEAUFORT, COUNTESS OF RICHMOND AND DERBY.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

Daughter and heir of John Beaufort, D. of Somerset; b. 1441; married, 1st, Edward Tudor, E. of Richmond, and was mother of Henry, afterwards Henry VII.; 2nd, Sir Henry Stafford; 3rd, Thomas Stanley, 1st E. of Derby; lived till after the accession of her grandson, Henry VIII.; d. 12 July, 1509; buried in Westminster. Founder of Christ's College and St. John's, Cambridge; instituted there the "Lady Margaret" Professorship of Divinity, and another lectureship at Oxford.

Half-length, face three-quarter to r.; dress of a recluse, according to the vow she took before her 3rd marriage; diamond-shaped lawn head-dress, muffling the chin, with a wimple, black robe; book partly open in her hands, titles and date of death; "Kalend. Julii," inscribed on the old frame. Panel, 22 × 17 in.

48 MARGARET BEAUFORT, COUNTESS OF RICHMOND AND DERBY.

EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

(See No. 47, to which this is very similar.) Hands as in prayer, book open on desk before her; on background s. of arms, and motto, "Sovvent me sovvient," and date of death, "3 calen Julii." Panel, 29 × 24 in. engraved.

49 ARTHUR, PRINCE OF WALES (1486-1502).

HER MAJESTY.

Eldest son of Henry VII.; b. 20 Sept. 1486; married, 14 Nov. 1501.

Katharine of Arragon (No. 74), Infanta of Spain, daughter of Ferdinand II. ; d. 2 April, 1502, without issue.

Bust, with hands, small life-size, three-quarter face to l., red furred robe, red cap, jewelled collar. Panel, 15 × 11 in.

50 RICHARD FOX, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER.

LENT BY

PA. NTER.

Mr. REGINALD CHOLMONDELEY.

Head, similar to that of No. 46. Panel, 15 × 12 in.

51 QUEEN ELIZABETH OF YORK.

CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.

Bust, small life-size, showing r. hand ; diamond-shaped head-dress, as in No. 43, red dress, ermine-trimmed. Panel, 15 × 11 in.

52 HENRY VII.

Hon. Mrs. GREVILLE HOWARD.

JAN DE MABUSE.

Henry Tudor, E. of Richmond, son of Edmond Tudor, E. of Richmond, and Margaret, great-granddaughter of John of Gaunt, son of Edward III. ; b. at Pembroke, 26 July, 1457 ; proclaimed King after the victory of Bosworth, 22 Aug. 1485 ; married Elizabeth of York (No. 43) ; d. at Richmond, 21 April, 1509. Panel, 22 × 16 in.

Bust ; grey hair, black cap with jewel, red dress, sable-lined surcoat ; inscribed "Kynge Henry ye seventh Johan de Maubeuse F." Panel, 23 × 18.

53 MARGARET TUDOR, QUEEN OF SCOTLAND.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

(See No. 90.) Full-length, standing ; furred robe, with a marmoset sitting on her hands ; age 26. Canvas, 94 × 55 in.

54 HENRY VII., & FERDINAND OF ARRAGON.

Mr. HENRY MUSGRAVE.

HANS HOLBEIN.

(For Hen. VII. see No. 52.) Ferdinand of Arragon, b. 1452 ; husband of Isabella of Castile ; was a valued ally of Henry VII., whose son, Arthur P. of Wales, married the Infanta Katharine, Ferdinand's fourth daughter ; Ferdinand d. 23 Jan. 1516. As Holbein never saw Henry VII., and was but a child when that King died, it has been suggested, to explain the title given to this remarkable picture, that it was composed from likenesses on medals. Panel, 32 × 31 in.

55 HENRY VII.

HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle).

Nearly similar to No. 59. Panel, 22 × 17 in.

56 HENRY VII.

CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.

Bust ; face three-quarter to l. ; grey hair, black cap, gold-embroidered jewelled robe, narrow fur tippet. Panel, 1 ft. 8 in. × 1 ft. 4 in.

57 QUEEN ELIZABETH OF YORK.

LENT BY
MR. B. J. P. BASTARD.

PAINTER.

Bust, small life-size, similar to No. 43. Panel, 21 × 16 in.

58 THREE CHILDREN OF HENRY VII.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

JAN DE MABUSE.

Prince Arthur, in the centre. (Nos. 49).

Prince Henry, afterwards Henry VIII. (No. 75).

Margaret, afterwards Queen of James IV. of Scotland. (No. 90).

Half-length, small portraits, at a table, playing with oranges and cherries.
Panel, 13 × 17 in.

59 HENRY VII.

MR. CHARLES WINN.

(See No. 52.) To waist, small life-size; black hair, black cap with jewel, crimson robe furred and jewelled, red rose in r. hand. Panel, 22 × 15 in.

60 JOHN COLET, D.D., DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, CAMBRIDGE.

Founder of St. Paul's School, 1512; son of Sir Henry Colet, Ld. Mayor of London; b. 1466; eldest of 22 children; entered at Magdalen College, Oxford; friend of Linacre (No. 96), and of Erasmus (No. 143), who introduces him in one of his dialogues; ordained, 1497; Dean of St. Paul's, 1505; narrowly escaped death on charges of heresy; d. at Sheen near Richmond, 11 Sep. 1519.

Bust; black cap and dress, furred tippet. Canvas, 34 × 24 in.

61 JAMES IV. OF SCOTLAND.

SIR WILLIAM STIRLING MAXWELL, BT. M.P.

D. MYTENS.

(See No. 63.) Half-length; face three-quarter to r., long hair, black cap, red dress and cloak furred; hawk on l. hand; on arched top is "In my defens." Canvas, 3 ft. 2 in. × 2 ft. Stated to have belonged to Charles I.

62 HENRY VII.

CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.

Bust, showing hands; grey hair, black cap, red furred robe, red rose of Lancaster in r. hand. Panel, 1 ft. 3 in. × 11 in.; on back is "the gift of Ld. Frederick Campbell to Christ Church, Oxford, 1808."

63 JAMES IV. OF SCOTLAND.

MARQUIS OF LOTHIAN.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Son of James III. and his Queen, Margaret, daughter of Christian, King of Denmark; b. 1472; succeeded his father 1488; married the Princess Margaret, daughter of Henry VII., 1502 (Nos. 52, 53); killed in the fatal defeat of Flodden Field, 9 Sept. 1513.

To waist, small life-size, three-quarter face to r., dark cap and robe, showing red under-dress and white shirt, holding a "marguerite" in r. hand. Panel, 14 × 11 in.

64 JOHN ALCOCK, BISHOP OF ELY.

JESUS COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

B. at Beverley, Yorkshire ; studied at Cambridge ; Rector of St. Margaret's, Fish St. 1461 ; Dean of St. Stephen's Chapel, 1462 ; Ambassador to Castile, 1470 ; Bp. of Rochester, 1472 ; Ld. Keeper, 1472 ; Ld. Chancellor, together with Bp. Rotherham, April to Sept. 1475 ; Bp. of Worcester, 1476 ; Tutor to the young Edward, son of Edward IV. ; President of Wales ; Chancellor to Henry VII. ; Bp. of Ely, 1486 ; founded Jesus College ; d. 1 Oct. 1500 : "a man of singular holiness of life."

Kneeling, with mitre and open book before him, and crozier ; a cock (his crest) in background. Panel, 35 × 26 in.

65 SIR CHARLES SOMERSET, 1ST EARL OF WORCESTER, K.G.

DUKE OF BEAUFORT.

Natural son of Henry, 3rd D. of Somerset ; in 1485 privy councillor to Henry VII. ; married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Herbert of Ragland, and bore the title of Ld. Herbert ; made Lord Chamberlain for life by Henry VIII. ; E. of Worcester, 1514 ; d. 15 April, 1526 ; bu. at St. George's Chapel, Windsor.

Three-quarter size ; black cap, red dress, furred cloak, collar K.G., white wand in r. hand ; s. of arms over l. side. Canvas, 3 ft. 2 in. × 2 ft. 3 in.

66 MARY HUNGERFORD, BARONESS HUNGERFORD, AND AFTERWARDS HASTINGS.

MARQUIS OF HASTINGS.

Daughter and heir of Thomas Hungerford, son and heir of Robert 3rd Ld. Hungerford ; married Edward, afterwards Ld. Hastings ; she styled herself Lady Hungerford, Homet, Botreaux, Moels, Molines, and Peverell, as heir of these baronies and co-heir of Moels ; her husband died 1507.

Three-quarter size, in widow's cap, dark furred robe, red sleeves, coral rosary in l. hand, in r. red rose of Lancaster, for which party her father and husband had fought. Panel, 33 × 36 in.

67 GEO. HASTINGS, 3RD BARON AND 1ST EARL OF HUNTINGDON.

MR. REGINALD CHOLMONDELEY. FRANÇOIS CLOUET (JANET).

Son of Edward, 2nd Ld. Huntingdon, by Mary, daughter of Thomas, Baron Hungerford ; attended Henry VIII. in 1513 in his French expedition ; created, 1529, E. of Huntingdon ; mar. Lady Anne Stafford, daughter of Henry, 2nd D. of Buckingham, and widow of Sir Walter Herbert, Kt. ; d. 21 July, 1544.

To waist, small life-size ; dark cap and dress, showing white shirt, sable-lined surcoat ; gloves in l. hand. Panel, 15½ × 13 in.

68 SIR THOMAS WYAT, KT., THE ELDER.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD.

(See No. 98.) Head almost profile to l. ; black beard and hair, partly bald ; throat and neck bare. Panel, 17 × 13 in.

69 GEORGE LORD STRANGE.

LENT BY
EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

PAINTER.

Bust; cap and collar of K.G. with pendant; close frill, dark doublet, miniver-lined mantle. Panel, 19 × 13 in.

70 THOMAS, 2nd EARL OF DERBY, K.G.
EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

Eldest son of George, Baron Strange, K.G.; succeeded his grandfather as E. of Derby, 1504; appointed by Henry VII.'s commission to hold a chapter of the Garter, 7 May, 1502; attended Henry VIII. in his expedition to France, 1513; on occasion of the visit of the Emperor, Charles V. to Henry VIII., at Dover, Ld. Stanley bore the sword of state on the royal progress to Canterbury.

Bust, showing r. hand holding white stick; black jewelled cap and red plume; small frill and close white doublet, dark furred cloak, collar K.G. (See No. 136). Panel, 19 × 14 in.

71 EDWARD STAFFORD,
3RD DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, K.G.

MARQUIS OF HASTINGS.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Son of Henry, 2nd D. of Buckingham; restored, 1486, his father having been attainted; Ld. High Constable; K.G.; attainted and beheaded, 1521.

Bust; collar K.G., r. hand resting on dagger-hilt. Panel, 23 × 18 in.

72 NICHOLAS KRATZER.

VISCOUNT GALWAY, M.P.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Astronomer; b. in Bavaria about 1487; employed by Henry VIII., and long resident in England; erected a dial at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, in 1550.

To waist, three-quarter to l., black cap, dark dress and surcoat, compass in r. hand, portion of a dial in l., various instruments on table before him and in the background. Panel, 2 ft. 10 in. × 2 ft. 3 in.; formerly the property of the E. of Holland and Warwick, whose seal of his arms is at the back. On the death of the Countess of Warwick, wife of Addison, it passed to the family of Eyre, Derbyshire; next to that of Monckton. There is a drawing of him among the Holbein heads at Windsor, and another portrait existed by Holbein.

73 HANS HOLBEIN.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

HANS HOLBEIN.

B. about 1495, as is believed, at Augsburg; studied under his father, a painter, and accompanied him to Basle; in 1526 came to England, being known to Erasmus and Sir T. More; in 1528 employed by Henry VIII.; executed portraits in oil, crayon, and miniatures in water-colour; was skilled in carving and in architecture; in 1539 settled in England; d., as is thought, in 1543.

Half-length, small life-size, black cap with a jewel, dark-brown close beard and moustache, dark surcoat, sable-lined, with gold aiglets and chain, glove in l. hand. Signed, "HB. A.D. 1539." Panel, 1 ft. 4 in. × 11½ in.

74 QUEEN KATHARINE OF ARRAGON.

MR. WALTER MOSELEY.

HANS HOLBEIN.

The Infanta, daughter of Ferdinand II., and Isabella of Spain: married, 1st, Arthur Prince of Wales, 1501, who died in a few months; 2nd, in 1509,

Henry, afterwards King Henry VIII., and had one daughter, who succeeded as Queen Mary, 1553; divorced in 1533; d. at Esher in Surrey, 6 Jan. 1536.

To waist, small life-size, three-quarter face to r., open black dress, with gold medallion. Panel, 17 × 13 in. (Named Lady Rich in the Royal Coll. of Holbein drawings.)

75

HENRY VIII.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

HANS HOLBEIN.

2nd son of Henry VII. and Eliz. of York; b. 28 June 1491; succeeded his father 22 April, 1509; mar., 1st, 3 June, 1509, Kath. of Arragon, widow of his elder brother, Arthur; 2nd, Anne Boleyn, 25 Jan. 1533; 3rd, Lady Jane Seymour, May, 1536; 4th, Anne of Cleves, Jan. 1540; 5th, Lady Katharine Howard, Aug. 1540; 6th, Lady Kath. Par, 12 July, 1543; d. 28 Jan. 1547.

Half-length; black jewelled cap, fur-lined gold and silver-laced frock, fastened with jewelled clasps, and showing puffed sleeves, gold-headed staff in l. hand, gloves in r.; jewelled collar. Panel, 35 × 25 in.

76 CHARLES BRANDON, DUKE OF SUFFOLK, K.G.
AND HIS WIFE, THE PRINCESS MARY TUDOR.

MRS. BRANFELL.

HANS HOLBEIN.

(See No. 80.) Bust-portraits, small life-size; her l. hand clasped in his r.; a grotesque mocking figure in the background; beneath is written:—

“Cloath of Gold doe not despise,
Tho’ thou are match to cloath of frize.

Cloath of Frize be not too bold,
Tho’ thou art matcht to cloath of gold.”

Panel, 30 × 22 in.

77

HENRY VIII.

HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle.)

Half-length; dark diapered and puffed doublet, mantle lined with ermine; gloves in r. hand, l. on dagger. Panel, 35 × 27 in.

78 QUEEN KATHARINE OF ARRAGON.

COUNTESS DELAWARR.

HANS HOLBEIN.

To waist, looking to r.; hands resting on open book (See portrait of Margaret Roper in No. 163.) Panel, 26 × 20 in.

79 QUEEN KATHARINE OF ARRAGON.

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY.

To waist; diamond-shaped jewelled head-dress, with black veil or kerchief behind, dark dress, square-cut, edged with jewels. In tempera, on panel, 23 × 17 in.; from Mr. Barrett's Collection at Lee Priory, Kent.

80 CHARLES BRANDON, DUKE OF SUFFOLK, AND
HIS WIFE, THE PRINCESS MARY TUDOR.

EARL OF YARBOROUGH.

JAN DE MABUSE.

B. about 1485; the son of William, commonly styled “Sir Wm. Brandon;” an early companion of Henry VIII.; noted for his handsome person and skill in arms; created Visct. L'Isle, 1513, and D. of Suffolk; 4 times married, his 3rd wife being the Princess Mary, 2nd sister of Henry VIII.; in 1544 he commanded at the siege of Boulogne, and reduced it in 6 weeks; d. 14 Aug. 1545; bu. by command of the king, at St. George's Chapel, Windsor. Canvas, 28 × 18 in.

See No. 76, to which this is very similar, but without the figure in the background. The same lines are written in gold at the base.

81 SIR WILLIAM CAVENDISH, Kt.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K.G.

2nd husband of Elizabeth Hardwick, called "Bess of Hardwick" (No. 315); Commissioner for Visitation of Monasteries; Kt. by Hen. VIII.; Privy Councillor under Mary.

Half-waist, looking to r.; black furred cloak, gloves in r. hand; age given, 44. Panel, 33 × 24 in.

82 ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, EARL OF ANGUS.

HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle). FRANÇOIS CLOUET (JANET).

Married Margaret Tudor, Queen of Scots, daughter of Henry VII., widow of James IV. of Scotland; his daughter was Margaret, Countess of Lennox, (No. 87) mother of Ld. Darnley.

Bust; small life-size; crimson dress, dark cloak, white small frill; wearing heart-shaped pendant, the Douglas badge, with pearl hung from black ribbon. Panel, 14 × 10 in.

83 QUEEN MARY OF GUISE (1515-1560).

HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle).

Second Queen of James V. of Scotland (No. 106); eldest daughter of Claude, Duke of Guise; b. 22 Nov. 1515; married, 1st, Louis d'Orleans, Duc de Longueville, and sister to the Cardinal de Lorraine; 2dly, 1538, James V., and was mother of Mary Queen of Scots. On the death of James, in 1542, became Regent of Scotland; her edicts against the Protestants excited revolt; d. in Edinburgh Castle, 10 June, 1560.

Bust, showing the hands, three-quarter face to l.; dark dress, gold-embroidered sleeves, fur tippet, white cap and bands. Panel, 19 × 14 in.

84 HENRY VIII.

LADY SOPHIA DES VŒUX.

HANS HOLBEIN.

To waist, full face, brown beard; embroidered doublet up to chin, sable tippet and jewelled jerkin, puffed and jewelled sleeves, jewelled collar; part of r. hand with gloves is seen. Panel, 25 × 22 in.

85 HENRY SOMERSET, 2ND EARL OF WORCESTER.

DUKE OF BEAUFORT.

Eldest son of Charles, 1st E. of Worcester; distinguished himself in King Henry VIII.'s expedition to France; Knighted there by Charles Brandon, D. of Suffolk (No. 80); d. 26 Nov. 1549.

Three-quarter size; black cap, dark robe and long fur tippet, crimson sleeves; r. hand leaning on staff, l. holding gloves; s. of arms to his l. Canvas, 3 ft. 3 in. × 2 ft. 6 in.

86 WILLIAM WARHAM, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY (1456-1532).

ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Son of Robert Warham of Walsanger, Hampshire; b. about 1456; educ. at Winchester and New College, Oxford; Master of the Rolls under Henry VII.; 1502, Lord Keeper and Bishop of London; 1503, Lord Chancellor and Archbishop of Canterbury. Wolsey was often bitterly opposed to him; Erasmus was his close friend. D. 23 Aug. 1532.

To waist; black cap, hands on cushion before him, sable tippet and cuffs;

Archbishop's cross to his r., mitre and books and an open breviary to his l.; on scroll, date 1527, age 70. Panel, 2 ft. 8 in. x 2 ft. 2 in.; believed to have been presented by Holbein to the Archbishop.

87 MARGARET DOUGLAS, COUNTESS OF LENNOX.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

H. W. DIAMOND, M.D.

Dau. of Archibald, E. of Angus, and Margaret Tudor, dau. of Hen. VII.; b. 1515; educ. in England, and in 1530, '31, '32, Hen. VIII. bestowed on her, out of his privy purse, 6*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* "to disport her with" at Christmas; her after life was full of anxiety and trouble; mar. Matthew Stuart, E. of Lennox; mother of Ld. Darnley (No. 323); grandmother of James I. and his cousin, Lady Arabella Stuart; d. 1577-8. The inscription on her tomb in Westminster shows that by descent or alliance she was connected with 14 Kings or Queens.

Bust, small life-size; black head-dress, close frill, and frilled wimple, furred black surcoat, fastened with a jewel. Panel, 15 x 12 in.

88 JOHN FISHER, BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.

MAJOR J. H. BROOKS.

HANS HOLBEIN.

A pious Divine; b. at Beverley, Yorkshire, 1459; educ. at Michael House College, Cambridge; Confessor and Chaplain to Margaret Countess of Richmond (No. 47); Bishop of Rochester, 1504, which diocese he declined to change for more valuable preferment; refused to admit Henry VIII.'s supremacy as head of the Church; imprisoned and treated with extreme rigour; received a cardinal's hat from the Pope, but Henry said he should not have a head to put it on; accordingly he was beheaded on Tower Hill, 22 June, 1535.

Half-length, small life-size, full face, furred gown, black cap, folded paper in l. hand. Panel, 13 x 10 in.

89 SIR JOHN MORE, K.T.

MR. W. B. SMYTHE.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Probably son of John More, who rose from Butler to be Reader at Lincoln's Inn; b. about 1453; Serjeant-at-Law, 1503; Judge of Common Pleas, and afterwards of the King's Bench. He was thrice married: by his 1st wife, Johanna Hacombe, he had an only son, the celebrated Sir Thomas More; d. about Nov. 1530.

Half-length, small life-size; flat black cap, dark furred dress, holding a fruit in his l. hand. Panel, 1 ft. 4 in. x 1 ft.

A MS. letter of 1756 states that this picture "was Sir Christopher Musgrave's, and sold by auction at his death."

90 MARGARET TUDOR, QUEEN OF SCOTLAND.

MARQUIS OF LOTHIAN.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Eld. dau. of Hen. VII., sister of Hen. VIII.; b. 29 Nov. 1489, mar. 8 Aug. 1503, James IV. of Scotland, who was killed at Flodden Field, 9 Sept. 1513, and left her by his will Regent of Scotland: mar. Archibald Douglas, E. of Angus; obtained a divorce in 1525, and mar. Henry Stuart, son of Ld. Evandale. After a life of restless intrigue d. at Methven, near Perth, 1541. A mass of her secret correspondence exists in the Brit. Museum. (*See* No. 53.)

Bust, with hands, small life-size; red low dress, white sleeves, pearl and coral necklace, close pearl-edged head-dress. Panel, 14 x 11 in.

91 SIR THOMAS WYAT, K.T. (THE ELDER).

MARQUIS OF HASTINGS.

Similar to No. 68; inscribed, "Syr Thomas Wyatt," s. of arms to his r. Circular, panel, diam. 19 in. (*See* No. 98.)

92 JOHN FISHER, BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.

LENT BY
ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

PAINTER.
HANS HOLBEIN.

(See No. 88.)

Half-length, full face; black cap and dress, showing narrow collar of shirt, gloves in l. hand; age 74. 28 × 24 in.

93 THOMAS CRANMER, ARCHBISHOP OF
CANTERBURY.

JESUS COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

HANS HOLBEIN.

B. at Aslockton, Nottinghamshire, 2 July, 1489; at 14 entered Jesus College, Cambridge; became known to Henry VIII. on the question of his divorce from Katharine of Arragon; Archdeacon of Taunton; Archbishop of Canterbury, 1533; one of his 16 executors; aided the Reformation; attainted on Mary's accession; burnt at Oxford, 21 Mar. 1556.

To waist, holding book open in both hands, black cap, surplice, date 1537, age 50. Panel, 1 ft. 5½ in. × 1 ft.

94 PETER MARTYR, (1500-1562.)

CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.

Protestant reformer; b. at Florence, his family name was Vermigli; became an Augustine monk; embraced reformed opinions and compelled to leave Italy; invited to England by Edward VI.; Professor of Divinity at Oxford; retired to Zurich in Mary's reign; d. 1562.

Bust, miniature; grey beard, black cap and gown, red hood. Panel. 12 × 10 in.

95 HENRY HOWARD, EARL OF SURREY.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD.

HANS HOLBEIN.

(See No. 121.) Bust, miniature; black cap, and dark dress with two lines of crimson puffs. Panel, 8½ × 6½ in.

96 THOMAS LINACRE, M.D.

HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle). HANS HOLBEIN or QU. MATSYS.

A learned Physician; b. at Canterbury, 1460; studied at All Souls, Oxford; M.D. at Padua; taught Greek at Oxford; Physician to Henry VII. and Henry VIII.; mainly founded the College of Physicians, and was its first President; took holy orders, and became Prebendary of York and of Westminster; d. 20 Oct. 1524; buried in St. Paul's Cathedral; translated several of Galen's writings from Greek into excellent Latin, and wrote learned works.

Bust, showing the hands, small life-size, three-quarter face to l., black dress and cap, white shirt, holding in r. hand a paper with "Anno 1527". (?) Panel, 18 × 13 in.

97 QUEEN ANNE BOLEYN.

HON. MRS. GREVILLE HOWARD.

2nd wife of Henry VIII.; youngest daughter of Sir Thos. Boleyn, or Bullen, by Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Howard, 2nd D. of Norfolk; b.

probably, 1501, and believed, on Throgmorton's authority, to have been in the household of Margaret of Valois, in France; maid of honour to Queen Katharine; her beauty attracted the King, who married her privately, 25 Jan., 1533 and afterwards divorced Katharine; her period of favour was short; condemned on unproved charges, she was beheaded on Tower Hill, 19 May, 1536. Panel, 25 × 10 in.

To waist; fair reddish hair, wide hat, diapered dress and black tippet, little dog in her hands. Canvas, 24 × 19 in. From the Durazzo Palace, Genoa.

98 SIR THOMAS WYAT, KT. (THE ELDER).

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MR. JOHN BRUCE.

Poet and Statesman; b. 1503, at Allington, Kent; educ. at Cambridge and Oxford; employed in diplomacy by Henry VIII.; d. 1541; was the intimate friend of the E. of Surrey. His poems have considerable elegance; they are chiefly odes and love elegies: he also translated the Psalms into English verse.

Bust, small life-size; full face, brown hair, beard, and moustache, black cap and cloak, miniver-lined. Panel, 1 ft. 3½ in. × 1 ft.

99 HENRY VIII.

EARL OF WARWICK.

Three-quarter size, thin moustache and beard, touched with grey; over robe, or "frocke," fur-lined, laced with silver, "so that the ground little appeareth," fastened with aiglets; staff in l. hand, gloves in r. Panel, 36 × 35.

100 SIR ANTHONY FITZHERBERT, KT.

AFTERWARDS LORD FITZHERBERT.

SIR WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, BT.

6th son of Ralph Lord Fitzherbert; Kt. about 1516; Judge of C. Pleas, 1522; Commissioner on the trials of Sir T. More and Bishop Fisher: he is said to have exacted a promise from his children, on his death-bed, not to receive or purchase any of the Abbey lands; d. 27 May, 1538; author of the "Grand Abridgment," published in 1514, "De Natura Brevium," &c.

Miniature, seated, black skull-cap, judge's robes; named, with date of death, "1538." Canvas, 14 × 11 in.

101 SIR THOMAS BOLEYN, EARL OF WILTSHIRE AND ORMONDE, K.G.

MR. W. B. STOPFORD.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Father of Queen Anne Boleyn, grandfather of Queen Elizabeth; married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Howard, 2nd D. of Norfolk; created by Henry VIII. Viscount Rochford; E. of Wiltshire and Ormonde, 1529; K.G.; d. 1538.

Bust, dark-brown peaked beard, close frill, black dress, furred surcoat; s. of arms; age 60. Panel, 1 ft. 8 in. × 1 ft. 5 in.

102 HENRY HOWARD, EARL OF SURREY.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

(See No. 121). Full-length, dressed in red, shirt embroidered in black, Panel, 76 × 52.

103 QUEEN ANNE BOLEYN.

LENT BY
EARL OF WARWICK.

PAINTER.

To waist ; small life-size, three-quarter face to l. ; diamond-shaped, pearl and gold-edged head-dress, square-cut low dark dress. Panel, 14 × 12 in.

104 CHRISTINA OF DENMARK, DUCHESS OF MILAN.

HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle).

HANS HOLBEIN.

Widow of Francesco Sforza, D. of Milan ; the lady to whom proposals of marriage were made on the part of Henry VIII., but who considered that, having only one head, she could not entertain his offer ; her portrait was painted 1539, by Holbein.

To waist, small life-size ; black cap and dress, small neck and waist frills, holding gloves in her hands. Panel, 17 × 13 in.

105 MARY BOLEYN.

EARL OF WARWICK.

Daughter of Sir Thomas Boleyn, or Bullen, created E. of Wiltshire ; sister of Queen Anne Boleyn ; aunt of Queen Elizabeth ; married Wm. Carey, and was mother of Ld. Hunsdon (No. 238).

To waist, small life-size, nearly full face, young ; black dress miniver-edged, with low squared body, diamond-shaped head-dress, with dark fall or kerchief behind. Inscribed "Mary Bullen." Canvas, 1 ft. × 1 ft. 2 in.

106 JAMES V. OF SCOTLAND AND HIS 2ND QUEEN, MARY OF GUISE.

DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K.G.

(See No. 145.) Half-figures, standing, with cushions before them ; he looks to r. ; reddish hair and beard, cloth of gold doublet puffed and jewelled, low across the chest, jewelled collar confining shirt at neck, badge of K.T., furred cloak ; the Queen looks to r. ; reddish hair, jewelled caul-shaped head-dress, with black kerchief behind, embroidered robe, ermine-lined ; pink in r. hand ; s. of arms ; titles and ages, 28 and 24. Panel, 4 ft. 9 in. × 3 ft. 7 in.

107 QUEEN ANNE BOLEYN.

SIR MONTAGUE J. CHOLMELEY, BT., M.P.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Half-length, looking to l. ; black jewelled cap, with white plume, dark blue dress, slashed with crimson, square low body ; hands folded ; dated 1530 ; signed with monogram "HB." Panel, 33 × 23 in.

108 SIR RICHARD SOUTHWELL, KT.

MR. H. E. CHETWYND STAPYLTON.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Eldest son of Francis Southwell, Auditor of the Exchequer to Henry VIII. ; friend of Sir T. More, called as a witness in his behalf ; Privy Councillor to Henry VIII. and Queen Mary ; assist. executor of Henry VIII. ; Master of Ordnance to Queen Elizabeth.

Half-length ; small life-size, three-quarter face to l. ; black cap and dress open and showing shirt, hands folded ; dated "x. Julii, anno H. VIII. xxviii^o. etatis suæ anno xxxiii." Panel, 18 × 14 in.

109 HENRY VIII.

HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle).

HANS HOLBEIN.

Half-length, position similar to No. 77 ; cloth of gold jerkin, puffed and jewelled, fur-lined surcoat, collar K.G. Panel, 39 × 29 in.

I 10 SIR WILLIAM BUTTS, K^T.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MR. W. H. POLE CAREW.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Of Fulham; principal Physician to Henry VIII.; the Dr. Butts of Shakspeare's Henry VIII., who points out to the king Archbp. Cranmer kept waiting among lacqueys; d. 17 Sept. 1545. His son Wm. was Sheriff of Norfolk, served at the battle of Musselburgh, 1547, and received augmentation of arms.

Bust, looking to l.; black cap, sable-lined dark robe, gold chain; inscribed with age, 59. Panel, 18 × 14 in.

I 11 SIR NICHOLAS (CALLED "WILLIAM") POYNTZ.

MARQUIS OF ORMONDE.

Of Iron Acton, Gloucestershire; married Jane or Joan, 2nd daughter of Thomas, 9th Ld. Berkeley, who had command at Flodden Field, 1513 (his daughter Anne married Sir Thomas Heneage, Privy Councillor to Queen Elizabeth); mar. 2nd, Margaret Stanley, dau. of Edw., 3rd E. of Derby.

To waist; profile, black cap and feather, black doublet, gold chain; inscription at the side and at base in old French. Canvas, 2 ft. 3 in. × 1 ft. 6 in. named (wrongly) on the frame underneath, and dated 1535.

I 12 SIR RICHARD SOUTHWELL.

MR. RALPH N. WORNUM.

MICHELI, *after* HOLBEIN.

Similar in position, dress, &c. to No. 108, but more elaborate in execution; painted in Italy, 1835. Panel, 22 × 18 in.

I 13 THOMAS CROMWELL, EARL OF ESSEX, K.G.

DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Son of Walter Cromwell, a blacksmith, and afterwards a brewer of Putney; became known to Cardinal Wolsey; elected M.P.; made Chanc. of the Exchequer by Henry VIII.; in 1535 Visitor-general of Monasteries; E. of Essex, 1539, and Ld. Chamberlain. His downfall was sudden: he was arrested 10 Jan. 1540, and beheaded on Tower Hill on the 20 July, on the charge, then customary, of treason.

Head; face, and cap, as in No. 126. Panel, 14 × 11 in.

I 14 QUEEN ANNE BOLEYN.

EARL OF DENBIGH.

HANS HOLBEIN.

(See No. 97). Bust, miniature, three-quarter face to r., red surcoat, with open collar, showing low white gold-threaded dress, head-dress white and gold passing under chin and fastened at l. ear with a jewel; believed to have been painted in France at the age of 13. Panel, 10½ × 8 in.

I 15 LADY BUTTS.

MR. W. H. POLE CAREW.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Dau. of John Bacon, Cambridgeshire; wife of Sir Wm. Butts (No. 110).

Bust; diamond-shaped head-dress, with black kerchief or fall behind, sable-lined mantle. Panel, 18 × 14 in.

I 16 ANNE ASKEW, OR ASCOUGH.

MR. REGINALD CHOLMONDELEY.

Protestant Martyr; daughter of Sir Wm. Askew of Kelsey, Lincolnshire; b. 1529; burnt, with four others, at the stake in Smithfield, 16 July, 1546.

Bust; close jewelled head-dress; black high-shouldered dress, hands clasped; inscribed, "Rather deathe then false of faythe." Panel, 27 × 21 in.

C

117 CH. JUST. SIR EDWARD MONTAGU, KT.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MR. ANDREW FOUNTAINE.

Lawyer; 2nd son of Thomas Montagu of Hemington, Northampton; b. at Brigstock; entered at the Middle Temple; 1539, Ch. Justice of King's Bench; in 1545 removed to the Common Pleas and Knighted; one of Henry VIII.'s 16 executors; sent to the Tower on Queen Mary's accession; d. 10 Feb. 1557.

Three-quarter size, seated; black cap and gown, sable tippet, very narrow fill; dated 1539. Panel, 3 ft. 2 in. × 2 ft. 4 in.

118 HENRY VIII.

VISCOUNT GALWAY, M.P.

Half-length, full face, grey beard and moustache, crimson dress covered with gold embroidery, ermine tippet; attitude nearly as in No. 109. Panel, 35 × 27 in. Along the top are his titles and date 1547, the year of his death.

119 QUEEN JANE SEYMOUR.

DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

(See No. 125.) Bust; diamond-shaped head-dress, with bl. veil or kerchief, red dress, low squared body, sleeves sewn with pearls. Panel, 14 × 11 in.

120 MARY TUDOR, QUEEN OF FRANCE, AFTERWARDS
DUCHESS OF SUFFOLK.

EARL BROWNLOW.

(See No. 80.) Miniature; pearl-edged head-dress, with black kerchief, squared low dress, black, with puffed sleeves; green background. Panel, 6½ in. × 5½ in.

121 HENRY HOWARD, E. OF SURREY (1518-1547).

COUNTESS DELAWARR.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Poet and Soldier; b. about 1518; eld. son of Thomas, 3rd D. of Norfolk, by Eliz. dau. of Edw. Stafford, 3rd D. of Buckingham; mar. Frances Vere, dau. of 15th E. of Oxford; K.G. 1542; had command in the army with which Hen. VIII. invaded France, and was made Gov. of Boulogne. His court favour soon ceased; he was suddenly arrested, 12 Dec. 1546, and, on frivolous charges, executed in the prime of his youth on Tower Hill, 19 Jan. 1547. The friend of literary men in his day, and himself a graceful poet.

Full-length, leaning on broken column; dated 1546; age 29. Canvas, 6 ft. 9 × 4 ft. 3 in.

122 JOANNA FITZALAN, LADY ABERGAVENNY.

MR. JOHN WEBB.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Daughter of Thomas, E. of Arundel; married George Nevill, Ld. Abergavenny, K.G. (his 1st wife); d. before 1519.

To waist, looking to r.; diamond-shaped jewelled head-dress, with dark gold-edged kerchief or veil behind; red dress, square cut low body, trimmed with pearls, pink in r. hand. 16 × 12 in.

123 CHARLES BRANDON, DUKE OF SUFFOLK, K.G.
EARL BROWNLOW.

(See No. 80.) Miniature; grey hair and beard, black cap, black mini-ver-lined robe; green background. Panel, 7 in. × 6 in.

124

HENRY VIII.

LENT BY

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

PAINTER.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Half-length : head, but not the eyes, slightly to l. ; reddish hair, beard, and moustache ; age about 40 ; vest or doublet cut square across the chest and puffed, white jewel-edged shirt, sable-furred jerkin, ruffed sleeves, holding on a crimson cushion before him a scroll, inscribed with the last v. of St. Mark's Gospel. Panel, 28 × 22 in. On the back of this remarkable picture is a paper, with "Changed with my Lord Arundel, 1624," in writing of the time ; was in Charles I.'s collection.

125

QUEEN JANE SEYMOUR.

COUNTESS DELAWARR.

Third wife of Henry VIII. ; eldest daughter of Sir John Seymour of Wolfe Hall, Wiltshire ; Maid of Honour to Queen Anne Boleyn, and supplanted her in the favour of the King as she had supplanted Queen Katharine ; married, May, 1536 ; d. 12 Oct. in the year following, 12 days after the birth of her son, afterwards Edward VI.

Half-length, small life-size ; diamond-shaped head-dress as in No. 119, squared low red over-dress, open sleeves netted with gold cord, puffed and ruffed under-sleeves, pearl necklace and jewel pendant ; hands folded. Panel, 24 × 19 in.

126 THOMAS CROMWELL, EARL OF ESSEX, K.G.

COUNTESS OF CALEDON.

HANS HOLBEIN.

(See No. 113.) Seated, three-quarter face to r., black cap and robe, fur tippet ; to his l., on table, a richly-bound book, pen, and a paper with his titles ; Latin eulogy on label above. Panel, 30 × 24½ in.

127

SIR RICHARD BROKE, KT.

ADMIRAL SIR G. BROKE MIDDLETON, BT. SIR ANTONIO MORE.

4th son of Thomas Broke of Leighton, Cheshire ; studied at the Middle Temple ; Sergeant-at-Law, 1510 ; M.P. 1515 ; Judge C. Pleas, 1520 ; Knighted ; Ch. Baron of the Exchequer, 1526 ; d., probably, 1529.

Half-length, black cap, close ruff, judge's furred robes. Panel, 2 ft. 10 in. × 2 ft. 3 in.

128

SIR WILLIAM PETRE, KT.

MR. H. DE GREY WARTER.

Son of John Petre, of Torbrian, Devon, and Alice Collins ; educ. at Exeter College, Oxford ; Principal of Peckwater's Inn ; one of the Principal Secretaries of State, and of the Privy Council, under Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth ; made Chancellor of Garter by Queen Mary ; 7 times ambassador abroad ; married (1) to Gertrude, daughter of Sir John Tirrel of Warley, and (2) to Anne Browne, widow of John Tirrel, of Heron Place, Essex ; d. 13 Jan. 1571-2.

Half-length ; black cap, sable tippet, r. hand resting on stick, badge of Chancellor of the Garter, red book on table to his l. Panel, 35 × 28 in.

129

SIR HENRY GUILDFORD, KT.

MR. JOHN WEBB.

HANS HOLBEIN.

(See No. 149.) To waist ; black cap, black doublet and surcoat, with wide collar ; ring pendant from gold chain ; l. hand resting on gold-headed stick. Panel, 34 × 25 in.

130 CARDINAL WOLSEY (1471-1530).

LENT BY

PAINTER.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.

(See No. 148.) Profile to r.; Cardinal's berretta cap and rochet; roll of paper in r. hand. Canvas, 2 ft. 4 in. × 2 ft.

131 QUEEN KATHARINE PAR (1512?-1548).

MR. RICHARD BOOTH.

HANS HOLBEIN.

6th and last wife of Henry VIII.; daughter of Sir Thomas Par of Kendal, and widow, 1st, of Edward Borough, son of Ld. Borough; 2nd, of John Neville, Ld. Latimer; b. about 1512; married King Henry, whom she survived; and afterwards Thomas, Ld. Seymour of Sudeley; d. 5 Sept. 1548; bu. in the Chapel of Sudeley Castle, Gloucestershire. In 1545 she published "Prayers and Meditations," a vol. many times reprinted; also the "Lamentation of a Sinner," &c.

Full-length; small jewelled head-dress, low over-robe, with wide furred sleeves; holding pink in her hands. Panel, 70 × 34 in.

132 QUEEN ANNE OF CLEVES.

MR. CHARLES MORRISON.

HANS HOLBEIN.

4th wife of Henry VIII.; daughter of John, 3rd D. of Cleves; married, Jan. 1540; but Henry, being disappointed of the beauty he had expected from Holbein's miniature of her, and from Thomas Cromwell's report, declared, through his Parliament, the marriage void (10 July, 1540); she resided at Richmond till her death in 1557.

To waist, to r.; close jewelled head-dress, with black kerchief and veil, low dark dress, crimson ruffled sleeves; hands folded. Panel, 28 × 22 in. Stated to have been "for many years in the possession of the Royal Family of Sardinia, and supposed to have been formerly in the collection of Charles I."

133 SIR HENRY WYAT, KT.

EARL OF ROMNEY.

Of Allington, with the cat that is said to have fed him in prison.

Half-length; small life size, in prison; to the r. is the cat pulling a pigeon in through the iron grate of the window; a doggerel verse, in Latin and English, relates the story. Canvas, 30 × 24 in.

134 HENRY VIII.

DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K.G.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Cartoon, full length, life-size; in the background is his father, Henry VII. (See Nos. 135, 144.) Canvas, 8 ft. 6 in. × 4 ft. 6 in.

135 HENRY VIII. AND QUEEN JANE SEYMOUR.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court). VAN REMEE *after* HOLBEIN.

Henry VII. and Queen Elizabeth of York in background; small full-length figures; copied, by order of Charles II., 1667, by Van Remeë, from a full-sized original of Holbein, which was painted on the wall of the privy chamber at Whitehall, and lost when that palace was burnt. Canvas, 39 × 36.

136 THOMAS RADCLYFFE, EARL OF SUSSEX, K.G.**MR. MARTIN H. COLNAGHI.****SIR ANTONIO MORE.**

Statesman; eld. son of Hen. Radclyffe, 2nd E. of Sussex of his name, and 10th Baron Fitzwalter, by Eliz. dau. of Thos. 2nd D. of Norfolk; b. 1526; Ambas. from Q. Mary to Chas. V., and to Philip II.; Ld. Dep. of Ireland; K.G.; in 1569 Pres. of the North; Ld. Chamberlain 1572; d. 9 June, 1583.

Bust, showing r. hand resting on white stick; jewelled cap and red feather, white close doublet, furred surcoat, badge K.G. Panel, 23 x 20 in.

137 FRANCES SIDNEY, COUNTESS OF SUSSEX.**SIDNEY-SUSSEX COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.**

Daughter of Sir Wm., sister of Sir Henry Sidney, aunt to Sir Philip Sidney; b. at Penshurst, Kent; 2nd wife and relict of Thos. Radclyffe, E. of Sussex (No. 136); Foundress of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge; d. 1588.

Full length, standing in front of embroidered chair; fur-trimmed robe, little dog to her r. Panel, 75 x 42 in.

138 WILL SOMERS.**HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).****HANS HOLBEIN.**

Jester to Mr. Wm. Fermor, afterwards to Henry VIII. who confiscated his former master's property; when Hen. VIII. was on his deathbed, Somers let fall some words about his old master, that touched the king's conscience, and he ordered restitution of the property to be made, which was done by Edward VI.

Bust, showing the hands, full face, grinning through a window-grating; black dress and cap. Panel, 28 x 23½ in. Represented also in the remarkable picture of Henry VIII. and family (No. 152), "a fool at the left side, in the door, with a jackanapes on his shoulder."

139 THOMAS RADCLYFFE, EARL OF SUSSEX, K.G.**SIR BROOK W. BRIDGES, Bt., M.P.****F. ZUCCHERO**

Bust; nearly similar to No. 136, hand not shown. (See No. 70.) Panel, 26 x 20 in.

140 THOMAS LORD AUDLEY, K.G.**MAGDALEN COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.**

Created Baron Audley of Walden, 1538; Ld. Chanc. 1532; K.G.; d. 1544. Half-length, seated; black cap; sable-furred black robe; date, 1542. Canvas, 39 x 30 in.

141 SIR WILLIAM SIDNEY, Kt.**LORD DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY.****HANS HOLBEIN.**

Only son of Nicholas Sidney and Anne, daughter of Sir Wm. Brandon; became Esquire to Henry VIII.; Chamberlain and Gentleman of the Privy Chamber; knighted; had command at Flodden; obtained a grant of Penshurst, Kent, from Edward VI.

Three-quarter size; close-curved light hair, black dress fastened with aiglets, r. hand on helmet, l. gloved; on panel to his r. is name, age 36, and "Holbein, f. 1523." Panel, 48 x 38 in.

142 THOMAS CRANMER, ARCHBISHOP OF**CAPTAIN H. BYNG. CANTERBURY.****HANS HOLBEIN.**

(See No. 93.) Half-length, seated; episcopal habit, sable tippet, open book in hands, books and letter with address before him. Canvas, 36 x 29.

143 ERASMUS (1467-1536).

LENT BY
HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle).

PAINTER.
G. PENZ.

A great Scholar; Desiderius Erasmus, b. at Rotterdam, 1467; visited England, 1497, lived among the most eminent men of his time; again invited over by Henry VIII., 1510; appointed Margaret Professor of Divinity at Cambridge; Greek Lecturer; resided with Sir T. More (No. 157), and wrote his "Moriæ Encomium" (Praise of Folly); d. at Basle (where, in 1516, his great work, the edition of the New Testament in Greek, had been published) 12 July, 1536: his "Colloquies," directed against the evils of the church in his day, are the most celebrated of his writings.

But, showing the hands, three-quarter face to r., black cap and loose robe, furred; inscribed with date of death, and signed "15 G. P. 37." Panel, 23 × 18 in.

144 HENRY VIII. HANS HOLBEIN.
MR. H. DANBY SEYMOUR, M.P.

(See Nos. 134, 135.) Life-size, standing; black jewelled hat and feather, doublet richly diapered and with small puffs, short crimson cloak furred with sable; gloves in r. hand, l. on dagger; rich curtains to his l. Panel, 92 × 53.

145 JAMES V. OF SCOTLAND.
DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K.G.

Son of James IV. and his Queen, Margaret, daughter of Henry VII.; succeeded his father, 1513: married, 1st, the Princess Madeleine, youngest daughter of Francis I. of France; 2nd, Mary of Guise (No. 106), widow of the Duc de Longueville; d. 13 Dec. 1542, leaving his only surviving child, Mary Queen of Scots, an infant eight days old.

Full-length, as a child, black cap and grey plume, doublet close to the throat, with ruff, trunk hose, r. hand resting on table. Canvas, 3 ft. 5 in. × 2 ft. 8 in.

146 HENRY VIII.
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.

To waist; gold-embroidered, dark crimson "frocke," narrow sable tippet; both hands resting on staff. Panel, 24 × 19 in.

147 NICHOLAS WOOTTON, LL.D., DEAN OF
CANTERBURY.
DEAN OF CANTERBURY.

Dean of Canterbury, 1540; the 1st Protestant Dean; Privy Councillor to Queen Elizabeth.

Three-quarter size, standing near table; clerical robes and hood of LL.D.; paper with title, &c., on table. Panel, 36 × 28 in.

148 CARDINAL THOMAS WOLSEY (1471-1530).
CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.

Statesman; b. at Ipswich, Mar. 1471; early marked by his talents; obtained employment and preferment from Henry VII., and for years governed England under Henry VIII.; Archbishop of York and Ld. Chancellor

in 1514; Cardinal, 1515; appointed by Leo X. Legate *a latere*; candidate for the Popedom; lost King Henry's favour, and d. at Leicester Abbey, 28 Nov. 1530.

Profile to l.; scarlet cap and robe; r. hand raised in benediction; Cathedral of Christ Church in the distance; s. of arms in background. Panel, 42 x 36 in.

149 SIR HENRY GUILDFORD, K.G. (1478—).

LENT BY

HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle).

PAINTER.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Soldier and Scholar; b. 1478; served with reputation in the wars with the Moors in Spain; appointed, 1528, Master of the Horse to Henry VIII.; friend of Erasmus (No. 143).

Half-length, looking to l.; black cap, dark surcoat, sable tippet; collar K.G.; staff in r. hand, green curtains behind, and vine spray; dated 1527, age 49. Panel, 32 x 26 in.

150 SIR JOHN MORE AND SIR THOMAS MORE.

SIR HENRY R. VANE, BT.

HANS HOLBEIN.

(See Nos. 89, 157, 163.) Life-size, seated figures; Sir John in Judge's scarlet robes; dated 1530; age 77. Sir Thomas as L. Chancellor, in purple, with sable tippet, and collar of S.S.; dated 1530; age 50; s. of arms between. Canvas, 55 x 48 in.

151 SIR THOMAS POPE.

COUNTESS OF CALEDON.

HANS HOLBEIN.

A sagacious politician and courtier; b. 1508; served Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary; Lord Treasurer; friend of Sir Thomas More, and the bearer to him of the tidings of the day fixed for his execution; founded Trinity College, Oxford, 1554; he had the charge of Queen Elizabeth when a girl; d. 29th Jan. 1559; his motto, "quod tacitum velis nemini dixeris," is inscribed on the background.

Three-quarter length; black cap and robe, lined with miniver, open collar, gold chain, gloves in r. hand. Panel, 47 x 33 in.

152 HENRY VIII., PRINCESS MARY, & WILL SOMERS.

EARL SPENCER, K.G.

Half-length figures, table before them, with rich Persian cover, on which lie a bunch of grapes and an apple; Somers the jester (see No. 138) holds a little dog, with collar of bells. Canvas, 63 x 50 in.

153 EDWARD STANLEY, 3RD E. OF DERBY, K.G.

EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Son of Thomas, 2nd Earl; b. 1506; placed under the charge of Cardinal Wolsey; succeeded his father 1521; attended Henry VIII. in France; suppressed the north-western insurrection in 1536; K.G. by Edward VI.; Lord High Steward by Queen Mary; noted for his charity to the poor, of whom it is stated that for thirty-five years 2700 received on Good Friday meat, drink, and money; d. 24th Oct. 1574. Camden says, that with his death "the glory of hospitality seemed to fall asleep;" and his great descendant, the 7th Earl, writes, that he "left so excellent a name behind him, that no fault or vice is of him at all remembered."

Head; open ruff, furred dress. Panel, 13 x 10 in.

154 SIR JOHN CHEKE, Kt. (1514-1557).

LENT BY
DUKE OF MANCHESTER.PAINTER.
HANS HOLBEIN.

One of the revivers of learning in England in the 16th century: b. at Cambridge 16 June, 1514; educ. at St. John's College; became first Professor of Greek in the University; in 1554 tutor to P. Edward; Kt. in 1551; Sec. of State and Privy Councillor, 1552; imprisoned by Queen Mary; d. 13 Sept. 1557.

To waist, small life-size; reddish forked beard, black cap and dress, sable tippet, gloves in l. hand. Panel, 1 ft. 1 in. \times 9½ in.

155 LADY HELEN LESLIE.

MARQUIS OF LOTHIAN.

SIR ANTONIO MORE.

2nd daughter of George, 4th E. of Rothes; married Mark Ker, Abbot of Newbattle, (No. 160).

To waist; small life-size; dark dress, red sleeves, close white cap; holding in l. hand a tablet with musical notes; dated, 1551. Panel, 16 \times 11 in.

156 HENRY VIII.

CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.

To waist, brown beard, hands leaning on staff, crimson dress, ermine tippet. Panel, 30 \times 24 in.

Presented by Henry Mordaunt to Christ Church.

157 SIR THOMAS MORE (1480-1535).

MR. HENRY HUTH.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Only son of Sir John More (No. 89); b. in Milk Street, Cheapside, about 1480; educ. at the Hospital of St. Anthony; received into the household of Cardinal Morton, Archbp. of Canterbury; sent to Oxford; studied at New Inn and Lincoln's Inn; in Parliament, 1504; employed in Flanders by Henry VIII.; about 1516 published his "Utopia;" Speaker of the House of Commons, 1523; Chancellor, Oct. 1529; the king frequently dined with him familiarly at Chelsea, but refusing to approve the marriage with Anne Boleyn he fell into disgrace, was imprisoned, charged with high treason for denying the king's supremacy, and beheaded on Tower Hill, 5th July, 1535.

To waist, looking to l.; fur tippet, collar S.S., crimson sleeves; paper in r. hand, green curtain behind. Panel, 29 \times 23 in.

158 LADY DOROTHY DEVEREUX (—1566).

MR. REGINALD CHOLMONDELEY.

Daughter of George Hastings, E. of Huntingdon, by Anne Stafford, daughter of Edward, D. of Buckingham; married Richard Devereux, eldest son of Walter, Viscount Hereford; godmother of Robert, E. of Essex, Queen Elizabeth's favourite; died, 1566.

Bust; high-crowned black hat, ruff and lace collar, black-embroidered kirtle. Panel, 1 ft. 4 in \times 11 in.

159 WILLIAM, 1ST LORD PAGET (1506-1563).

DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

HANS HOLBEIN.

The Emperor Charles V. is said to have declared that Sir William Paget "deserved to be a king as well as to represent one." His father was Sergeant at Mace to the Corporation of London. B. 1506; educ. in St. Paul's

School and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; employed by Bishop Gardiner; in 1543 knighted and Secretary of State; one of Henry VIII.'s 16 executors; K.G.; created Baron Paget; imprisoned on the fall of his friend the Protector Somerset; in favour with Queen Mary; d. 9 June, 1563.

Half-length, small life-size; brown forked beard, dark surcoat with high collar, sable tippet, paper in r. hand. Panel, 12½ in. × 9½ in.

160 MARK KER, ABBOT OF NEWBATTLE.

LENT BY

MARQUIS OF LOTHIAN.

PAINTER.

SIR ANTONIO MORE.

2nd son of Sir Andrew Ker, of Cessford; took orders; Abbot of Newbattle, 1546; adopted Reformed doctrines, 1560, but held his benefice; Vicar of Lintoun, Co. Peebles, 1564; extraordinary Ld. of Session, 1569; d. 1584.

Three-quarter small life-size; dark dress and cap, narrow white throat and wrist frills, glove in l. hand; dated 1551, æt. 40. Panel, 15 × 12 in.

161 SIR JOHN THYNNE, KT.

MARQUIS OF BATH.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Eldest son of Thomas Thynne of Stretton; Secretary to Edward Seymour, D. of Somerset; knighted for service in the war against Scotland, 1547; he built Longleat, Wiltshire, 1567 to 1579; M.P. 1588; ardent favourer of the Reformation; married, 1st, Christian, sister of Sir Thomas Gresham (No. 273); d. 21 May, 1580.

Half-length, bareheaded; white slashed doublet, high collared sable-lined surcoat, black ribbon with medallion; dated 1566, age 51. Canvas, 50 × 39 in.

162 SIR NICHOLAS CAREW, K.G.

EARL OF YARBOROUGH.

F. POURBUS.

Only son of Sir Richard Carew, Kt. Banneret and Lieut. of Calais; about 1518 in the household of Henry VIII.; K.G. 1521; M. of the Horse, 1524, and Lieut. of Calais; in favour for many years; in 1538 "he fell," as Fuller says, "from the top of the king's favour to the bottom of his displeasure, and was bruised to death thereby." Executed on a charge of treason, 3 Mar. 1538.

Three-quarter size looking to r., long forked brown beard and moustache, black cap, figured doublet and surcoat, with gold tags, glove on r. hand; dated 1549 age 35; (*see* date of death). Panel, 3 ft. 6 in. × 2 ft. 8 in.

163 SIR THOMAS MORE AND HIS FAMILY.

MR. CHARLES WINN.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Life-size figures. Sir T. More, aged 50, and his father, Sir John More, aged 76, seated (*see* No. 150); to r. of picture Alice, Lady More, wife of Sir Thomas, aged 57; Margaret Roper, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas, aged 22, holding open in her hands Seneca's tragedy of "Ædipus," at a fine passage of the chorus, act iv.; Cecilia Heron, 3rd daughter, aged 20: to l. is Mrs. Clements, wife of Dr. John Clements (her maiden name was Gige), and Elizabeth Dancey, 2nd daughter of Sir John, aged 21, with a vol. of Seneca's Epistles under her arm; behind are Anne Crisacre, aged 15, and John More, to whom she was betrothed, aged 19, son of Sir Thomas, and Henry Pattison, Sir Thomas's jester; next to him John Harris, with a roll of paper in his hand, Sec. to Sir Thomas, and friend of Mr. Roper for whom this picture was painted; in an inner room is a young man reading. Canvas, 11 ft. 6 × 8 ft. 3. This picture painted, according to the dates, in 1530, was in Andrew de Loo's collection, the contemporary of Holbein, afterwards at Well Hall, Eltham, the home of the Ropers, thence came by marriage to Sir Rowland Winn, great grandfather of the present possessor.

164 WILLIAM TYNDALE (1477-1536).

LENT BY
BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.

PAINTER.

Learned Scholar and Reformer; said to be son of John Tyndale, of Hunt's Court, Gloucestershire; b. about 1477; believed to have studied at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, and afterwards at Cambridge; tutor at Sir John Welch's, in Gloucestershire; aided by Humphrey Monmouth, in London, a friend of the Reformed opinions; went to Saxony, lived at Antwerp, and wrought at his translation of the New Test., first published 1525 or '26; imprisoned near Brussels, 1534; believed to have suffered death as a heretic, at Vilvorde, 1536: his English style is idiomatic and expressive.

Half-length, resting l. hand on book, to which he points with his r.; black skull-cap and dress, narrow ruff. Panel, 3 ft. 5 in. x 2 ft. 7 in.; motto on scroll; inscription in his praise, with place and date of his martyrdom, "Wiffordæ prepe Brussels, 1536."

165 THOMAS HOWARD, 3RD DUKE OF NORFOLK.

HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle).

HANS HOLBEIN.

Eldest son of Thomas, 2nd D. of Norfolk; created E. of Surrey in 1513; distinguished himself at sea; Ld. High Admiral; commanded at Flodden; in 1521, Ld. Dep. of Ireland; E. Marshal, 1534; attainted on the disgrace of Q. Kath. Howard, his niece; the warrant for his death despatched 29 Jan. 1547, but Henry d. the night before its intended execution; in prison till Mary's reign; d. 1554; father of Surrey the poet (No. 121); patron of Holbein.

Half-length; black cap, fur-lined surcoat, collar K.G., gold stick in r. hand, white stick in l. Panel, 30 x 22 in.; inscribed with name and title. Similar portrait in possession of E. of Carlisle, and four others named by Walpole.

166 PHILIPPE DE VILLIERS DE L'ISLE-ADAM.

EARL OF CLARENDON, K.G.

43rd Grand Master of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem; b. 1464; 1510 shared command of the fleet that defeated the Turks in the Gulf of Ajaccio; 1513 Ambassador to France; 1521 Grand Master of his Order; defended Rhodes against Soliman with extraordinary resolution; compelled at length to capitulate, he ultimately established his Order at Malta; visited England to support its interests; d. 21 Aug. 1534. His epitaph is, "Ici repose la vertu victorieuse de la fortune."

Bust; rosary in hands, black robe, with cross of his Order. Oval, 29 x 24.

167 HENRY VIII.

MR. ANDREW FOUNTAINE.

Bust, full face, white tunic with small puffs, chain and collar. Panel, 19 x 16 in.

168 EDWARD SEYMOUR, D. OF SOMERSET, K.G.

"THE PROTECTOR."

MR. H. DANBY SEYMOUR, M.P.

Eldest son of Sir John Seymour, of Wolf Hall, Wiltshire; brother to Queen Jane Seymour, and thus uncle to Edward VI.; created E. of Hertford and K.G. by Henry VIII.; one of his 16 executors; became "Protector of

the Realm, and Guardian of the King," D. of Somerset and E. Marshal; charged with treason; beheaded 1552.

Half-length, reddish-brown hair, and small peaked beard, deep ruff, doublet and trunk hose, gold-laced. Panel, 2 ft. 11 in. × 2 ft. 4 in.

169 THOMAS, 1ST LORD WENTWORTH.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MR. F. VERNON WENTWORTH.

Eldest son of Sir Richard Wentworth, K.B.; served in France, in Henry VIII.'s expedition, 1523, and was knighted; Ld. Wentworth of Nettlested, 1529; attended Henry to Boulogne, 1532; married Mary, daughter of Sir Adrian Fortescue, K.B., and had 8 sons and 9 daughters; Ld. Chamberlain to Edward VI., and Privy Councillor; d. Mar. 1550-1; bu. in Westminster.

Half-length; black doublet and surcoat furred with miniver; chamberlain's stick in l. hand, little way to his r.; inscribed and dated, 1547, s. of arms to his l. Panel, 38 × 29 in.

170 HENRY VIII. AND HIS FAMILY.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

HANS HOLBEIN.

"Little entire figures," in pillared hall; Henry VIII. seated, Prince Edward beside him; Queen Jane Seymour; Princess Mary, afterwards Queen; Princess Elizabeth, afterwards Queen; Will Somers with a monkey; his wife at the other side. Canvas, 11 ft. 6 × 5 ft. 6. Sold in the Commonwealth time for 15*l*.

171 SIR EDWARD MONTAGU, KT.

DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

(See No. 117.) Three-quarter length; judge's robes, furred white collar of S.S.; gloves in l. hand; d. 1556. Panel, 43 × 32 in.

172 EDWARD VI.

HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle).

HANS HOLBEIN.

Son of Henry VIII. by his 3rd wife, Queen Jane Seymour; b. at Hampton Court, 12 Oct. 1537; succeeded his father, 1547; d. 6 July, 1553, aged 15; bu. in Westm. Abbey; the young king's diary is preserved in the Brit. Musm.

To knees; full face, dark eyes, black cap and white feather, gold-embroidered close doublet, crimson ermine-trimmed robe, r. hand resting on dagger; wearing jewel shaped as a P. of Wales's plume; landscape to r., with church and castle. Panel, 40 × 32 in.

173 SIR THOMAS SMITH, KT., LL.D.

ETON COLLEGE.

P. FISCHER *after* HANS HOLBEIN.

B. 28 Mar. 1512 (?); stu. at Queen's College, Camb.; Prof. of Greek at 19; Dean of Durham, 1546; Sec. of State to Edward VI. and Elizabeth; Ambassador to France; Prov. of Eton; author of Act respecting University and College Estates; wrote "De Repub. Anglorum," &c.; left library to Queen's College; d. 12 Aug. 1577.

Half-length, small life-size, r. hand resting on a globe. Panel, 2 ft. 5 in. × 1 ft. 11½ in.

Presented to Eton by Lady Bowyer Smijth, of Thorpe Lee. Copy by P. Fischer, 1856, from picture by Holbein in possession of Sir W. Bowyer Smijth, Bart.

174 EDWARD SEYMOUR, D. OF SOMERSET, K.G.
"THE PROTECTOR."

LENT BY
MR. REGINALD CHOLMONDELEY.

PAINTER.

(See Nos. 168, 181.) Bust; reddish forked beard, black cap and dress; inscribed with verses in his praise, and in blame of his execution. Panel, 21 × 16 in.

175 EDWARD VI.

EARL OF HARDWICKE.

HANS HOLBEIN.

(See No. 172.) Bust, profile, small life-size; blue eyes, reddish hair, black jewelled cap and white feather, small neck frill, reddish dress, edged with miniver, gold-laced; inscribed "E.R ICH DIEN;" dated 1546; age 8. Panel, 11 × 11 in.

176 EDWARD VI.

EARL OF YARBOROUGH.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Half-length, as a child, full face, dark blueish eyes, crimson velvet hat tied under chin, small ostrich-feather, crimson gold-embroidered jerkin, ruffed sleeves; r. hand open and raised, beneath, in Latin verse, is an unfulfilled prediction of future greatness, signed "Richard Mor. Car." Panel, 1 ft. 10½ in. × 1 ft. 4½ in.

177 EDWARD VI.

CHRIST'S HOSPITAL.

HANS HOLBEIN.

At 9 years of age. Bust, showing hands; full face, blue eyes, yellowish hair; red gold-embroidered dress, slashed sleeves, black cap with gold ornaments and white feather.

Stated to have been the property of Sir Anthony Mildmay, Chamberlain to Elizabeth; given, 1837, to Christ's Hospital, by Thomas Nixon, Esq. Panel, 20 × 16 in.

178 THOMAS, 2ND LORD WENTWORTH.

MR F. VERNON WENTWORTH.

B. 1524; eldest son of Thomas, 1st Lord (No. 169); Governor of Calais under Edward VI., and again under Mary, when it was besieged by the D. of Guise, and compelled to surrender, 1558; impeached but acquitted; sat on trial of Mary, Queen of Scots.

Half-length; white slashed doublet, black cloak; dated 1564, age 44. Panel, 38 × 26 in.

179 EDWARD VI.

CHRIST'S HOSPITAL.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Almost the same as No. 172, but with curtains in backgd. Panel, 40 × 30.

180 EDWARD VI.

DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Half-length, black cap and white feather, black gold-embroidered doublet and surcoat, ermine-lined; collar K.G.; gloves in r. hand, sword-hilt in l.; inscribed with titles, civil and ecclesiastical, and date, 1547. Panel, 2 ft. 4 in. × 1 ft. 9 in.

181 THOMAS LORD SEYMOUR OF SUDELEY, K.G.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MARQUIS OF BATH.

HANS HOLBEIN.

3rd son of Sir John Seymour, of Wolf Hall, in Wiltshire, and brother of Lady Jane Seymour, 3rd wife of Henry VIII.; held high command during Henry's invasion of France; on the accession of his nephew, Edward VI., became Ld. High Admiral, Baron Seymour, and K.G.; married Queen Katharine Par, widow of Henry VIII., and aimed, during the minority of the king, at the power held by his brother, "The Protector" Somerset (No. 168); committed to the Tower, 1549; executed on the 20th March following.

Bust, similar to No. 174, but with two copies of verses on background. Panel, 23 × 17 in.

182 SIR THOMAS WYAT, KT. (THE YOUNGER).

EARL OF ROMNEY.

Only son of Sir Thomas Wyatt (No. 98); b. 1520 or '21; his youth was irregular, but he afterwards served with credit under his friend, the accomplished E. of Surrey (No. 121); in 1554, led the Kentish rebellion against the government of Queen Mary; was taken in an attempt to surprise Ludgate; executed 11 April, 1554.

Circular, profile head; hair, moustache, and small beard, brown; inscribed "Sir Tho. Knt., son of Sir Tho. Wiat." Panel, diam. 15 in.

183 LADY JANE GREY (1537-1554).

EARL SPENCER, K.G.

LUCAS DE HEERE.

Eldest daughter of Henry, Marquis of Dorset (No. 189); b. 1537; educ. by Aylmer, afterwards Bp. of London; could write and speak Greek, Latin, and other languages; married, 1553, Lord Guildford Dudley (No. 191); nominated by Edward VI. as his successor; executed 12 Feb. 1554.

Half-length miniature; seated in a room near a window; rich crimson dress, with square-cut low body; r. hand turning leaves of a missal open on a desk beside her; tall, gilt-covered cup on table to her l. Panel, 21 × 15 in.

184 LADY JANE GREY.

COLONEL TEMPEST.

MARK GARRARD.

Bust; fair hair, dark turban-shaped hat with large sapphire, open collar to bodice, fastened with jewel. Canvas, 23½ in. × 17½ in.

185 REGINALD, CARDINAL POLE (1500-1558).

ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Reginald Pole, 4th sdn of Richard Pole, Ld. Montagu, by Margaret, daughter of George D. of Clarence; b. March, 1500, at Stoverton Castle, in Staffordshire; at 12 years old entered Magdalen College, Oxford; travelled in Italy and France, and at the time of Henry VIII.'s divorce wrote against it with vigour and eloquence; Cardinal in 1536. His family were persecuted by Henry, and his aged mother put to death (No. 28). On the accession of Mary returned to England, to aid in restoring Romanism; in 1556, Archbp. of Canterbury; d. 18 Nov. 1558.

Three-quarter size, seated; costume as Cardinal; paper in. r. hand; Latin motto to r. Canvas, 44 × 35 in.

186 SIR ANTONIO MORE (1519-1575).

EARL SPENCER, K.G.

SIR ANTONIO MORE.

Portrait painter; b. 1519; of Dutch family; worked much in England; d. 1575.

Three-quarter length; black doublet and trunk hose, massive gold chain; head of large dog to r. of picture, on which his l. hand rests. Panel, 45 × 33 in.

187 EDWARD VI. (1537-1553).

LENT BY
KING'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

PAINTER.

To waist; probably intended to represent him not long before his death; ermine-trimmed crimson robe, badge K.G. Canvas, 26 × 21 in.

188 HENRY DE LA POLE, LORD MONTACUTE.

MR. REGINALD CHOLMONDELEY.

Eldest son of Sir Richard Pole, K.G., and Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of Salisbury; brother of Cardinal Pole; summoned to parliament 1533 and '36 as Ld. Montagu; attainted; imprisoned in the Tower; beheaded there, 1539.

Bust, looking upwards to l.; high black hat and black dress; view of the Tower in the distance. Panel, 30 × 23 in.

189 HENRY GREY, 3RD MARQUIS OF DORSET AND DUKE OF SUFFOLK.

MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G.

MARK GARRARD.

Father of Lady Jane Grey (No. 183); eldest son of Thomas Grey, 2nd Marquis of Dorset; succeeded to that title 1530; divorced his first wife in order to marry Lady Frances Brandon, daughter of Charles, D. of Suffolk, and niece of Henry VIII.; on the death of Edward VI. joined in the treason of the D. of Northumberland; imprisoned in the Tower, but soon released; joined Sir Thomas Wyatt's rebellion and again proclaimed his daughter, Lady Jane Grey, queen; executed on Tower Hill, 23 Feb. 1554.

Half-length; white gold-laced doublet, close frill, furred and jewelled dark cloak; collar K.G.; cap with white feather. Panel, 30 × 23 in.

190 LADY JANE GREY (1537-1554.)

BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD.

(See No. 183.) Bust; small life-size; flat black head-dress, black dress lined with white fur. Panel, 14 × 11½ in.

191 LORD GUILDFORD DUDLEY.

COLONEL AND BARONESS NORTH.

Son of John Dudley, E. of Northumberland; married Lady Jane Grey, and was involved in the ruin brought upon her by his ambitious father; executed in the Tower on the morning of the same day as his accomplished wife, 12 Feb. 1554. (See No. 183.)

Half-length, small life-size, ruff, doublet, and surcoat black, with dark fur, white gold-embroidered sleeve, gloves in r. hand. Panel, 14 × 11 in.

192 EDWARD VI. PRESENTING CHARTERS.

BRIDEWELL HOSPITAL.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Presenting at Whitehall, in 1552, charters to the three hospitals of Christ, Bridewell, and St. Thomas. The Lord Mayor, Sir George Barnes, and the two sheriffs, are receiving the charter; the Town-clerk in furred gown to l.; Thomas Goodrich, Bp. of Ely, Lord Chancellor, on the king's r., holds the Great Seal; Sir Rt. Bowes, Master of the Rolls, on the king's l., holds a roll and bag; William, 1st E. of Pembroke, Lord Chamberlain, wears the Garter; Hans Holbein is to r. of the picture; two Yeomen of the Guard are behind.

Full-size figures. Canvas, 8 ft. 10 in. × 9 ft. 7 in.

193 LADY JANE GREY (1537-1554.)

LENT BY

PAINTER.

LORD HOUGHTON.

(See No. 183.) Half-length; red over-dress, showing diapered skirt and puffed sleeves. Panel, 30 x 24 in.

194 SIR EDWARD GRIMSTON, Kt.

EARL OF VERULAM.

To waist, holding skull in l. hand; high black hat and black dress, thin white beard; dated 1590; age 61, apparently much older. Panel, 30 x 25 in.

195 REGINALD, CARDINAL POLE (1500-1558).

LORD ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR.

TITIAN.

Half-length miniature, seated; red berretta cap and rochet (see No. 185). Panel, 13 x 8 in.

This portrait belonged to the family of the Rocci, and was last purchased from the Colonna family.

196 QUEEN MARY (1515-1558).

MR. CHARLES WINN.

SIR ANTONIO MORE.

Daughter of Henry VIII. by his 1st wife, Katharine of Arragon; b. at Greenwich, 8 Feb. 1515; suc. her half-brother, Edward VI., 6 July, 1553; married Philip II. of Spain, 1554; d. 17 Nov. 1558, aged 43 years.

Miniature, three-quarter size, seated in arm-chair covered with embroidered green velvet; reddish hair, black velvet over-dress, open single ruff, black head-dress, flattened over the forehead, rising behind and jewelled; red rose in r. hand. Panel, 13½ x 10½ in.

197 HENRY FITZALAN, EARL OF ARUNDEL, K.G.

MARQUIS OF BATH.

Soldier and Statesman; last E. of Arundel of his name; only son of William, 9th or 11th E. by Anne, daughter of Henry Percy, 4th E. of Northumberland; created Baron Maltravers, 1533; Field-Marshal of Henry VIII.'s army at Boulogne, 1544; Governor of Calais; one of the King's 16 executors; President of the Council under Queen Mary, and High Constable and High Steward under Elizabeth; d. 1580.

Half-length; reddish-brown beard and moustache, black doublet, black surcoat fur-lined; collar K.G.; date 1558, age 56. Panel, 3 ft. x 2 ft. 4½ in.

198 LADY ELEANOR BRANDON.

MR. F. VERNON WENTWORTH.

LUCAS DE HEERE.

Daughter of Charles, D. of Suffolk, and Mary Tudor, Dowager Queen of France; married Henry E. of Cumberland (his 1st wife); d. 1547.

Three-quarter size; auburn hair, black jewelled head-dress, with small plumes, close frill and thickly jewelled surcoat, high on the shoulders, kirtle sewn with pearls, locket with black ribbon in l. hand; s. of arms over her r.; date, 1565. (See date of death.) Panel, 38 x 23 in.

199 QUEEN MARY (1515-1558).

LENT BY
HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle).

PAINTER.

Three-quarter size, standing in front of a rich chair; dark reddish hair, marone surcoat with wide sable-furred sleeves, showing the embroidered and puffed dress beneath; book and gloves in her hands. Panel, 36 × 28½ in.

200 PHILIP II. OF SPAIN.

SIR WM. STIRLING MAXWELL, BT. M.P. SANCHEZ COELLO.

B. 21 May, 1527; son of Charles V. and Isabella of Portugal; married Mary Tudor, 1554, his 2nd wife, who died 1558; suc. to the throne of Spain on his father's abdication, 1556; fitted out the Spanish Armada for invasion of England, 1588; d. 13 Sept., 1598.

Three-quarter size; short beard touched with grey, richly inlaid armour; badge of golden fleece; baton in r. hand. Canvas, 43 × 36 in.

201 STEPHEN GARDINER, BP. OF WINCHESTER.

TRINITY HALL, CAMBRIDGE.

(See No. 202.) To waist, small life-size, episcopal habit, red book in r. hand. Panel, 19 × 14 in.

202 STEPHEN GARDINER, BISHOP OF
LORD TAUNTON. WINCHESTER. HANS HOLBEIN.

Statesman; b. at Bury St. Edmunds, 1483; studied at Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Secretary to Cardinal Wolsey; secured the favour of Henry VIII.; employed in the matter of his divorce from Queen Katharine; 1531, Bishop of Winchester; opposed the Reformation; imprisoned in Edward VI.'s reign; released and made Lord Chancellor by Queen Mary, whose persecutions he aided; d. 12 Nov. 1555.

To waist, small life-size, dark furred gown and flat cap, holding a pink in l. hand. Panel, 13 × 10 in.

203 WM. POWLETT, 1ST MARQUIS OF WINCHESTER.

MR. JOHN WEBB. F. ZUCCHERO.

(See No. 207.) Bust; small forked brown beard, black cap, small plume and jewelled band, narrow frill, black high-collared surcoat with gold studs, white stick in r. hand; badge of K.G. Panel, 22½ × 16 in.

204 HUGH LATIMER, BISHOP OF WORCESTER.

DEAN OF CANTERBURY.

Son of a farmer in Leicestershire; b. about 1475; graduated at Cambridge; preached Reformed doctrines, and was protected by Thomas Cromwell (No. 113) and Anne Boleyn (No. 97), who appointed him her Chaplain; made Bishop of Worcester, 1535; imprisoned for six years, till Edward VI.'s reign; again imprisoned by Queen Mary, and, though at least eighty years of age, burnt at the stake at Oxford, 16 Oct. 1555.

Three-quarter size, grey beard and moustache, black cap, surplice and black scarf, stick in l. hand, book carried from his belt; s. of arms; name inscribed, with date of martyrdom and a text. Panel, 28 × 20 in.

205 QUEEN MARY (1515-1558).

LENT BY
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.PAINTER.
LUCAS DE HEERE.

Three-quarter size ; flat French head-dress, with hanging kerchief, high brown gold-embroidered dress, sewn with pearls, sable-trimmed wide sleeves ; background a dull red velvet curtain ; signed H. F., 1554. Panel, 40 x 30 in.

206 REGINALD, CARDINAL POLE.

EARL SPENCER, K.G.

PIERINO DEL VAGA.

(See No. 185.) Three-quarter size, seated ; long grey beard, dark berretta cap and rochet ; books to his l., green curtain at back. Canvas, 45 x 36 in.

207 WILLIAM POWLETT, 1ST MARQUIS OF
WINCHESTER, K.G.

SOC. OF ANTIQUARIES.

Eldest son of Sir John Powlett, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Poulet ; b. 1475 ; Comptroller of the King's household in 1533—the first fact remaining of his life ; created Baron St. John of Basing, in Hants, 1539 ; K.G. 1541 ; one of Henry's executors ; created under Edward VI. E. of Wiltshire and Marquis of Winchester ; contrived to retain position and favour with Queens Mary and Elizabeth ; d. 10 Mar. 1572, aged 97, having lived in seven reigns : "in all times of his life increasing in greatness of honour and preferment."

Bust ; black cap, dark dress, small neck-frill, collar of K.G. ; treasurer's staff in l. hand, inscribed with name and titles. Panel, 16 x 12½ in.

208 PRINCESS MARY TUDOR, AFTERWARDS Q. MARY.
MARQUIS OF EXETER, K.G.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Three-quarter miniature ; reddish-brown hair, close head-dress, jewelled, small open frill, surcoat black, high-shouldered, trimmed with miniver ; square body, jewelled collar and girdle, holding heart-shaped locket in her hands ; dated at back, 1544. Panel, 12 x 9 in.

209 PHILIP II. OF SPAIN.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

SIR ANTONIO MORE.

To waist, small life-size, looking to r. ; black furred-edged doublet ; r. hand on table. Panel, 25 x 18 in.

210 SIR EDWARD GRIMSTON, KT.

EARL OF VERULAM.

Comptroller of Calais, 1552. When Calais was taken, in 1558, he was carried prisoner to the Bastille, from whence he made his escape by the help of a file and a rope, conveyed to him by his servant ; d. at the age of 92.

Three-quarter size ; black cap and gown, full ruff, gloves in r. hand ; poetic inscription on background ; dated 1548, æt. 50. Panel, 35 x 28 in.

211 EDWARD, 1ST LORD NORTH.

COLONEL AND BARONESS NORTH.

Only son of Roger North ; b. about 1496, probably in London, where his father was a merchant ; entered at Peterhouse, Cambridge ; studied for the bar ; knighted and M.P. in 1541 ; one of Henry VIII.'s 16 executors, and in

D

Mary's reign created (1553) Baron North, of Kirtling, in Cambridge. D. at his house in the Charter-house, London, 31 Dec. 1564; gave the parsonage of Ellington to Peterhouse College.

Bust; black cap, fur tippet, gold chain. Canvas, 30 × 25 in.

212

QUEEN MARY (1515-1558).

LENT BY
MR. W. B. STOFFORD.

PAINTER.
LUCAS DE HEERE.

Flat jewelled head-dress, with black hanging kerchief, black surcoat edged with fur and jewels, jewelled glove in l. hand, folded paper in r., inscribed, "The Supplication of Thomas Hungad." Panel, 44 × 35 in.

213 ALICE JUDD, WIFE OF THOMAS SMYTHE.

VISCOUNT STRANGFORD.

Daughter of Sir And. Judde, Kt.; married Thomas Smythe of Ostenhanger (No. 221). In right of this lady the Viscts. Strangford are hereditary members of the Skinners' Company, and Lords of the Manors of Ashford and Westure.

Half-length; close ruff, black dress, peacock-feather fan in l. hand. Canvas, 45 × 34 in.

214

SIR THOMAS WILSON, Kt.

SIR T. M. WILSON, Bt.

LL.D. of University of Padua; Sec. of State and Ambassador under Queen Elizabeth; Master of St. Katharine's Hospital; Lay Dn. of Durham; sent, after D. of Norfolk's execution, with Wm. Lord De la Warr and Sir R. Sadler, to remonstrate with Mary Queen of Scots for continuing to quarter the arms of England; condemned to the stake at Rome; escaped by a tumult, on account of the death of the Pope.

Bust; blk. cap, dark furred dress, close frill; dated 1575. Panel, 20 × 16. This picture was repaired, 1777.

215 WILLIAM WHITAKER, D.D. (1547-1595).

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

(See No. 222.) Bust; black cap and dress, close ruff, open red book in hands. Panel, 22½ × 17 in.

216

SIR WALTER HUNGERFORD.

SIR HUNGERFORD POLLEN, Bt.

Of Farley Hungerford Castle; son of Sir Walter, Ld. Hungerford, of Heytesbury, who was attainted and beheaded with Cromwell, E. of Essex, under Henry VIII. 1541.

Small full length, in complete armour, mounted on dark-brown horse, with greyhound and hawks; curious inscription on the old frame. Panel, 38 × 38 in.

217

QUEEN ELIZABETH (1533-1603).

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

F. ZUCCHERO.

Daughter of Henry VIII. by his 2nd wife, Queen Anne Boleyn; b. at Greenwich, 7 Sept. 1533; suc. on the death of her half-sister, Queen Mary, 1558; d. at Richmond, 24 June, 1603, aged 70; bu. in Westminster Abbey.

Full length, in fancy embroidered dress, sandals sewn with pearls; various mottoes on tree to r.; verses on escutcheon to her l. Canvas, 7 ft. 3 × 4 ft. 10.

218 SIR GAWEN CAREW, KT.

LENT BY
MR. W. H. POLE CAREW.PAINTER.
N. HILLIARD.

Son of Edmond, Baron of Carew ; d. at Exeter, 1583.

Head to r. ; black beard and close hair ; black dress and close ruff.
Panel, 13½ × 11 in.

219 QUEEN ELIZABETH (1533-1603).

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

LUCAS DE HEERE.

Full-length small figures ; an allegory of the Queen and the goddesses of Power, Wisdom, and Beauty, outshone at her approach ; the Queen advancing with her attendants, Juno retiring hastily, Minerva and Venus awaiting her ; dated 1569 ; signed with monogram. Panel, 33 × 25 in.

220 FRANÇOIS, DUC D'ALENÇON, D'ANJOU, &c.

MR. JOHN BRUCE.

FRANÇOIS CLOUET (JANET).

Son of Henri II. and Catherine de' Medici ; b. 1554 ; called by his mother "Le Moricaud" (*the Brown*), from the marks of small-pox ; a suitor for the hand of Queen Elizabeth about 1572, but proposals rejected on account of massacre of St. Bartholomew ; elected sovereign of the Netherlands, 1581, and renewed his suit in person, 1582 ; splendidly entertained by the Queen for some months ; expelled from Netherlands soon after his return ; d. 1584. Head ; black cap, small white plume, close ruff, black dress. Panel, 16 × 13.

221 THOMAS SMYTHE (1522-1591).

VISCOUNT STRANGFORD.

Of Ostenhanger ; b. about 1522 ; son of John Smythe of Corsham, Farmer of customs under Queen Elizabeth ; father of Sir Thomas, Ambas. to Russia, who is stated to have fitted out, at his own cost, the first Arctic expedition ever sent from England, and which discovered and named "Smith's Sound ;" married Alice, daughter of Sir And. Judde, Kt. (No. 213) ; d. about 1591.

Half-length ; flat black cap, crimson-furred surcoat ; in l. hand a silver-headed staff, which is still in possession of his heir-at-law, the possessor of the portrait. Canvas, 45 × 34 in.

222 WILLIAM WHITAKER, D.D.

CHETHAM HOSPITAL AND LIBRARY, MANCHESTER.

B. at Holme, Lancashire, 1547 ; educ. at St. Paul's School and Trinity College, Cambridge ; Reg. Prof. of Divinity, Cambridge ; Chanc. of St. Paul's, 1579 ; Master of St. John's, Cambridge, 1587 ; d. 1595.

Bust ; black eared-cap and dress, close frill. Canvas, 23 × 19 in.

223 SIR NICHOLAS BACON, KT.

EARL OF VERULAM.

2nd son of Robt. Bacon, of Drinkston, Suffolk ; b. at Chislehurst, Kent, 1509 or '10 ; went early to Corpus Christi (Bene't) College, Cambridge, where he began his friendship with Cecil, afterwards Lord Burghley ; studied at Paris and at Gray's Inn ; employed by Henry VIII. ; had a grant of the manor of Redgrave and others on the dissolution of St. Edmundsbury monastery ; knighted and made Lord Keeper by Elizabeth ; held the Seal for 20 years ; d. 20 Feb. 1579. He was very corpulent, and the Queen used to say "his soul lodgeth well."

Bust ; black cap, deep ruff, furred robe, staff in r. hand. Panel, 23 × 16 in.

224 HENRY FITZALAN, EARL OF ARUNDEL, K.G.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K.G.

(See No. 197.) Small full-length, on white horse, in armour; titles and date 1581. Panel, 42 × 33 in.

225 WM. SOMERSET, 3RD E. OF WORCESTER, K.G.**DUKE OF BEAUFORT.**

Son of Henry, 2nd E. of Worcester, and Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Anthony Brown, Kt., Standard-bearer to Henry VII.; in 1573, sent to France with a christening present from Queen Elizabeth, of a fount of gold, for the daughter of Charles IX. of France; married Christian, daughter of Edward L. North, of Cathledge; d. 21 Feb. 1589.

Three-quarter size, in suit of gold-enriched armour, white neck and wrist frills; badge of K.G., with narrow blue ribbon; white staff in r. hand; s. of arms over l. side; dated 1569, age 4(?)4. Panel, 37 × 29 in.

226 QUEEN ELIZABETH.**SIR JOHN SALUSBURY TRELAWNY, BT. NICHOLAS HILLIARD.**

Three-quarter size; dark reddish-brown hair, close-jewelled head-dress, full ruff, figured stomacher, black dress with fardingale. Canvas, 42 × 31 in.

227 JOHN WHITGIFT, ABP. OF CANTERBURY

(1530-1604).

ST. PETER'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

B. 1530, at Great Grimsby; educ. at Wellow and Queens' and Pembroke, Camb.; early embraced the Reformed tenets; Master of Trin. Coll. Camb., 1567; answered "An Admonition to Parl.," by desire of Archbp. Parker, about 1572; Bishop of Worcester, 1576; succeeded Grindal as Archbishop of Canterbury, 1583; d. 29 Feb., 1604.

Bust; black cap, scarlet robe, with black high collar; book in r. hand; dated 1560. Panel, 20½ × 17 in.

228 JOHN BULL, Mus. Doc.**UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.**

Musician; b. 1562; educ. under William Blitheman, Organist to Queen Elizabeth; one of the Gentlemen of her Chapel, 1585; Mus. Bac., Oxford, 1586; Mus. Dr. at Cambridge; 1591, succ. Blitheman as Organist; Prof. of Music in Gresham College, by the recommendation of Elizabeth; in 1607, played the organ before James I., dining at the Merchant Taylors' Co.; went abroad in 1613, engaging in the service of the Archduke of Austria; d. abroad after the year 1622. His compositions are vocal, and for the organ, virginal, &c.; the tune of the National Anthem is ascribed to him.

Bust; black embroidered falling collar, furred cape, black dress; on background, death's head and hour-glass; age 27, date 1589; round the frame is

"The Bull by force in field doth raigne,
But Bull by skill goodwill shall gaine."

Panel, 1 ft. 10 in. × 1 ft. 6 in.

229 QUEEN ELIZABETH.**DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K.G.****F. ZUCCHERO.**

Full-length, crowned; dress patterned with animals, monsters, flowers, &c., jewelled feather fan in r. hand, gloves in l. Canvas, 7 ft. 6 × 5 ft. 6.

230 SIR HENRY UMPTON OR UNTON.

LENT BY
MR. HENRY NUGENT BANKES.PAINTER.
MARK GARRARD.

Bust; small life-size; seated at a table, writing; the background is crowded with details of the principal circumstances of his life; the cities on the Continent, &c. where he served; a banquet with mummers; his death-bed scene; funeral procession and monument in a church; Fame blows her trumpet and presents a crown. Panel, 28 × 63 in.

231 SIR EDWARD SOMERSET, 4TH EARL OF
WORCESTER, K.G.

DUKE OF BEAUFORT.

Only son of William, 3rd E. of Worcester (No. 225); in 1591, sent as Ambassador to James VI. of Scotland, on occasion of the King's marriage; appointed Master of the Horse, 1601; Privy Seal, 1615; d. at his house in the Strand, 3 Mar. 1627-8. He was notable for his horsemanship and skill in tilting.

Three-quarter size; bald-headed, lace ruff, white doublet, gold-laced trunk-hose, badge of K.G. with broad blue ribbon. Canvas, 3 ft. 6 in × 2 ft. 9 in.

232 SIR JONATHAN TRELAWNY.

SIR JOHN SALUSBURY TRELAWNY, Bt.

F. ZUCCHERO.

Half-length; ruff, black dress, silvered sword-belt; age, 30; (*See* No. 291), dated 1599. Canvas, 42 × 33 in.

233 EDMUND GRINDAL, D.D., ARCHBISHOP OF
CANTERBURY.

DEAN OF CANTERBURY.

Divine and Reformer; b. at Hensingham, Cumberland, 1519; educ. at Cambridge; President of Pembroke Hall, 1549; Prebendary of Westminster, 1552; during Mary's reign took refuge at Strasburg; aided in drawing up the Liturgy; Bishop of London, 1559; Archbishop of York, 1570; of Canterbury, 1575; d. 1583; distinguished as a preacher.

Three-quarter, small life-size, seated, bishop's robes, a red book in his clasped hands, arms and date, 1580; age 61 on background, and inscription. Panel, 32 × 24 in.

234 SIR WILLIAM PADDY.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.

Physician; b. 1554; educ. at St. John's College, Oxford; was present at the death of James I. at Theobalds, near Enfield, and wrote an account thereof in a Prayer-book preserved in the Library of St. John's; supported the privileges of the College of Physicians successfully before Sir Thos. Middleton, Lord Mayor, and Sir Henry Montagu, Recorder of London.

Full-length; black hat, doublet, and gown; table, with watch and anatomical drawing to his r.; date 1600, age 46. Panel, 7 ft. × 4 ft. 2.

235

LADY HUNSDON.

LENT BY
MR. W. B. STOPFORD.

PAINTER.
F. ZUCCHERO.

Wife of Henry Carey, Ld. Hunsdon (No. 238); mother of Robert Carey, E. of Monmouth (No. 237), author of Memoirs of his own life; he mentions being the youngest of 10 sons.

Half-length; black head-dress, large ruff, sable-lined black over-robe. Canvas, 40 × 23 in.

236 MARGARET DOUGLAS, COUNTESS OF LENNOX.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

HANS HOLBEIN.

(See No. 87.) Full-length; black-furred robe, clock on table to her r., little dog to her l.; date 1572, age 55; she mentions in her will various clocks, of which she seems to have had a number. Canvas, 7 ft. 8 × 4 ft. 6.

237 SIR ROBERT CAREY, AFTERWARDS EARL OF MONMOUTH.

MR. D. LAING.

MARK GARRARD.

B. 1559 or '60; son of Henry Carey, Ld. Hunsdon (No. 238); served against the Spanish Armada, 1588; at court when Queen Elizabeth d., and rode off hastily for Edinburgh, to be first with the news to James I; created E. of Monmouth, 1625; sent after Prince Charles and Buckingham, who had started incog. for Spain (see Nos. 455, 533); d. 1639; author of autobiographical Memoirs.

To waist; black doublet and cloak, broad gold chain; dated, 1596; age 33; to r. of background is Venus wafted along the sea. Panel, 29 × 24 in.

238 HENRY CAREY, LORD HUNSDON, K.G.

MR. W. B. STOPFORD.

F. ZUCCHERO.

B. 1525; son of Wm. Carey and Mary Boleyn (No. 105); cr. Baron by Eliz., 1559, whose 1st cousin he was; had charge of her person at Court and at Tilbury; refused an earldom on his death-bed as unseasonable; d. 1596.

Black cap, jewelled band, small ruff, doublet fastened with jewelled studs, white stick in r. hand; badge K.G.; date 1591, age 66. Canvas, 36 × 29 in.

239 SIR CHRISTOPHER HATTON, K.G. (1539-1591).
EARL OF WINCHILSEA AND NOTTINGHAM.

Favourite of Queen Elizabeth, and Ld. Chancellor; b. 1539 or 40; son of William Hatton of Holdenby, Northampton; entered at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, and at the Inner Temple; noticed by Queen Elizabeth on occasion of a masque; made Captain of her Body-guard and Kt.; one of the Commissioners for the trial of Mary Queen of Scots; Ld. Chancellor in 1587; K.G. 1588; Chancellor of the University of Oxford, 1588; d. 20 Nov. 1591.

Full-length; white gold-laced doublet, short black cloak sewn with pearls. Canvas, 76 × 44 in.

240 ELIZABETH, LADY WENTWORTH.

MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G.

LUCAS DE HEERE.

A daughter of William Cecil, Ld. Burghley (No. 242), sister to Robert, 1st E. of Salisbury.

Three-quarter length; close curled brown hair, with pearl head-dress; lace ruff, long stomacher and fardingale, stuffed diapered sleeves, fan in r. hand. Panel, 41½ × 35 in.

241 ROBERT DUDLEY, EARL OF LEICESTER, K.G.,
AND PAGE.

LENT BY
MARQUIS OF BATH.

PAINTER.
F. ZUCCHERO.

(See No. 251); full length, in the door of a tent, with his page bearing his helmet and pistol. Canvas, 7 ft. × 4 ft. 3.

242 WILLIAM CECIL, LORD BURGHLEY, K.G.

MARQUIS OF EXETER, K.G.

MARK GARRARD.

Queen Elizabeth's great Minister; son of Richard Cecil; Master of the Robes to Henry VIII.; b. 13 Sept. 1520, at Bourne, Lincolnshire; educ. at Grantham and Stamford, and at St. John's College, Cambridge; Secretary of State under Edward VI. and Elizabeth; created Baron of Burghley, K.G., and L. High Treasurer, which office he held for 30 years; d. 4th Aug. 1598.

Three-quarter size; white beard, black cap, high ruff, crimson dress, mantle and collar K.G.; Treasurer's staff in r. hand. Panel, 43 × 34 in.

243 SIR PHILIP SANDYS, KT.

MR. CHARLES WINN.

Secretary to Queen Elizabeth.

Head; close ruff, black cap and doublet; dated, 1590; age, 50. Panel 17 × 13 in.

244 SIR WALTER MILDMAY, KT.

SIR HENRY B. P. ST. JOHN MILDMAY, BT.

Of Danbury, Essex; Chancellor and Under-Treasurer of the Exchequer to Queen Elizabeth; founded Emmanuel College, Cambridge; d. 31 May, 1589; bu. in St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield.

Bust; black cap and robe, small white ruff; dated 1588. Panel, 20 × 14.

245 WILLIAM CECIL, LORD BURGHLEY, K.G.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD.

(See No. 242.) Small life-size, riding on a mule; pink and honeysuckle in r. hand; s. of arms hung on tree to l. Canvas, 56 × 45 in.

246 THOMAS CECIL, EARL OF EXETER, WITH HIS
HALF-BROTHER, ROBERT, EARL OF SALISBURY.

MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G.

F. ZUCCHERO.

Bust, showing r. hand with staff; dark cap and dress, close ruff, badge o K.G. with dark ribbon; white staff in Ld. Salisbury's l. hand, otherwise nearly the same as No. 259. Panel, 2 ft. × 2 ft 9 in.

247 QUEEN ELIZABETH (1533-1603).

HER MAJESTY (St. James's Palace).

HANS HOLBEIN.

At the age of 16.

Three-quarter size; red dress with open sleeves over richly gold-embroidered skirt; green book in her hand. Panel, 42 × 31 in.

248 JANE HECKINGTON, MRS. CECIL.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G.

Daughter of William Heckington of Bourne, Lincolnshire; mar. Richard Cecil, Master of the Robes to Henry VIII.; mother of the great minister, Lord Burghley.

Bust, small life-size, aged, seated in chair, dark furred dress, ruff and black cap, apparently blind, staff in l. hand. Panel, 1 ft. 8 in. × 1 ft. 4 in.

249 JOHN JEWELL, BISHOP OF SALISBURY.

MERTON COLLEGE, OXFORD.

Learned Divine and Reformer; b. 1522, in Devonshire; educ. at Merton College, Oxford, under John Parkhurst, afterwards Bp. of Norwich; under Edward VI. zealously promoted the Reformation; fled to Frankfort and Strasburg in Mary's reign, and aided Peter Martyr in some of his works; Bp. of Salisbury soon after Elizabeth's accession; d. 21 Sept. 1571. His chief work is his "Apology for the Church of England."

Bust; black cap, episcopal habit. Panel, 18 × 14 in.

250 SIR WALTER RALEIGH, KT. (1552-1618).

MARQUIS OF BATH.

(See No. 345.) Full-length; hat and plume, white doublet, red embroidered scarf; pair of compasses in r. hand on a table with globe and an open book. Canvas, 7 ft. × 4 ft. 8.

251 ROBERT DUDLEY, EARL OF LEICESTER, K.G.

MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G.

MARK GARRARD.

Courtier and favourite of Queen Elizabeth; son of Dudley, D. of Northumberland; b. about 1532; served Edward VI. and Queen Mary; Master of the Horse to Queen Elizabeth; K.G. 1564; created E. of Leicester; commanded an unsuccessful expedition to the Low Countries, yet was made General of the army raised against the expected Spanish invasion; accused during his lifetime of many crimes, especially the murder of Amy Robsart, his wife; retained the favour of the Queen till his death, 4 Sept. 1588.

Half-length; white gold-embroidered doublet, dark cap and furred cloak; collar K.G.; white stick of office in r. hand. Engraved. Panel, 43 × 34 in.

252 QUEEN ELIZABETH (1533-1603).

EARL OF HARDWICKE.

Half-length, young; hair dark brown, high jewelled crown, winged head-dress, lace ruff, bl. dress covered with eyes and ears, twisted serpent on l. sl., sceptre in r. hand, book in l., dark greenish mantle. Panel, 46 × 32 in.

253 ROBERT DEVEREUX, 2ND E. OF ESSEX, K.G.

EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

Favourite of Queen Elizabeth; eldest son of Walter, 1st E. of Essex, by Lettice, daughter of Sir Francis Knollys; b. at Netherwood, 10 Nov. 1567; studied at Trinity College, Cambridge; received the highest honours and appointments from Queen Elizabeth; at length lost her favour and made a wild attempt at insurrection; executed for treason, 25 Feb. 1601.

Bust; rich armour and scarf; dated 1599; s. of arms to his r. Panel, 24 × 19 in.

254 MILDRED COKE, LADY BURLEIGH.

LENT BY

MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G.

PAINTER.

F. ZUCCHERO.

A learned and accomplished lady ; daughter of Sir Anthony Coke, who, with the learned Sir John Cheke, was preceptor to Edward VI. ; married, 1546, William Cecil Lord Burghley, with whom she lived for nearly fifty years ; praised for her learning by Roger Ascham ; mother of Robert Cecil, 1st Earl of Salisbury (No. 259).

Three-quarter length, three-quarter face to l., white diapered dress to the throat, with close frill, black robe, jewelled chain and pendants, and head-dress, rose in r. hand ; s. of arms to her l. Canvas, 37 X 28 in.

255 THOMAS SACKVILLE, EARL OF DORSET.

COUNTESS DELAWARR.

MARK GARRARD.

(See No. 365.) Full length, with his secretary ; black furred robes ; ribbon and badge K.G. ; white stick as Ld. Treasurer in r. hand ; his secretary presents a letter addressed to him. Canvas, 7 ft. X 5 ft. 2 in.

256 QUEEN ELIZABETH CARRIED IN STATE TO HUNSDON HOUSE, 18 SEPT. 1571.

MR. G. DIGBY WINGFIELD DIGBY.

MARK GARRARD.

Queen Elizabeth is seated in a canopy chair of state, dressed in white, and carried by six gentlemen, probably gentlemen-ushers of the privy chamber ; she is proceeding to pay a visit to her cousin-german, Ld. Hunsdon.

On the r. hand of the picture is Lady Hunsdon, dressed in white ; to her r. is Lady Katharine, daughter of Ld. Hunsdon, and wife of Ld. Howard of Effingham ; behind her, in a dark dress, is Lady Mary Boleyn, mother of Ld. Hunsdon.

Of the Knights of the Garter, the nearest to the Queen is Robert Dudley, E. of Leicester (No. 241), in pink, with a black cloak.

Henry Lord Hunsdon (No. 238), in a green dress, bears the sword of state.

William Cecil, Ld. Burghley (No. 242), wears a black cloak, and carries his white staff as Ld. High Treasurer.

Charles Howard, afterwards E. of Nottingham (No. 357), is next before him, wearing a white dress and black cloak ; round his neck is a ribbon with a gem, on which is a profile of the Queen.

Ld. Clinton is supposed to be represented in an orange dress, between Ld. Burghley and Ld. Howard ; he was K.G. in 1550 ; E. of Lincoln, 1573.

Thomas Radclyffe, E. of Sussex (No. 136), is supposed to be the figure in a pink dress, in the l. corner of the picture ; he was K.G. in 1557.

Francis, 2nd E. of Bedford, is supposed to be the figure seen between Ld. Hunsdon and Ld. Burghley ; he was K.G. in 1564.

The Yeomen of the Guard follow, and the Gentlemen Pensioners, wearing their black cloaks, line the way.

George Vertue, described this picture, seen by him at Coleshill, where it had been 50 or 60 years. The above particulars, as well as those respecting other pictures lent by Mr. Wingfield Digby, are taken from the catalogue compiled by the Hon. Louisa Portman. Canvas, 4 ft. 4 in. X 6 ft. 2 in.

257 QUEEN ELIZABETH.

EARL OF WARWICK.

Three-quarter size, crowned ; fair hair falling on shoulders, royal robes, close frill, jewelled collar, sceptre in r. hand, globe in l. Panel, 48 X 39 in.

258 SIR FRANCIS WALSINGHAM, K.G. (1536-1590).

LENT BY

PAINTER.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

A sagacious and trusted Statesman of Q. Eliz.; b. at Chiselhurst, Kent, 1566; educ. at King's Coll., Camb.; the principal agent against Mary Q. of Scots; K.G. 1587; d. 6 April, 1590, very poor, and was bu. by his own desire privately.

Bust; black cap, ruff and dark dress. Panel, 22 × 17 in.

259 ROBERT CECIL, EARL OF SALISBURY, K.G.

(1560-1612).

MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G.

F. ZUCCHERO.

Statesman; son of the great Ld. Burghley by his 2nd wife, Mildred, daughter of Sir Anthony Coke; b. about 1550; entered St. John's College, Cambridge; employed by his father in affairs of state; in 1596 appointed by Queen Elizabeth Principal Secretary of State; created by James I. Baron Cecil, Viscount Cranborne, and in 1605 E. of Salisbury and K.G.; d. 24 May, 1612. A man of weak constitution, yet of surprising powers of application to business.

Half-length, three-quarter face to r., black dress, white ruff, ribbon of K.G., l. hand resting on the badge; paper inscribed with his titles and offices on table to r. Panel, 35 × 27 in.

260 SIR GEORGE CAREW, KT.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

Half-length; white slashed doublet, black surcoat, with broad tippet of whitish fur; gloves in r. hand; dated 1565, age 54. Panel, 39 × 30 in.

261 ROBERT DUDLEY, E. OF LEICESTER, K.G.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

(See No. 251.) Bust; beard and hair grey, plume and doublet white, lace collar; badge of K.G. Panel, 23 × 17 in.

262 ROBERT DUDLEY, E. OF LEICESTER, K.G.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, CAMBRIDGE.

Bust; dark beard and moustache, black hat, jewelled band, dark dress, small ruff; collar of K.G. Panel, 18 × 15 in.

263 WALTER DEVEREUX, 1ST EARL OF ESSEX.

EARL OF YARBOROUGH.

SIR ANTONIO MORE.

B. 1540; cr. E. of Essex, 1572; Earl-Marshall of Ireland; mar. Lettice, dau. of Sir F. Knollys; suppressed rebellion in North of England; d. in Dublin, 22 Sept. 1576; supposed to have been poisoned by Dudley, E. of Leicester, who mar. his widow; his son was the unfortunate favourite of Queen Elizabeth.

To knees, seated in arm-chair; brown hair and beard, small frill, dark surcoat and hose, gloves in l. hand. Canvas, 48 × 34 in.

264 JOHN GLANVILLE.

LINCOLN'S INN.

Judge of Com. Pleas; father to Speaker Glanville in Parliament of 1640. Half-length; judge's robes; s. of arms to his r.; dated 1600, age 58. Panel, 48 × 33 in.

265 GEORGE BUCHANAN (1506-1582).

LENT BY

PAINTER.

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.

(See No. 266.) Bust, with r. hand holding paper; grey beard, black dress and cap. Panel, 18 × 11 in.

266 GEORGE BUCHANAN.

ROYAL SOCIETY.

F. POURBUS.

Learned Jurist, Historian, and Poet; b. at Killearn, Stirling, Feb. 1506; sent, at 14 years of age, to the University of Paris, by his uncle, whose death, two years after, left him destitute, and he with difficulty returned home; tutor to young King James VI.; Director of Chancery, and Lord Privy Seal; translated the Psalms; wrote satires and other poems: his Latin style is singularly pure and elegant; d. 28 Sept. 1582.

Bust, full face, aged, short grey beard and moustache. Panel, 1 ft. 4 in. × 12½ in.

267 QUEEN ELIZABETH (1533-1603).

MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G.

F. ZUCCHERO.

(See No. 252.) Half-length, face slightly turned to r.; tall, plumed, and jewelled head-dress, with transparent winged sides, edged with pearl ornaments, gold-coloured robe, scattered over with representations of ears and eyes, serpent on l. sleeve, rainbow in l. hand; inscribed, "Non sine sole iris." Canvas, 50 × 39 in. Engraved.

268 THOMAS HOWARD, 4TH DUKE OF NORFOLK.

EARL OF CARLISLE.

F. ZUCCHERO.

Son of Henry, E. of Surrey (No. 121); b. about 1536; graduated at Oxford in 1568; K.G. by Queen Elizabeth; employed in the affairs of Scotland; was gained over by Mary Queen of Scots, when a prisoner in England, and hoped to marry her; their correspondence was discovered; he was tried and executed, 2 June, 1572.

Half-length, cap and dress black, close neck and wrist frills; badge of K.G. Panel, 42 × 32 in.

269 MATTHEW PARKER, ABP. OF CANTERBURY
(1504-1575).

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

A most learned Divine; b. at Norwich, 1504; educ. at Corpus Christi (Bene't College), Cambridge; Dean of Stoke Clare, Suffolk, 1535; of Lincoln, 1552; Master of Bene't College, 1544; Archb. of Canterbury, 1559; the "Bishops' Bible," pub. 1568, was revised under his inspection; d. 1575.

Half-length, three-quarter face to r., flat black cap, episcopal robes; book in l. hand, staff in r.; s. of arms on background; motto and date on frame, 1572; age 69. Panel, 16 × 12 in.

270 JOHN FOXE (1517-1587).

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

Author of the "Book of Martyrs;" b. at Boston, Lincolnshire, 1517; entered at Brasenose College, Oxford; Fellow of Magdalen, 1543; became Protestant and was deprived; tutor in family of Sir Thomas Lucy of Charlecote, and afterwards to the children of the E. of Surrey; escaped abroad in Mary's reign; on her death returned, and received a pension from his former pupil, now D. of Norfolk; Prebendary of Canterbury; d. 1587.

Bust, grey beard and moustache, high black hat, black dress, lace ruff. Canvas, 1 ft. 10½ in. × 1 ft. 5½ in.

271 QUEEN ELIZABETH (AS PRINCESS).

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MR. ANDREW FOUNTAINE.**SIR ANTONIO MORE.**

Three-quarter size ; small jewelled head-dress, open small ruff, richly-jewelled black surcoat, with puffed sleeves ; gloves in r. hand. Panel, 44 × 29.

272 HUBERT LANGUET (1518-1581).**LORD DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY.**

B. at Viteaux, in Burgundy, 1518 ; through the teaching of Melancthon embraced the Reformed doctrine ; employed by Augustus of Saxony ; narrowly escaped during the massacre of St. Bartholomew, 1572 ; entered the service of the Prince of Orange ; corresponded with Sir Philip Sidney, whose friend and teacher he was ; d. at Antwerp, 1581.

Half-length ; dark dress, gold chain ; dated 1564 ; age, 51. Panel, 36 × 26 in.

273 SIR THOMAS GRESHAM (1519-1579).**MERCERS' COMPANY.**

Merchant ; builder, chiefly at his own charge, of the Royal Exchange ; youngest son of Sir Richard Gresham, "King's Merchant ;" b. in 1519 ; educ. at Gonville and Caius College ; apprentice to his uncle, Sir John Gresham, a Merchant ; employed at Antwerp in public financial business under Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth ; knighted by Elizabeth, who frequently visited him in Bishopsgate—the house he left as a College ; d. 21 Nov. 1579.

Half-length ; reddish forked beard, black cap jewelled, narrow frill, black dress ; r. hand resting on a gold-embroidered purse, l. on sword-hilt. Panel, 3 ft. 2 in. × 2 ft. 5 in.

274 SIR PHILIP SIDNEY (1554-1586).**EARL OF WARWICK.**

Soldier, Poet, and Statesman ; eldest son of Sir Henry Sidney (No. 304) ; b. 29 Nov. 1554 ; educ. at Shrewsbury and Christchurch, Oxford ; invited to become a candidate for the crown of Poland ; 1585, Governor of Flushing and General of the Horse under his uncle Leicester (No. 251) ; d. 7 Oct. 1586, of a wound received in a gallant action near Zutphen ; his Sonnets and "Arcadia," dedicated to his accomplished sister, are his best-known works.

Half-length ; close ruff, gorget, gold-corded black doublet. Panel, 42 × 32.

275 SIR PHILIP SIDNEY (1554-1586).**MARQUIS OF LOTHIAN.****F. ZUCCHERO.**

Half-length ; gold enriched cuirass, red trunk hose ; baton in r. hand ; helmet to his r. ; inscription recording his death. Panel,

276 LADY MARY DUDLEY, WIFE OF SIR HENRY SIDNEY.**LORD DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY.**

Eldest daughter of John Dudley, D. of Northumberland ; married Sir Henry (No. 304), and was mother of Sir Philip, Sidney ; d. 9 Aug. 1586.

Full length ; high ruff, low dress, jewelled ; r. hand resting on a large lute, l. on chair. Canvas, 79 × 43 in.

277 SIR RICHARD CLOUGH, KT.

LENT BY
REV. J. WILLIAMS ELLIS.

PAINTER.

Eminent Merchant; b. in Denbigh, N. Wales; employed by Queen Elizabeth and Knighted; partner with Sir Thomas Gresham (No. 279); is stated to have furnished the plans for the building of the Royal Exchange, and supplied a portion of the funds; also bricks and wood-carving, which he sent over from Antwerp; married Katharine Tudor de Bereyne, cousin of Queen Elizabeth, grand-daughter of Henry VII.; d. 1570, at Antwerp, his heart was bu. at Denbigh; he performed a pilgrimage to Jerusalem.

Three-quarter size; brown beard, small frill, dark silver-laced doublet, white-embroidered under-coat and sleeves; glove in r. hand; s. of arms to his l. Panel, 3 ft. 1 in. \times 2 ft. 3 in.

278 COUNTESS OF DERBY.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

LUCAS DE HEERE.

Half-length; wide black outer ruff, and lace open inner one; black dress. Panel, 39 \times 34 in.

279 SIR THOMAS GRESHAM (1519-1579).

MR. G. W. G. LEVESON GOWER, M.P.

SIR ANTONIO MORE.

(See No. 273.) Half-length, seated, looking to l.; black dress; gloves in r. hand. Panel, 45 \times 35 in.

280 SIR NICHOLAS THROCKMORTON, KT. (1513-1570).

SIR WILLIAM THROCKMORTON, BT.

Soldier, Statesman, and Diplomatist; 4th son of Sir Geo. Throckmorton; b. 1513; Commanded at the Victory of Musselburgh, 1547; Ambassador from Queen Elizabeth in France and in Scotland; d. suddenly at the E. of Leicester's, 12 Feb. 1570, under the suspicion, then usual, of poison.

Bust, showing hands; narrow forked beard, black cap, sable tippet; age 49. Canvas, 26 \times 20 in.

281 RICHARD COX, BISHOP OF ELY (1499-1581).

TRINITY HALL, CAMBRIDGE.

B. 1499, at Whaddon, Bucks; educ. at Eton and King's College, Cambridge; invited by Wolsey to Oxford, where he was imprisoned for adopting tenets of Reformers; on his release became Master of Eton; Tutor to Prince Edward; Chancellor of Oxford, 1547; Dean of Westminster, 1549; deprived in Queen Mary's reign, and retired to Frankfort, but returned on accession of Elizabeth, and made Bp. of Ely, 1559; one of the compilers of Liturgy, and engaged in translation of Bishops' Bible; d. 22 July, 1581.

Half-length, small life-size; grey forked beard, episcopal habit; l. hand resting on red book, r. holding stick; age 84. Panel, 22½ \times 18 in.

282 FRANCES WALSHINGHAM, AS LADY SIDNEY.

LORD DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY.

Daughter of Sir Francis Walsingham; b. 1550; married, 1st, Sir Philip Sidney (No. 274); 2nd, Robert Devereux, E. of Essex (No. 253); 3rd, Richard de Burgh, E. of Clanricarde.

Three-quarter, small life-size, three-quarter face to l.; white dress, black

robe, overcoat jewelled on the short puffed sleeves, holding in her hands a miniature, and wearing a rose and honeysuckle; dated 1572, æt. s. 22. Panel, 33 × 25 in.

283 SIR JAMES DUNDAS, OF ARNISTON.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MR. ROBERT DUNDAS, OF ARNISTON.

3rd son of George Dundas of Dundas, by Catharine, daughter of Lawrence, 3rd Ld. Oliphant; Governor of Berwick in the time of James VI. of Scotland.

Red hair, black armour, gold enriched; plumed helmet to his l., s. of arms to r.; date 1594, age 24. Canvas, 35 × 28 in.

284 MARY SIDNEY, COUNTESS OF PEMBROKE.

LORD DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY.

The beloved sister of Sir P. Sidney, to whom he dedicated his "Arcadia;" daughter of Sir Henry Sidney (No. 304); b. about 1550; married Henry Herbert, E. of Pembroke (No. 492); carefully educ. in modern and ancient languages, including Hebrew; wrote many verses, but the small pieces of her prose surpass them; d. at her house in Aldersgate Street, 25 Sept. 1621; bu. in Salisbury Cath. Ben Jonson's celebrated epitaph is not on her tomb.

Half-length; close-falling ruff, large cuffs, black dress. Canvas, 35 × 27.

285 CH. JUST. SIR JOHN POPHAM, KT. (1531-1606).

DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

Eminent Lawyer; b. about 1531, at Huntworth, Somersetshire; studied at Balliol College, Oxford, and at the Middle Temple; M.P. for Bristol, 1571; Solicitor-Gen. 1579; Speaker of the House of Commons, 1581. On being asked by Queen Elizabeth "What hath passed in the Lower House?" he replied, "If it please your Majesty, seven weeks." Attorney-Gen. 1581; Ld. Chief Justice King's Bench and Kt. 1592; d. 10 June, 1606.

Half-length; black hat, judge's robes, collar S.S.; stick in l. hand; s. of arms to his r. Panel, 45 × 33 in.

286 FERDINANDO, 5TH EARL OF DERBY, K.G., AND SIR THOMAS GERARD, KT.

SIR ROBERT TOLVER GERARD, BT.

(See No. 289); Half-length figures, arm in arm; black doublets, and open collars, ss. of arms and titles on background. Canvas, 47 × 61 in.

287 HENRY STANLEY, 4TH EARL OF DERBY.

EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

Eldest son of Edward, 3rd E. (No. 153), by Dorothy, daughter of Thomas D. of Norfolk; b. 1531; was in favour, when Ld. Strange, at the court of Edward VI.; K.G. in 1575; employed by Queen Elizabeth in many important offices; d. at Lathom, 25 Sept. 1593.

To waist; black cap and plume, black dress; collar of K.G. Panel, 32 × 25.

288 ALICE SPENCER, COUNTESS OF DERBY.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

Youngest of six daughters of Sir John Spencer, of Althorpe (No. 371); b. 1556 (?); married, 1579, Ferdinando, 5th E. of Derby (No. 289); celebrated by Spencer under the name of "Amaryllis;" married, 2ndly, in 1600, Thomas Egerton, Ld. Chancellor Ellesmere, his 3rd wife; received, 1602, a visit at Harefield from Queen Elizabeth; d. 26 Jan. 1635-6. Milton wrote his beautiful little pastoral, "Arcades," to be acted in compliment to her.

Reddish hair, small black head-dress, large ruff, sleeves and stomacher covered with lace; feather-fan in l. hand; date 1598, age 42. Panel, 30 x 25.

289 FERDINANDO STANLEY, 5TH EARL OF DERBY,
K.G.

EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

Son of Henry, 4th E.; married, 1579, Alice, daughter of Sir John Spencer, of Althorpe; an accomplished man and a poet; during the alarm of the Spanish invasion was Mayor of Liverpool, being then Lord Strange, and raised a large force of horsemen; K.G.; d. by witchcraft, as was said, perhaps by poison, 16 April, 1594; celebrated by Spencer under the name of "Amyntas."

Bust; open lace-edged collar, black doublet. Canvas, 24 x 30 in.

290 SIR ANTHONY SHIRLEY.

SIR THOMAS WESTERN, BT., M.P.

Eastern Traveller; b. at Weston, Sussex, 1565; embarked, in 1596, for the Antilles; introduced at Elizabeth's Court by Essex, and sent to Italy; from Venice he started, in 1598, with his brother Robert (No. 404) for Persia; was well received by Shah-abbas, and sent by him as Ambassador to Europe; he travelled by Astrachan and to Moscow, thence to Venice, where he was imprisoned; the King of Spain created him Admiral of the Levant; James I. recalled him to England but he did not obey; is believed to have d. abroad about 1631.

Half-length; bareheaded; gold inlaid armour, trunk-hose; date 1588, age 23. Panel, 35 in. x 24½ in.

291 SIR JONATHAN TRELAWNY (1569-1604).

SIR JOHN SALUSBURY TRELAWNY, BT. DANIEL MYTENS.

Son of John Trelawny, by Anne Reskymer; b. 1569; High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1594; M.P. for Liskeard and for Cornwall; Kt. 1597; married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Killigrew; d. 1604.

(See No. 232.) Three-quarter length; wide fluted ruff, white doublet, black short cloak; s. of arms to his r.; dated, 1585; age 16. Panel, 37 x 28 in.

292 SIR CHRISTOPHER WRAY, KT. (1524-1592).

MR. W. T. SNOSSWELL.

Ld. Chief Just. Queen's Bench; b. 1524; educ. at Magdalen College, Cambridge, which building his daughter Frances, Countess of Warwick, finished and endowed with scholarships; admitted at Lincoln's Inn, 1545; M.P. 1553; Speaker, 1571; Judge, 1572; Ch. Just. and Kt. 1574; d. 7 May, 1592.

Bust; judge's robes and S.S. collar; dated 1582, age 59. Canvas, 24 x 19.

293 HENRY HOWARD, E. OF NORTHAMPTON, K.G.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MR. J. G. NICHOLS.

A man of much and curious reading; 2nd son of the accomplished E. of Surrey (No. 121); b. at Shottesham, Norfolk, 1539; educ. at King's Coll. and Trin. Hall, Camb.; travelled for some years; scarcely gained any favour from Elizabeth but under James I. was Privy Coun.; Warden of the Cinque Ports; Constable of Dover Castle; E. of Northampton, 1605, and K.G.; Ld. Privy Seal, 1609; d. 15 June, 1614; bu. in Dover Castle Church.

Bust; black hat and dress, large ruff; ribbon and badge, K.G. Panel, 23 x 17 in.

294 ROBERT CECIL, 1ST EARL OF SALISBURY, K.G.

EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

(See No. 259.) Half-length; black dress, standing by a table, on which is the privy purse. Panel, 35 x 25 in.

295 HENRY HASTINGS, 3RD EARL OF HUNTINGDON, K.G.

MARQUIS OF HASTINGS.

Eldest son of Francis, 2nd E.; K.G., 19 June, 1579; Privy Councillor under Queen Elizabeth; President of the North; one of the peers who had charge of Mary Queen of Scots; a benefactor to Emmanuel College, Cambridge; married Katharine, daughter of John Dudley, D. of Northumberland; d. 14 Dec. 1595.

Three-quarter size, in rich gold-inlaid suit of armour, bare-headed, with small ruff; dated 1588, age 52; s. of arms to his left. Panel, 3 ft. 7 in. x 2 ft. 9 in.

296 ROBERT DEVEREUX, 2ND EARL OF ESSEX, K.G.

EARL SPENCER, K.G.

ISAAC OLIVER.

(See No. 253.) Half-length; white doublet and ruff; badge of K.G.; s. of arms to his l. Panel, 41 x 33 in.

297 SIR THOMAS CHALONER, KT. (1515-1565).

MRS. M. G. EDGAR.

SIR ANTONIO MORE.

B. in London about 1515; educ. at Cambridge; was at the court of Charles V. of Germany with Sir H. Knevet, and in Charles's expedition to Algiers; Kt. for valour in the battle of Musselburgh, 1547; Ambassador to Germany and Spain; attached to the Reformed opinions; d. 7 Oct. 1565: wrote in prose and Latin verse.

To waist; close frill, black dress; holding scales with Bible outweighing a winged globe and gold chain; dated 1559; long inscription. Panel, 29 x 22.

298 AMY GAINES, LADY POPHAM.

MR. F. L. POPHAM.

Daughter and heir of Robert Gaines of Glamorgan, Esq.; married Ch. Just. Sir John Popham (No. 285).

Bust; white lace collar, black dress, slashed sleeves. Panel, 29 x 23 in.

299 FULKE GREVILLE, 1ST LORD BROOKE.LENT BY
EARL OF WARWICK.PAINTER.
PATOUN.

"Servant to Queen Elizabeth, Councillor to King James, and friend to Sir Philip Sidney;" son of Sir Fulke Greville; b. 1554; educ. at Shrewsbury with Sir P. Sidney, and at Oxford and Cambridge; Kt. 1597; K.B. 1603; Under-Treasurer and Chanc. of the Exchequer, 1614; created Baron Brooke, of Beauchamp's Court, co. Warwick, 1620-1; assassinated by a dependant, Ralph Heywood, in his house in Holborn, 1628.

Half-length; black hat and plume, large ruff, yellow dress, black cloak; dated 1586. Canvas, 48 x 39 in.

300 SIR PHILIP SIDNEY, Kt.**MR. F. VERNON WENTWORTH.****SIR ANTONIO MORE.**

(See No. 274.) Full length, standing, r. hand resting on sword; white doublet, black cloak. Canvas, 82 x 46 in.

301 SIR PHILIP SIDNEY AND HIS BROTHER,**AFTERWARDS EARL OF LEICESTER.****LORD DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY.**

Full-length standing figures arm in arm; white doublets, purplish trunk-hose; high plumed white hat to r. of Sir P. Canvas, 64 x 42 in.

302 AMBROSE DUDLEY, EARL OF WARWICK.**MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G.****HANS HOLBEIN.**

Soldier and Courtier; 4th son of Dudley D. of Northumberland; b. 1530 or 31; shared his father's attainder in 1553, and was committed to the Tower; in 1557 distinguished himself at the battle of St. Quentin; E. of Warwick, 1561 and 1562; K.G. 1562; defended Havre bravely, and there received an incurable wound from a poisoned bullet; d. 20 Feb. 1589-90.

Three-quarter size; dark cap and dress jewelled, white neck and wrist frills, r. hand on book. Panel, 37 x 28 in. Compare date of Holbein (No. 73).

303 SIR HENRY WALLOP, Kt.**EARL OF PORTSMOUTH.****NICHOLAS HILLIARD.**

Eldest son of Sir Oliver Wallop; Vice-Treasurer and Treasurer of War in Ireland, and, in 1582, one of the Lords Justices; entertained Queen Elizabeth, 1591, at Farley Wallop, co. Southampton; d. 14 April, 1599; bu. in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin.

Bust; lace-edged ruff, black dress; dated 1601, age 54. (Compare date of death) Panel, 24 x 18 in.

304 SIR HENRY SIDNEY, Kt.**LORD DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY.**

An able Statesman and Soldier; son of Sir Wm. Sidney; knighted by Edward VI.; married Mary, daughter of Dudley, D. of Northumberland, 1568; Ld. Deputy of Ireland in 1568; d. 1586; father of Sir Philip Sidney.

Bust; black hat, close ruff, ribbon K.G.; s. of arms to his r. Panel, 22 x 17.

E

305 MARY STUART, QUEEN OF SCOTS (1542-1587).

LENT BY
MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G.

PAINTER.

NICHOLAS HILLIARD.

Only child of James V. of Scotland ; b. 1542 ; married, 1st, the Dauphin of France ; 2nd, in 1565, Henry, Ld. Darnley (No. 323) ; 3rd, in 1567, the E. of Bothwell ; beheaded at Fotheringay Castle, 8 Feb. 1587.

Full length, standing near a table, on which her r. hand rests, looking to r. ; white cap, lace-edged transparent veil falling over her black dress to the ground, full lace ruff open in front ; dated 1578, age 36, year of her captivity 10. Panel, 77 × 41 in.

306 GENERAL HARRY VAUGHAN.

LADY FRANCES HARCOURT.

Governor of Brecknock Castle ; Ld.-Lieut. of Breconshire, time of Queen Elizabeth.

Half-length ; armour ; long brown beard, broad gold chain ; halbert at back ; baton in r. hand ; plumed helmet to his r. Panel, 39 × 29 in.

307 QUEEN ELIZABETH (1533-1603).

HEAD MASTER OF WESTMINSTER.

Bust ; jewelled head-dress, with transparent kerchief ; small ruff, white dress. Panel, 19 × 16 in.

308 WILLIAM WICKHAM, BP. OF WINCHESTER.

MR. WILLIAM WICKHAM.

* MARK GARRARD.

B. about 1539 ; Fellow of Eton, and King's College, Cambridge ; Prebendary of Windsor, 1551 ; Dean of Lincoln, 1577 ; Bp. of Lincoln, 1584 ; preached the funeral sermon at the bu. of Mary Queen of Scots, 1587 ; Bp. of Winchester, 1594-95 ; d. 11 June, 1595.

Bust ; black cap, robe as Chancellor of the Garter ; s. of arms, and date, 1591 ; age 65. Panel, 22½ × 17 in.

309 MARY STUART, QUEEN OF SCOTS.

EARL CATHCART.

Head, crowned ; full ruff. Canvas, 25 × 21 in.

310 MARY STUART, QUEEN OF SCOTS.

MR. F. VERNON WENTWORTH.

Half-length ; small head-dress, gold-laced and jewelled ; black surcoat, showing red skirt and the neck-frill, wrist ruffles, and sleeves of a gold-embroidered under-dress ; hands folded holding gloves ; background a green curtain, showing part of s. arms ; dated 1563, age 24, signed "H.E. ;" arched top. Panel, 53 × 31 in. (Compare dates, No. 305.)

311 MARY STUART, QUEEN OF SCOTS.

EARL OF LEVEN AND MELVILLE.

FRANÇOIS CLOUET (JANET).

Bust ; dark reddish-brown hair, jewelled winged head-dress, edged with pearls, close ruff, red dress thickly jewelled ; inscribed, "F. Clouet, dt. Janet." Canvas, 23 × 20 in.

312 MARY STUART, QUEEN OF SCOTS (1542-1587).

LENT BY

PAINTER.

JESUS COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

Bust; flat cap, transparent wimple over black dress; s. of arms to l.
13½ × 9½ in.

313 RICHARD CAREW.

MR. W. H. POLE CAREW.

B. 1555; Author of Survey of Cornwall; d. 1620.

Bust, holding book in r. hand; inscribed, "invita morte vita;" black doublet, broad gold chain; on background a diamond on an anvil and hand out of a cloud holding hammer over it, "Chi verace durera;" dated 1586, age 32. Panel, 22 × 17 in.

314 MARY STUART, QUEEN OF SCOTS.

MR. KEITH STEWART MACKENZIE.

Full-length; position and dress as in No. 305, but turned to l.; dated 1580, 38 of her reign. Canvas, 87 × 49 in. Known as the Brahan portrait.

315 ELIZABETH HARDWICK, COUNTESS OF SHREWSBURY.

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY.

Called "Bess of Hardwick;" daughter of John Hardwick, of Derbyshire; b. 1520; married, 1st, Richard Barley, and inherited his great estates; 2nd, Sir Wm. Cavendish (No. 81); 3rd, Sir Wm. St. Loo, and inherited his wealth; 4th, George Talbot, E. of Shrewsbury; had for some time the custody of Mary Queen of Scots. Erected Chatsworth, Hardwick, Oldcotes, Bolsover, and Worksop; d. 1607.

Half-length, black head-dress, with kerchief behind, large ruff, black dress, chain of pearls. Canvas, 3 ft. 2 in. × 2 ft. 4 in.

316 MARY STUART, QUEEN OF SCOTS.

CAPTAIN G. H. W. CAREW.

Full-length, standing with her son, James VI., as a child at her r. side, looking to l.; large jewelled head-dress; wide, stiff, lace collar, black surcoat, showing red-embroidered skirt and stockings, jewelled shoe-rosettes; James is dressed in long red gown, full ruff, holding high-crowned white hat in r. hand, white shoes. Canvas, 74 × 40 in.

317 DAVID RIZZIO.

MR. KEITH STEWART MACKENZIE.

A Piedmontese Musician, who came to Edinburgh in the train of the Ambassador from Savoy; made Secretary to Mary Queen of Scots, with whom he gained great influence and excited the jealousy of Darnley; assassinated 9 Mar. 1566, at Holyrood, in the Queen's presence, by Darnley, Ruthven, and others, and his body, pierced with sixty wounds, flung on a chest at the bottom of the private staircase of the Queen's closet.

To waist, with violin and bow in his hands; dated 1565. Canvas, 27 × 22.

318 MARY STUART, QUEEN OF SCOTS (1542-1587).

LENT BY
BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD.

PAINTER.

Bust; black cap and dark low dress; cambric falling collar. Panel, 22½ × 16½ in.

319 MARY STUART, QUEEN OF SCOTS.

SCOTTISH CORPORATION.

F. ZUCCHERO.

Full-length, standing; position and dress as in No. 305. Canvas, 82 × 45.

320 MARY STUART, QUEEN OF SCOTS.

LORD TAUNTON.

LUCA CORNELLI.

To waist, looking to r.; black dress, square-cut body, white under-dress and sleeves; high single white ruff; close, black, white-lined cap, peaked in centre, raised at sides on the fair hair, which is drawn back from the face. Panel, 18 × 14½ in.

321 MARY STUART, QUEEN OF SCOTS.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court). FRANÇOIS CLOUET (JANET).

Bust, looking to l.; close-curved brown hair, showing under the sides of the flattened white cap, from which hangs a white veil fastened under the throat, and wholly covering the bust. Panel, 11½ × 9½ in.

322 HENRY STUART, EARL OF DARNLEY, AND HIS BROTHER, CHARLES STUART.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

L. DE HEERE.

Full-length miniature portraits, standing in a gallery; Darnley, aged 17, in black doublet and hose, close white neck and wrist frills; r. hand on his brother's shoulder; Charles Stuart, afterwards E. of Lennox (see No. 416), aged 6, in black gown to the ground; inscribed with names, age, &c., "Thes be the sones of the," &c., and dated 1563. Panel, 24½ × 14½ in.

323 HENRY STUART, E. OF DARNLEY (1546-1567).

MR. KEITH STEWART MACKENZIE.

King of Scotland as the husband of Mary Queen of Scots; son of Matthew Stuart, E. of Lennox, grandson of Margaret, Queen of James IV. of Scotland (No. 90); b. 1546, in England, where his father had taken refuge from his political rivals; in 1565, Mary Queen of Scots saw him, and married him in July of that year. His share in the assassination of Rizzio, Mary's favourite, was followed nearly a year afterwards, 9 Feb. 1567, by his own murder in the lonely house of Kirk of Field, near Edinburgh. (See Nos. 87, 317, 439).

To knees, miniature, full face; dark dress and cap, with white feather, glove in l. hand; date 1555, age 9. Panel, 8½ × 7 in.

324 MARY STUART, QUEEN OF SCOTS.

Mrs. MICHIE FORBES.

Half-length, small life-size, face three-quarter to r.; small jewelled head-dress, with black kerchief or fall, close frill, black high surcoat, jewelled collar and pendant, hands clasped holding a pink; dated 1562, age 19. Panel, 17 × 12 in.

325 QUEEN ELIZABETH (1533-1603).

LENT BY
MR. DAVID LAING.PAINTER.
MARK GARRARD.

Bust; young; crowned, jewelled hair, winged cambric head-dress, open ruff, stuffed sleeves, jewelled. Panel, 12 x 9 in.

326 HENRY STUART, EARL OF DARNLEY (1546-1567).
EARL OF HOME.

Full-length, as a boy; large falling lace collar, gold-embroidered dress and red-lined cloak, hat with large plume in l. hand. Canvas, 69 x 38 in. (Compare Nos. 322, 323.)

327 MARY ANNE WALTHAM.

EARL SPENCER, K.G.

FRANÇOIS CLOUET (JANET).

Friend and attendant of Mary Queen of Scots during her imprisonment in Fotheringay Castle.

To waist; black head-dress and dress, with low open body; pink in her l. hand; dated 1572. Panel, 22 x 18 in.

328 MARY STUART, QUEEN OF SCOTS.

MR. A. STUART OF INCHBRECK.

Stated to be represented as widow of Francis II.

To waist; holding crown in r. hand, crucifix in l. Canvas, 31 x 24 in.

329 JOHN KNOX (1505-1572).

LORD TORPHICHEN.

Scottish Reformer; b., 1505, at Giffard, East Lothian; educ. at Haddington and the Glasgow University; in 1542, renounced Romanism; preached successfully; retired to Geneva; in 1559, urged the demolition of all ecclesiastical buildings, and the books, MSS., registers,—the sepulchres were not spared; d. 24 Nov. 1572; wrote a History of the Reformation in Scotland.

Bust; long beard, black cap, clerical habit; book in r. hand. Canvas, 30 x 25 in.

330 WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE (1564-1616).

MR. J. HEYWOOD HAWKINS.

B. at Stratford upon Avon, 1564; d. 23 April, 1616.

Bust; dark dress, white collar. Canvas, 28 x 24 in.

331 MARY BEATOUN.

EARL OF SUFFOLK.

SIR ANTONIO MORE.

Niece of Cardinal Beatoun, Primate of Scotland; Lady of the Bedchamber to Mary Queen of Scots.

Three-quarter size, standing in front of chair; white cap and close ruff, dark over-dress, holding gold girdle chain in her r. hand. Panel, 43 x 32 in.

332 BEN JONSON (1573-1637).

SIR JOHN LAWSON, BT.

JACOB JORDAENS.

(See No. 333.) Head, three-quarter to l.; white collar, dark dress. Panel, 19 x 16 in.

333 BEN JONSON (1573-1637).

LENT BY

PAINTER.

LORD ST. LEONARDS.

Dramatist and learned Scholar; b. at Westminster, 1573; said to have been educ. at Westminster School, and at Oxford and Cambridge; went early on the stage, but was unsuccessful; in 1598 "Every Man in his Humour" was first played; appointed Poet-Laureate, 1619; his life was mostly spent in poverty; d. in 1637; bu. in Westminster.

Bust, full face; black dress, white collar. Canvas, 22 × 16½ in.

334 CHIEF-JUST. SIR EDMUND ANDERSON, Kt.

EARL OF YARBOROUGH.

3rd son of Edw. Anderson of Flixborough, Lincolnshire; b. about 1530; educ. at Lincoln College, Oxon, and Inner Temple; Queen's Serjeant, 1579; Ch. Just. Com. Pleas and Kt. 1582, till 1605, when he d. 1 Aug. A diamond ring, given him by Elizabeth, whom he entertained at Harefield, in Middlesex, was long kept in his family.

Half-length; black cap, judge's robes; collar of S.S. Canvas, 50 × 40 in.

335 WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE (1564-1616).

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY.

Bust; dark dress, white collar. Canvas, 21 × 17 in. On a paper at the back is written:—

"The Chandos Shakspeare was the property of John Taylor the player, by whom, or by Richard Burbage, it was painted. The picture was left by the former in his will to Sir Wm. Davenant. After his death it was bought by Betterton the actor, upon whose decease Mr. Keck of the Temple purchased it for 40 guineas; from whom it was inherited by Mr. Nicholls of Minchenden House, Southgate, Middlesex, whose only daughter married James, Marquis of Caernarvon, afterwards Duke of Chandos, father to Anna Eliza, Duchess of Buckingham."

It was purchased at the sale at Stowe, Sept. 1848, for 355 guineas, and presented by the E. of Ellesmere to the National Portrait Gallery. Copied by Sir Godfrey Kneller as a present to Dryden; several times engraved.

336 EDMUND SPENSER (1553-1599).

EARL OF KINNOULL.

B. in London about 1553; entered Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, as a sizar, 1569; introduced to Sir P. Sidney, and through him went to Ireland as Secretary to Arthur Lord Grey of Wilton; lived at Kilcolman Castle, co. Cork; introduced by Sir W. Raleigh to Queen Elizabeth on the occasion of his going to London to publish part of the "Faëry Queen;" in Oct. 1598 the Irish rebels burnt his house, and in it one of his children and his papers; d. broken-hearted a few months afterwards, Jan. 1599.

Bust, small life-size, three-quarter face to l., black cloak, high lace ruff. Panel, 13 × 11 in.

337 RICHARD BURBAGE (-1619).

DULWICH COLLEGE.

RICHARD BURBAGE.

Actor and Painter (*See* No. 335); the original performer of Shakspeare's tragic characters; son of James Burbage, an actor, to whom with four others, Queen Elizabeth, in 1574, granted the first royal patent to players. Richard Burbage's name, connected with that of Shakspeare, frequently occurs in the theatrical records of the reigns of Elizabeth and James; he was joint partner in the Globe Theatre. D. March, 1619.

Head, looking to r.; white collar. Canvas, 12 × 10 in.

338 MICHAEL DRAYTON (1563-1631).LENT BY
DULWICH COLLEGE.

PAINTER.

B. 1563, at Atherston, Co. Warwick; educ. at Oxford; early devoted himself to poetry; writer of the "Shepherd's Garland," "Poly-Olbion," and other poems, highly esteemed at the time; Poet-Laureate, 1626; d. 1631; bu. in Westminster Abbey.

Bust; crowned with laurel; falling collar, black dress. Canvas, 21 x 16.

339 WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE (1564-1616).

LORD ST. LEONARDS.

Bust; open white collar, similar to No. 335. Canvas, 22 x 18 in.

340 JOHN DEE, LL.D. (1527-1608).

ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, OXFORD.

Astrologer; Queen Elizabeth's Secret Intelligencer; b. in London, 1527; Chancellor of St. Paul's; Warden of Manchester College; d. 1608. His son wrote "a faithful relation" of what passed between his father and some spirits. His magic stone, a piece of polished cannel coal, was at Strawberry Hill, and is now in the Brit. Museum.

Bust; white peaked beard, black skull-cap and dress. Canvas, 29 x 24.

341 WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE.

MR. H. DANBY SEYMOUR, M.P.

Three-quarter size; light beard and brown hair, blue eyes, lace-edged collar and cuffs, doublet, gold-embroidered, with points; l. hand holding black hat. Panel, 37 x 28 in.

342 WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

Half-length; rich dress, falling lace ruff; r. hand holding dagger; age 34. Panel, 29 x 24 in.

343 MARGARET RUSSELL, COUNTESS OF

BODLEIAN LIBRARY. CUMBERLAND.

3rd daughter of Francis, Earl of Bedford; married George Clifford, 3rd E. of Cumberland, and was mother of Anne, the celebrated Countess of Dorset, Pembroke and Montgomery. (No. 512.)

Half-length; black puffed dress, with long stomacher, wide ruff; date 1588. Panel, 36 x 30 in.

**344 ELIZABETH VERNON, COUNTESS OF
SOUTHAMPTON.**

MR. G. DIGBY WINGFIELD DIGBY.

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

Daughter of John Vernon of Hodnet, Salop, by Elizabeth, sister to Walter Devereux, 1st E. of Essex; wife of Henry Wriothesley, 3rd E. of Southampton (No. 366).

Three-quarter size; pearl head-dress, edged with yellow lace ruff and

gauntlet-cuffs of the same, black brocaded dress, red-feather fan in r. hand. Panel, 44 × 33 in. Believed to have been formerly at Holm Lacy. Walpole praises the picture as at Sherborne Castle in 1762.

345 SIR WALTER RALEIGH, KT. (1552-1618).

LENT BY

PAINTER.

EARL OF HARDWICKE.

Distinguished in action, in courtly gallantry, and in literature; b. at Hayes, Devon; entered at Oxfd., but left it to assist the French Protestants; rose high in Elizabeth's favour; imprisoned for 12 years by James I.; released to undertake an expedition to Guiana; returned unsuccessful, and was unjustly executed at Westminster, 29 Oct. 1618. His "History of the World," written during his weary imprisonment, remained unfinished.

Half-length, bareheaded, young, armour, jewelled baldric, baton in r. hand. Canvas, 36 × 27 in.

346 SIR FRANCIS DRAKE (1541 (?)—1595).

LORD HOUGHTON.

(See No. 361.) Bust; armour; white collar. Canvas, 26 × 22 in.

347 RICHARD HOWLAND, BP. OF PETERBORO'.

BISHOP OF PETERBOROUGH.

Master of St. John's College, Cambridge; Bishop of Peterborough, 7 Feb. 1584-5; d. 23 June, 1600.

Bust, grey beard and moustache, black cap, narrow ruff, episcopal robes; date of Consecration given as 16 Mar. 1584. Canvas, 2 ft. × 1 ft. 6 in.

348 QUEEN ELIZABETH (1533-1603).

LORD METHUEN.

Three-quarter size, seated; face worn and dejected, head resting on r. hand, furred and jewelled robes, above are two cherubs holding the crown raised off her head, and the sceptre, a wreath of laurel over the crown; to r. is Time, asleep, his sand-glass broken; to l. Death leaning over her chair, holding a glass with the sand run down. Canvas, 44 × 38 in.

349 QUEEN ELIZABETH.

VISCOUNT STRANGFORD.

Half-length; head-dress, with kerchief or scarf sewn with pearls, black dress covered with jewels, low body, jewelled gauze neckerchief and oversleeves; feather fan in r. hand. Panel, 34 × 26 in. Believed to have been presented by Queen Elizabeth to Sir P. Sidney, from whose niece, married to the 1st Visct. Strangford, it descended to its present owner.

350 QUEEN ELIZABETH.

CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.

Three-quarter size, late in life; open lace ruff, set with pearls, pearl chain and jewelled stomacher, large puffed sleeves, fan in l. hand. Panel, 36 × 30.

351 SIR MARTIN FROBISHER, KT. (-1594).

LENT BY
GOVERNORS OF DULWICH COLLEGE.

PAINTER.

Naval Hero and Discoverer; b. near Doncaster; brought up to the sea; aided by Ambrose Dudley E. of Warwick (No. 302) set out on an expedition to find a N.W. passage to China; discovered some ore, which led to the sending two other expeditions; knighted by Lord Howard of Effingham next day after the 3rd sea-fight with the Armada, 1588; wounded in an assault on the fort of Croyzon, near Brest; d. when returning to Plymouth, Nov. 1594.

Half-length, black hair, small beard, and moustache, wide lace ruff, white doublet, gold chain, black coat. Canvas, 2 ft. 9 in. x 1 ft. 11 in.

352 THOMAS SUTTON. (1530-1611).

SIR THOMAS BATESON, BT. M.P.

Founder of the Charter House; b. at Knaith, Lincolnshire, 1530; Secretary to the E. of Warwick, 1569, and distinguished himself in the suppression of the Northern Rebellion; 1573, was engaged against Edinburgh Castle; afterwards acquired a great fortune in business, by privateering, and by successful purchases of coal-mines; purchased for 13,000*l.* the dissolved Monastery of the Chartreuse (Charter House), which he richly endowed; d. at Hackney, 12 Dec. 1611.

Dark dress, gorget, gold-embroidered sword-belt; date 1596, age 67; s. of arms to his l. Panel, 43 x 35 in.

353 SIR RICHARD GRANVILLE, KT. (-1561).

REV. LORD JOHN THYNNE.

A gallant Soldier and Admiral; served in Hungary with distinction; fitted out a squadron for Florida, 1585—his relative, Sir W. Raleigh, probably inciting him to the enterprise; in 1591, Vice-Admiral under Ld. Thomas Howard; attacked at the Azores by a large Spanish squadron, and after a heroic resistance his ship, the Revenge, was reduced to a wreck; d. of his wounds three days afterwards.

Half-length; embossed armour, red trunk-hose; banner in r. hand; date 1571, age 29. Canvas, 42 x 28 in.

354 SIR WILLIAM PELHAM, KT. (-1587).

EARL OF YARBOROUGH.

F. ZUCCHERO.

Distinguished Military Commander; 3rd son of Sir Wm. Pelham by his 2nd wife, Mary, daughter of Wm. Lord Sandys; served in 1560, under the D. of Norfolk, at the siege of Leith, and with Ambrose, E. of Warwick (No. 302), in France; Kt. 1579, for services in Ireland; Ld. Justice, 1580; Field Marshal, 1585; d. at Flushing 24 Nov. 1587.

Half-length; Field-Marshal's baton in r. hand; armour; s. of arms to his l. Panel, 40 x 18 in.

355 ROBERT DEVEREUX, 2ND EARL OF ESSEX.

EARL OF VERULAM.

(See No. 253.) Three-quarter size; full lace-edged ruff, gold-embroidered black doublet, black cloak; dated 1594. Panel, 44 x 35 in.

356 QUEEN ELIZABETH (1533-1603).

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MR. REGINALD CHOLMONDELEY.

Bust ; red dress, white front, jewelled, high lace ruff, sleeves with Tudor rose in the diaper. Panel, 20 × 18 in.

357 CHARLES, 2ND LD. HOWARD OF EFFINGHAM,
EARL OF NOTTINGHAM, K.G.

LORDS OF THE ADMIRALTY.

Ld. High Admiral of England, and the vanquisher of the Spanish Armada ; eldest son of Wm. Ld. Howard of Effingham ; K.G. 1574 ; commanded the fleet against the Spanish Armada, 1588 ; created E. of Nottingham, 1596 ; d. 1624.

Full-length, standing, white staff in hand ; robes and collar K.G. ; stormy sea and ships in background. Canvas, 8 ft. 3 × 3 ft. 10.

358 ALEXANDER NOWELL, DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S.

HEAD MASTER OF WESTMINSTER.

Divine and Reformer ; b. at Whalley, Lincolnshire, 1506 ; Head Master of Westminster School, 1543-1555 ; Prebend. of Westminster, 1551 ; fled to Strasburg during Mary's reign ; Dean of St. Paul's by Queen Elizabeth, 1560 ; Author of the Church Catechism ; Founder of 13 Scholarships at Oxford, and a Free School in Lancashire ; d. 13 Feb. 1601.

Half-length, before a table ; high black hat, and dark robe furred ; s. of arms to his l. ; inscription with date of death, and age 95, stating that his faculties remained perfect to that advanced age ; his fishing-rods over his head. Canvas, 27 × 20 in.

359 QUEEN ELIZABETH.

MARQUIS OF EXETER, K.G.

MARK GARRARD.

Bust ; age about 65 ; yellow hair (wig), high jewelled head-dress, with large red jewel (?) at top, wide starched, and wired ruff, and lace-edged collar, open at neck ; dress, with low body, jewelled. Panel, 22 × 17½ in.

360 CHARLES CHUTE.

MR. W. WIGGETT CHUTE.

M.P. for Thetford, Norfolk, time of Queen Elizabeth.

Bust ; wide falling ruff ; black dress. Panel, 30 × 24 in.

361 SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, KT. (1541?-1595).

CORPORATION OF PLYMOUTH.

Admiral and Navigator ; said to have been b. at Tavistock, 1541 ; served as an able seaman ; employed by Sir John Hawkins ; in 1577, sailed from Plymouth and circumnavigated the world, returning in 1580, when he was knighted by Queen Elizabeth ; had a principal share in the destruction of the Spanish Armada ; d. 28 Jan. 1595.

To waist ; close ruff, black dress ; r. hand on globe, wearing medallion with profile of Queen Elizabeth ; date 1594, age 53 ; poetical inscription beneath. Panel, 42 × 32 in.

362 QUEEN ELIZABETH (1533-1603).

LENT BY
EARL OF VERULAM.

PAINTER.

Three-quarter size ; close black head-dress, wide, full, open ruff, pearl stomacher, black jewelled dress with fardingale, fan in r. hand. Panel, 46 × 33.

363 QUEEN ELIZABETH.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, CAMBRIDGE.

Bust ; yellow wig, jewelled head-ornaments and gauze falling veil, small ruff. Canvas, 24 × 19 in.

364 SIR WILLIAM HARRIS, KT.

REV. J. M. ST. CLERE RAYMOND. GERARD LUCAS HOREBOUT.

Commanded one of the ships against the Spanish Armada, 1588.

Half-length ; white spotted doublet, open collar ; dated 1596. Panel, 34 × 28 in.

365 THOMAS SACKVILLE, EARL OF DORSET.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD.

Poet and Statesman ; only son of Sir Rd. Sackville ; b. 1536, at Buckhurst, in Sussex ; educ. at Oxford and Cambridge, and studied at the Inner Temple ; created by Queen Elizabeth Baron Buckhurst (1566) ; imprisoned through Leicester's enmity ; K.G. 1589 ; High Treasurer (1598) on the death of Burghley ; created by King James E. of Dorset, 1604 ; d. suddenly at the Council-table, 19 April, 1608. Wrote, together with Norton, the first regular English tragedy, and his "Induction to a Mirrour for Magistrates" was imitated in matter and style by Spenser.

White beard, black hat, furred robe ; ribbon and badge K.G. ; treasurer's staff in r. hand. Canvas, 48 × 39 in.

366 HEN. WRIOTHESLEY, 3RD E. OF SOUTHAMPTON.

MR. G. D. WINGFIELD DIGBY.

The friend of Shakspeare ; 2nd son of Henry, 2nd E. of Southampton, by Mary, daughter of Anthony Browne, 1st Viscount Montagu ; b. 6 Oct. 1573 ; entered, at 12 years old, at St. John's College, Cambridge ; graduated in 1589 ; knighted by the E. of Essex for his gallantry at Villa Franca in 1601 ; joined Essex in his hasty insurrection ; imprisoned in the Tower ; rose in King James's favour ; K.G. 1603 ; went with a force to the Low Countries ; d. at Bergen-op-Zoom, 10 Nov. 1624, while returning home with the body of his son.

Armour, half-length, bareheaded ; lace-edged ruff, purple-embroidered scarf. Panel, 35 × 26 in.

367 SIR GEORGE HARRINGTON.

MR. F. LEYBORNE POPHAM.

Bust ; black dress ; ribbon and badge K.G. Panel, 22½ × 16½ in.

368

SIR HENRY PALMER, K.T.

LENT BY
MR. DAVID LAING.PAINTER.
MARK GARRARD.

Comptroller of the Navy to Queen Elizabeth, 1599; his son, Sir Henry Palmer, married Ann, daughter of Dr. Isaac Bargrave, Dean of Canterbury.

Bust; green dress, stiff ruff, high-crowned hat, with pearl hat-band; s. of arms, and date, 1586, to r. Panel, 24 × 18 in.

369 EDWIN SANDYS, ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.

BISHOP OF LONDON.

Eminent Divine of the Reformation; b. near Hawkshead, Lancashire, 1519; educ. at St. John's College, Cambridge; Vice-Chancellor, 1553; abroad during Mary's reign; Bishop of Worcester, 1558, of London, 1570; Archbishop of York, 1576; one of the Translators of the Bishop's Bible; d. 1588.

Bust; hands on cushion, r. holding book; episcopal habit. Canvas, 29 × 24.

370

WILLIAM CAVENDISH.

MR. CHARLES WINN.

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

Full length as a boy; red dress, falling wide lace collar; ships in the distance; signed, "Johnson, Pinxt. 1631." Canvas, 5 ft. X 3 ft. 2.

371

SIR JOHN SPENCER.

EARL SPENCER, K.G.

G. STRETES.

Father of Robert, 1st Baron Spencer; he married Mary, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Catelin, Ld. Ch. Just. of England; d. 1599.

Half-length; dark dress; pendant jewel from dark ribbon; dated 1590, age 57. Canvas, 35 × 28 in.

372

MRS. VERNON (1543-1583).

MR. REGINALD CHOLMONDELEY.

Daughter of Sir Richard Devereux son of Ld. Hereford; by Dorothy Hastings (No. 158); b. 1543; married John Vernon of Hodnet; d. 1583.

Bust; open lace ruff, black dress; holding locket in r. hand. Panel, 23 × 15 in.

373

ADMIRAL SIR JOHN WALLOP, K.G.

EARL OF PORTSMOUTH.

HANS HOLBEIN.

Eld. son of Stephen Wallop of Farley; Knighted before 1511; Ambas. to the Low Countries, afterwards to France, Poland, &c.; Captain of a vessel under Sir Edw. Howard; Admiral, 1514; devastated the coast of Normandy, burning 21 villages; Governor of Calais; served in Tangier, in France, &c.; K.G. 1543; d. at Guisnes, July 1551, having served his king all his "lief truly and faithfully," and spent the "revenues and profyts of his owne lands" in that service.

Bust; short brown beard, cone-shaped cap, with lace edging, large falling ruff, black dress. Panel, 24 × 17 in.

374

LADY HARRIS.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

REV. J. M. ST. CLERE RAYMOND.

Wife of Sir Wm. Harris. (No. 364.)

Half-length; open ruff, figured dress, long stomacher; wallflower in r. hand, fan in l. Panel, 34 × 27 in.

375

HUGH O'NEILL, EARL OF TYRONE.

MR. C. DE GERON.

Son of Matthew, Baron of Dungannon; leader of the Northern Irish against the English rule; overcome at length, he abandoned his country, 1607, and d. at Rome, 1626.

Half-length, in shirt of mail and crimson jazerine gold-studded jacket; baton in r. hand. Canvas, 50 × 42 in.

376

SIR EDMUND VERNEY, KT.

SIR HARRY VERNEY, BT., M.P.

B. 1535; father of King Charles I.'s standard bearer (No. 632); d.

Half-length; close ruff, black gold-laced doublet and chain; dated 1594, age 59.

377

SIR MARTIN BOWES (1500-1566).

GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY.

WM. FAITHORNE.

b. 1500; descended from an old Yorkshire family; an eminent Goldsmith; Alderman and Lord Mayor in the reign of Eliz.; zealous Reformer and destroyer of images; munificent benefactor of the Goldsmiths' Co.; d. 4 Aug. 1566.

Three-quarter size; black cap, scarlet furred robes; collar and badge; date of death, 1566; age 66; presented by the artist to the Company. Canvas, 48 × 38 in.

EAST CENTRAL CORRIDOR.

(Nos. 378 to 403.)

378

HUGH O'NEILL, EARL OF TYRONE.

MR. C. DE GERON.

(See No. 375.) Bust; bald head, long grey beard; represented blind, as he was in his old age at Rome. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

379

LADY OWEN AND CHILD.

MR. REGINALD CHOLMONDELEY.

Daughter of Robert Needham, of Shenton, sister of Robert Needham, 1st Visct. Kilmorey; married Sir Roger, son of Judge Owen and M.P. for Shrewsbury, and afterwards Salop.

Half-length figures; wide lace ruff, head-dress and cuffs; boy, with lace ruff and cuffs. Canvas, 40 × 34 in.

380

EDWARD SOMERSET, 4TH EARL OF

WORCESTER, K.G.

DUKE OF BEAUFORT.

(See No. 231); Half-length; bald-headed; white doublet; yellowish trunk hose; ribbon and badge, K.G. Canvas, 42 × 33 in.

381 SIR EDWARD TRAFFORD, KT.

LENT BY
SIR HUMPHREY DE TRAFFORD, BT.

PAINTER.

B. 3 June, 1526.

Three-quarter size; black hat, white doublet, dark short cloak and trunk-hose; s. of arms to his r.; dated 1572, age 45. Panel, 45 × 35 in.

382 THOMAS OWEN, JUDGE COM. PLEAS.

MR. REGINALD CHOLMONDELEY.

Son of Richard Owen, of Conover, Salop; educ. at Oxford and Lincoln's Inn; Queen's Serjeant, 1593; Judge Com. Pleas, 1594; d. 21 Dec. 1598; bu. in Westminster. His "Reports" were published 1650.

Half-length; black cap, judge's robes; s. of arms and laudatory inscription on background. Canvas, 40 × 29 in.

383 COUNTESS OF SHREWSBURY.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

Half-length; wide open ruff, long stomacher, chains of pearls; fan in r. hand. Canvas, 43 × 35.

384 JOHN NAPIER OF MERCHISTON (1550-1617).

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.

Son of Sir Archibald Napier; b. at Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh, 1550; entered the University of St. Andrews, 1562-3; published, in 1593, an Interpretation of the book of Revelation; in 1614, published his famous discovery of the method of Logarithms; d. 3 or 4 April, 1617.

Three-quarter size, seated; small ruff, black dress; r. hand on open book; dated 1616, age 66. Canvas, 47 × 39 in.

385 SIR OLIVER WALLOP, KT.

EARL OF PORTSMOUTH.

N. HILLIARD.

Son of Stephen Wallop and brother of Sir John (No. 373); Kt. for his gallantry at the battle of Musselburgh, 1547; Sheriff of co. Southants in 1557; d. 1565.

Bust; small peaked beard, flat ruff, dark dress. Canvas, 28 × 22½ in.

386 HENRY DE BEAUFORT, 3RD DUKE OF SOMERSET, K.G.

DUKE OF BEAUFORT.

Lancastrian Leader; son of Sir Edmond de Beaufort, 2nd D. of Somerset; attainted, 1468; restored subsequently, but taken and beheaded, 3 April, 1463, after the battle of Hexham.

Three-quarter size; black cap and dress, furred high-collared robe; collar of K.G.; white staff in r. hand (compare No. 42). Panel, 37 × 27 in.

387 ELIZABETH, LADY TRAFFORD.

SIR HUMPHREY DE TRAFFORD, BT.

Wife of Sir Edward Trafford.

(See No. 381.) Three-quarter size; jewelled head-dress, close frill, fur-lined surcoat, showing over-sleeves of gauze; dated 1571, age 36; s. of arms to her r. Panel, 45 × 32 in.

388 SIR CHRISTOPHER YELVERTON, KT.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MARQUIS OF HASTINGS.

3rd son of Sir Wm. Yelverton of Rougham, Norfolk, by Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Fermor ; b. 1536 ; studied at Gray's Inn, and rose to distinction in the law ; Speaker of the House of Commons, 1597 ; Queen's Sergeant, 1598 ; Judge of the Queen's Bench, 1602 ; Kt. by James I. ; d. Nov. 1612, at Easton-Mauduit, Northamptonshire.

Half-length ; black cap, judge's robes ; date 1602, age 66. Panel, 42 x 31.

389 SIR THOMAS HOLTE, BT. (1571-1654).**MR. J. YEOMANS ROBINS.****VAN SOMER.**

B. 1571 ; Bt. 1612 ; finished building Aston Hall, near Birmingham, 1635 ; quarrelled so bitterly with his 2nd son for marrying the daughter of Dr. King, Bp. of London, that King Charles interceded for him in an autograph letter ; a staunch Royalist ; entertained the King before the battle of Edgehill, 1642 ; compelled to surrender to a Parliamentary force, 1643 ; fined and imprisoned by the Parliament ; d. 1654.

Full-length ; open lace-edged collar, white doublet, green trunk-hose ; view of Aston Hall in background. Canvas, 93 x 57 in.

390 L.-CHANCELLOR SIR THOMAS BROMLEY, KT.**MR. REGINALD CHOLMONDELEY.**

Only son of Geo. Bromley of Hodnet, Salop ; b. about 1530 ; studied at the Inner Temple ; Solicitor-Gen. 1569 ; succeeded Sir N. Bacon, 1579, and had the rank of Ld. Chancellor ; presided at the trial of Mary Queen of Scots ; d. 12 April, 1587 ; a man noted for his ready wit.

Bust ; lace ruff, scarlet robes, roll in r. hand. Panel, 26 x 20 in.

391 THOMAS DOVE, BP. OF PETERBOROUGH.**BISHOP OF PETERBOROUGH.**

B. 1555 ; Dean of Norwich ; Chaplain to Queen Eliz., who called him her dove with the silver wings ; Bp. of Peterborough, 1601 ; d. 30 August, 1631.

Bust ; episcopal habit. Canvas, 27 x 22 in.

392 EDWARD WYNGATE.**MR. GEORGE PEARSE.**

Employed under Edward VI. ; was " Clerk of the Cheque of the Gard to Queen Elizabeth ;" bu. in St. Martin's in the Fields.

To waist ; close ruff, bl. dress ; s. of arms to his l. ; date 1597, age 76. Panel, 31 x 24.

393 JOHN BANISTER, M.D.**ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.****CORNELIUS JANSEN.**

Bachelor of Physic, Oxford, July 1573 ; relative of Richard Banister, who published, 1621, a Treatise on Diseases of the Eyes.

To waist ; falling lace-edged ruff, dark dress ; surgical instrument in r. hand, box in l. ; date 1620, age 50. Panel, 35 x 27 in.

394 HENRY, 5TH LORD WINDSOR.**BARONESS WINDSOR.**

B. 1562 ; 2nd son of Edward, 3rd Ld., and Lady Katharine de Vere, daughter of John, 16th E. of Oxford ; accompanied Henry, E. of Derby, in his embassy

to invest Henry III. of France as K.G.; succeeded his brother Frederick, 4th Ld. 1585; named to serve in Ireland under Essex; d. 6 April, 1605.

Half-length; armour; falling embroidered collar, rich baldric; various animals in landscape to his r.; dated 1588, age 26. Panel, 36 × 29 in.

395 SIR MARTIN FROBISHER (-1594).

LENT BY
UNIVERSITY GALLERIES, OXFORD.

PAINTER.
CORNELIUS KETEL.

(See No. 351.) Full length, standing; yellow doublet and trunk-hose; pistol in r. hand, globe behind him; date 1577, age 39. Canvas, 82 × 38 in.

396 CHIEF JUST. SIR JOHN POPHAM, K.T. (1531-1606).

MR. F. LEYBORNE POPHAM.

(See No. 285.) Judge's robes; staff in l. hand, gloves in r. Panel, 35 × 27.

397 GEO. CLIFFORD, 3RD E. OF CUMBERLAND, K.G. BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD.

B. 8 Aug. 1558, at Brougham, Westmoreland; educ. at St. Peter's, Cambridge, under Whitgift (see No. 227); one of the Peers at Mary Stuart's trial, 1586; succeeded Sir H. Lee as queen's champion, 1590; wore the queen's glove, set in diamonds, in front of his high-crowned hat on days of tournament; made K.G. 1591; sent to suppress Essex's rebellion, 1601; married Margaret Russell (see No. 343) and left one child, Anne (see No. 512); d. 30 Oct. 1605; bu. at Skipton, 30 March, 1606.

Bust; wide plumed hat, showing the jewelled glove; gorget and jewelled doublet. Panel, 27 × 22 in.

398 SIR BERNARD GRANVILLE, K.T. (1563-1636).

REV. LORD JOHN THYNNE.

B. 1563; eldest son of the gallant Sir Richard Granville (No. 353); High Sheriff for Cornwall, 1595; M.P. for Bodmin; married Elizabeth, heir of Philip Bevil of Killgarth; Kt.; d. 1636.

Three-quarter size; armour; falling lace collar; date 1593, age 30. Canvas, 41 × 28 in.

399 EDWARD LORD HASTINGS (OF LOUGHBOROUGH), K.G.

MARQUIS OF HASTINGS.

2nd son of George Hastings, 1st E. of Huntingdon; created, 15 Jan. 1558, Baron Hastings of Loughborough, K. G.; d. the same year.

Half-length; black jewelled cap, black dress laced with gold, ermine-lined cloak; collar of K.G.; l. hand on sword hilt; s. of arms to r. Panel, 2 ft. 10 in. × 2 ft. 2 in.

400 SIR JEROME BOWES.

EARL OF SUFFOLK.

LUCAS DE HEERE.

Ambassador from Queen Elizabeth to the Czar of Muscovy.
Full-length; high black hat and plume, white doublet and hose, gold-laced short cloak. Dated 1583. 89 × 51 in.

401 SIR HENRY NEVILLE, KT.

LENT BY
EARL OF YARBOROUGH.

PAINTER.

Of Billingbere, Berkshire; introduced at court of Eliz. by Ld. Burghley; ambas. to France, 1599; attached to the E. of Essex, and imprisoned on an accusation of misprision of treason, and heavily fined; d. 10 July, 1615.

Bust; deep ruff, white doublet, gold embroidered surcoat. Panel, 26 x 21.

402 L. CHANC. SIR CHRISTOPHER HATTON, KT.

MRS. HENRIETTA COFFIN.

(See No. 239.) To waist; black cap, jewelled, open ruff, white gold-laced doublet, black surcoat, or short cloak; dated 1589; s. of arms. Canvas, 30 x 25 in.

403 ROBERT SCARLETT.

DEAN AND CHAPTER OF PETERBOROUGH.

"Old Scarlett," Sexton of Peterborough Cathedral. D. 1586. Some uncouth verses upon him, by way of epitaph, mention "that he inter'd two queens and the town's householders twice over." The queens were Katharine of Arragon, 1st wife of Henry VIII., d. 1535, and Mary Queen of Scots.

Full-length, with his spade and mattock; arms of Peterborough See to his r. Canvas, 76 x 54 in.

CENTRE (Nos. 404 to 449.)

404 SIR ROBERT SHIRLEY.

SIR THOMAS B. WESTERN, BT., M.P.

Eastern Traveller; younger brother of Sir Anthony Shirley (No. 290); b. about 1570; accompanied his brother to Persia, where he was employed by the Shah; in 1609, returned to Europe and was created a count palatine by the Emperor Rodolph; in 1612, came to James I.'s Court; the remainder of his life was spent partly in Europe, partly in Persia, where he d., 23 July, 1627; a man of great enterprise and endurance. Hakluyt's Voyages and Purchas's Pilgrims contain some of his and his brother's travels.

Full-length, in Oriental costume. Canvas, 76 x 44 in.

405 LORD WILLIAM HOWARD.

EARL OF CARLISLE.

Called "Belted Will Howard;" 3rd son of Thomas, 4th D. of Norfolk; married Elizabeth (No. 429), daughter of Wm. Lord Dacres, and inherited Naworth Castle; Warden of the Western Marches; d. 1640. From him the Carlisle branch of the Howards descend.

Full-length; black doublet and hose, open white collar, books open to his r. Canvas, 83 x 43 in.

406 LADY THERESIA SHIRLEY.

SIR THOMAS B. WESTERN, BT., M.P.

Wife of Sir Robert Shirley (No. 404); stated to have been a Persian Princess, given to him in marriage by the Shah of Persia, brought by him to England to the Court of James I. in 1612.

Full-length; white dress, red scarf, high jewelled head-dress, and long hanging veil. Canvas, 76 x 42 in.

F

407

SICELE TRAFFORD.

LENT BY
SIR HUMPHREY DE TRAFFORD, BT.

PAINTER.

Sister to Sir Cecil Trafford. (No. 449).
Half-length; figured red dress and fardingale, high lace ruff, hair dressed with flowers and jewels; dated 1611, age 13. Panel, 35 X 28 in.

408 RICHD. BANCROFT, ABP. OF CANTERBURY.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, CAMBRIDGE.

B. at Farnworth, Lancashire, Sept. 1544; educ. at Christ's and Jesus Colleges, Camb.; Prebendary of St. Paul's, 1589; Bp. of London, 1597; present at the Hampton-court Conference, 1603; succeeded Whitgift as Archbp. of Canterbury, 1604; one of the divines engaged in transl. of Bible, 1607; Chanc. of Oxf. 1608; a stout opponent of the Puritans; d. 2 Nov. 1610.
Bust; black cap, episcopal habit. Panel, 21 X 16 in.

409 JANE FITZGERALD, COUNTESS OF DESMOND.

HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle).

REMBRANDT.

Celebrated for her longevity. The story of her life is commonly given as follows:—B. in Co. Waterford; wife of the 14th E. of Desmond; at the court of Edward IV. 1461-1483; danced with Richard, D. of Gloucester (Richard III.); at 140 years of age journeyed from Bristol to London; d. in the reign of James I. (1603-1625). Bacon and Raleigh mention her.

Bust; dark head-dress, furred dark dress. Canvas, 24 X 18 in. Rembrandt was a child when the Countess of Desmond is believed to have died, and could not, therefore, have painted her portrait from the life.

410

SIR JOHN HARRINGTON.

MR. J. W. TOWNROE.

VAN JAN.

Poet; b. 1561; Translator of Ariosto; d. 1612.

Bust; large full ruff, black dress. Panel, 25 X 20 in.

411

SIR NATHANIEL BACON, K.B.

EARL OF VERULAM.

SIR NATHANIEL BACON.

Painter; son of Sir Nicholas Bacon, half-brother to Lord Bacon; studied painting in Italy; "a gentleman whose rare parts and generous disposition, whose excellent learning in this and good arts, deserves a never-dying memory;" married, 1st, Anne, natural daughter of Sir Thomas Gresham; 2nd, Dorothy, daughter of Sir George Hopton; d. 1615.

Full length; seated at a table, holding paper in left hand, with books and pallet before him; a dog looking up from beneath the table. Canvas, 6 ft. 9 in. X 5 ft.

412 GEORGE ABBOTT, ARCHB. OF CANTERBURY.

REV. CHARLES KINGSLEY.

See (No. 520). Bust; episcopal habit. Panel, 23 X 17 in.

413 HENRY, PRINCE OF WALES (1594-1612).

BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD.

ISAAC OLIVER.

(See No. 423.) Bust; white open ruff, black doublet. Panel, 22 X 16½ in.

414 ARTHUR HILDERSHAM (1563-1631).

LENT BY
MR. WM. HARRISON.

PAINTER.

Puritan Divine ; b. at Steckworth, Cambridgeshire, 1563 ; educ. at Christ's College ; disinherited by his father for embracing the reformed opinions ; Fellow of Trinity Hall, 1586 ; received the living of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1593, from the E. of Huntingdon ; wrote lectures on Psalm li. and John iv. and sermons ; more than once suspended on account of his opinions ; d. 1631.

Bust ; dark dress, close ruff ; red book in l. hand ; s. of arms ; date 1619, age 56. Panel, 23 x 18 in.

415 LADY BACON.

EARL OF VERULAM.

SIR NATHANIEL BACON.

Wife of Sir N. Bacon (No. 411).

Bust, profile ; fair hair drawn off the face, lace peaked head-dress and ruff, green embroidered kirtle, r. hand holding handkerchief. Panel, 18 x 14.

416 LADY ARABELLA STUART (1577-1615).

DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

Celebrated for her beauty and misfortunes ; only child of Charles Stuart, 5th E. of Lennox (No. 322), great-grandson, by his mother Margaret (No. 87), of Henry VII. ; b. about 1575. Her royal descent made Queen Elizabeth and King James jealous of her ; married, privately, Wm. Seymour ; (No. 746) both were immediately imprisoned ; their plan of escape, 3 June, 1611, failed ; Seymour reached Flanders, Lady Arabella was brought back a prisoner to the Tower, where her reason and health gave way. D. Sept, 1615.

Miniature, whole length, standing between crimson curtains ; reddish-brown hair, low black embroidered dress, open ruff. Panel, 19 x 12 in.

417 PRINCESS ELIZABETH, AFTERWARDS QUEEN

EARL OF CRAVEN. OF BOHEMIA.

B. 19 Aug. 1596, in Scotland ; daughter of James I. and Anne of Denmark ; married to Frederick V., Elector Palatine, 14 Feb. 1613 ; crowned King and Queen of Bohemia at Prague, Nov. 1619 ; driven from the throne by Emp. Ferdinand, Nov. 1620, and took refuge in Holland ; Frederick d. 1632, and Elizabeth remained at the Hague educating her children ; she was the object of Ld. Craven's long and chivalrous devotion, and was called from her grace and beauty, the "Queen of Hearts ;" returned to England, May, 1661, and d. Feb. 1662.

Half-length, as a child ; open lace ruff, low flowered dress, red surcoat. Canvas, 25 x 21 in. (See No. 445.)

418 QUEEN ANNE OF DENMARK (1574-1619).

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

P. VAN SOMER.

Daughter of Frederick II., King of Denmark ; b. 1574 ; married, 1599, James VI. of Scotland, 1st of England, by whom her children were Prince Henry, d. 1612, Charles, afterwards King, and Elizabeth, married to Frederick Elector Palatine ; d. Mar. 1619.

Full length, with dogs, and black attendant holding her horse : age given, 43 ; signed, "P. Van Somer, 1617 ;" view of Oatlands in background. Canvas, 104 x 81 in.

419 QUEEN ANNE OF DENMARK (1574-1619).

LENT BY
ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

PAINTER.

Bust; wide open ruff, hair dressed high off the face and jewelled. Panel, 23 X 18 in.

420 JAMES I. (1566-1625).

SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES.

Only son of Henry Stuart, E. of Darnley and Mary Queen of Scots; b. in Edinburgh Castle, 1566; crowned when a child as James VI. of Scotland; suc. to the crown of Great Britain in 1603; d. 1625, age 61.

Bust; high black hat, jewelled, flat wide lace ruff, jewelled collar. Panel, 21 X 14 in.

421 JAMES I.

MR. DAVID LAING.

Head, small life-size, young; as King of Scotland; large lace-edged ruff, jewelled cap, red dress. Panel, 10 X 8 in.

422 LADY ARABELLA STUART (1575-1615).

DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K.G.

(See No. 416.) Half-length, as a child, holding a doll; cap and dress jewelled; dated 1577; age, 23 months. Panel, 22 X 16 in.

423 HENRY, PRINCE OF WALES (1594-1612).

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

LUCAS DE HEERE.

Eldest son of James I. and Anne of Denmark; b. in Stirling Castle, 19 Feb. 1594; his young life promised much; he excelled in manly exercises; sought to be just to his dependents, and self-restrained in speech, saying once, that "all the pleasure in the world was not worth an oath;" friend to Sir Walter Raleigh, then kept in prison by James; his popularity was great, especially with the Puritan party; d. in his 19th year, 6 Nov. 1612; bu. in Westminster. In person he was handsome, and of a good figure.

As a boy, about to kill a stag, with attendant (Lord Harrington), horse, and dog. Canvas, 72 X 63 in.

424 SIR THOMAS HAMILTON, 1ST EARL OF
HADDINGTON.

EARL OF HOME.

Called "Tom of the Cowgate;" eldest son of Sir Thos. Hamilton, by Elizabeth, daughter of James Heriot; b. 1563; studied law in France; Ld. of Session, 1592; Commissioner to treat of the Union, 1604; Sec. of State, 1612; created E. of Melrose, 1619, which title he was permitted to change for that of E. of Haddington; amassed a great fortune, partly from the discovery of mines on his estates; d. 1637.

Bust; close ruff; comet seen to his l.; date 1618, age 55. Panel, 23 X 19.

425 SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MR. CHARLES WYKEHAM MARTIN, M.P.

(See No. 555.) Bust; gorget, with flat collar, dark dress. Panel, 22 × 16 in.

426 JOHN SWINBURNE.

SIR JOHN SWINBURNE, BT.

Stabbed at Meldon, 18 Feb. 1643; his posthumous son was the first Bart.
 Bust; wide lace-edged ruff, embroidered doublet; s. of arms to his r.;
 dated 1614, age 25. Panel, 22 × 17 in.

427 HENRY, PRINCE OF WALES.

EARL OF HARDWICKE.

(See No. 423.) Bust; reddish-embroidered doublet, with red points, lace ruff. Canvas, 24 × 18 in.

428 SIR JULIUS CÆSAR (1557-1636).

MR. HARRY CHESTER.

Master of the Rolls; eldest son of Cæsar Adelmare, Physician to Queens Mary and Elizabeth, by his wife Margaret Perin, or Perient; b. at Tottenham, Middlesex, 1557; studied at Magdalen Hall, Oxford; of the Inner Temple, 1580; Master in Chancery, 1588; Master of St. Catherine's, 1596; Kt. 1603; Master of the Rolls, 1614, till his death, 18 April, 1636: noted for his charity to the poor, who used to follow him in crowds.

Bust; black conical cap, with deep lace-edging, white beard, deep ruff, black dress. Canvas, 25 × 20 in.

429 LADY ELIZ. DACRES, WIFE OF "BELTED WILL."

MR. CHAS. G. FAIRFAX.

B. 1563, sister and co-heir of George, last Ld. Dacres of Gilsland; married at the age of 14, to Ld. William Howard (*see* No. 405); known in the north as "Bessy with the braid apron," from the vast possessions she brought into the Howard family; they lived together 60 years, d. within a year of each other, and had 10 sons and 5 daughters.

Half-length; lace head-dress, wide ruff, brown figured surcoat, showing black puffed skirt and sleeves. Canvas, 40 × 32 in. Dated 1578, age 14.

430 WILLIAM HERBERT, 3RD EARL OF PEMBROKE

(1580-1630.)

COUNTESS DELAWARR.

Poet and Courtier; eldest son of Henry, 2nd E., by Mary (No. 284), sister of Sir Philip Sidney; b. at Wilton, 8 Feb. 1580; educ. at New College, Oxford; in favour with Queen Elizabeth; K.G. on the accession of James; continued in court employment in his reign and that of Charles I., till his sudden death, 10 April, 1630. Of his poems a small volume remains, containing graceful verses; Lord Clarendon's character of him is remarkable for its elegant commendation.

Bust, r. hand leaning on treasurer's staff; jewelled cap with white plume, dark blue ribbon of K.G., furred mantle. Panel, 28 × 23 in.

431 WILLIAM PARKER, LORD MONTEAGLE.

LENT BY
MR. JOHN WEBB.

PAINTER.
VAN SOMER.

Son of Edward, Baron Morley; summoned to Parliament, 1605, as Ld. Monteagle; for him the letter supposed to give information of the Gunpowder Plot was prepared, and on which the "British Solomon," James I., was invited by Cecil to exercise his sagacity; d. 1622.

Half-length; wide flat collar, lace-edged, richly-embroidered and pearl-sewn doublet and trunk-hose. Panel, 43 × 32 in.

432 GEORGE VILLIERS, 1ST D. OF BUCKINGHAM
AND FAMILY.

HER MAJESTY (Buckingham Palace). CORNELIUS JANSEN.

Half-length figures; the Duke, his Duchess, with infant in her arms and his daughter, Lady Mary Villiers. Canvas, 49 × 74 in.

433 LADY DOROTHY NEVILL.

MARQUIS OF EXETER, K.G. CORNELIUS JANSEN.

2nd daughter of John Nevill, Lord Latimer; 1st wife of Thomas, 1st E. of Exeter (No. 434).

Half-length; black dress, low body, with white open wide collar and ruffles; roses in her hand. Panel, 52 × 42 in.

434 THOMAS CECIL, 1ST EARL OF EXETER, K.G.

MARQUIS OF EXETER, K.G. CORNELIUS JANSEN.

Eldest son of Lord Burghley (No. 242) by his 1st wife, daughter of Sir John Cheke, Kt.; b. 1542; M.P. for Stamford; one of the noblemen who received the Duc d'Alençon; distinguished himself in the wars of the Low Countries, and served against the Armada; K.G. 1601; created E. of Exeter by James I., 4 May, 1605, his younger half-brother having been created E. of Salisbury on the morning of the same day; d. 7 Feb. 1621-22; bu. in Westminster Abbey; benefactor to Clare Hall College.

Half-length; high black hat and black dress, standing in front of red curtain; ribbon and badge K.G. Panel, 52 × 44 in.

435 GEO. VILLIERS, 1ST D. OF BUCKINGHAM, K.G.,
AND VARIOUS MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court). GERARD HONTHORST.

Full length small life-size figures in a gallery. Canvas, 49 × 61 in.

George, D. of Buckingham (see No. 455); his duchess, Lady Catharine Manners, only daughter of Francis, 6th E. of Rutland, and afterwards (1635) wife of Randal, 1st Marquis of Antrim; his daughter, Mary, wife, 1st, of Charles Ld. Hubert; and 2nd, of James Stuart, D. of Richmond and Lenox; his eldest son, George, 2nd D. (No. 904); his elder brother, John, Visct. Purbeck, married Francis, daughter of Sir Edward Coke; his mother, Mary Beaumont, 2nd wife of Sir George Villiers, Kt. of Brokesby created Countess of Buckingham; his youngest brother, Christopher, created Baron Villiers and E. of Anglesey, 1623 d. 3 April, 1630; and his sister, Susan, wife of Sir William Feilding, created E. of Denbigh.

436 LAUNCELOT ANDREWES, BISHOP OF

LENT BY WINCHESTER. PAINTER.
JESUS COLLEGE, OXFORD.

A learned Divine ; b. in London, 1565 ; educ. at the Coopers' Free School at Ratcliff, at Merchant Taylors, and at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge ; distinguished as a preacher ; appointed Dean of Westminster ; Bp. of Chichester, 1605 ; of Ely, 1609 ; of Winchester, 1617 ; wrote much, and was one of the translators of the Bible ; d. at Winchester House, Southwark, 25 Sept. 1626 ; *bu.* in the church of St. Saviour.

Half-length, black cap, episcopal habit ; book in l. hand. Canvas, 40 × 35.

437 THOMAS HOWARD, EARL OF SUFFOLK, K.G.

COUNTESS DELAWARR.

Younger son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk ; summoned to Parliament, 1597, as Baron Howard de Walden ; E. of Suffolk, 1603 ; K.G. ; Ld. High Treasurer to James I. ; married Katharine, daughter of Sir Henry Knyvett, Kt. ; d. 1626.

Bust ; white collar ; badge K.G. ; treasurer's stick in l. hand ; oval Panel, 27 × 21 in.

438 GIDEON DE LAUNE, M.D.

SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES.

Apothecary to Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I. ; founder of the Apothecaries' Hall.

Half-length ; wide white collar, black dress and cloak ; date 1640, age 76. Canvas, 40 × 32 in.

439 JAMES I. AT HIS FATHER'S (LORD DARNLEY'S) TOMB.

HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle).

Small life-size figure kneeling ; Darnley's father and mother and younger brother (?) are kneeling at head of the tomb (*see* Nos. 87, 322). Canvas, 57 × 89 in.

440 LUCY HARINGTON, COUNTESS OF BEDFORD,
AND CHILD.

MR. ALEXANDER BARKER.

MARK GARRARD.

Celebrated for her taste and accomplishments ; eldest daughter of John, 1st Ld. Harington ; married Edward Russell, 3rd E. of Bedford, 1594, who d. 1627, leaving her a widow ; her brother John, 2nd Ld. Harington, d. in 1614, leaving her his heir. Sl. Daniel, Ben Jonson, and Dr. Donne wrote verses in praise of her talents and acquirements, (*See* also No. 507).

Full-length ; long hair falling down her back, low-embroidered dress, figured red scarf ; child to her r. with bunch of grapes. Canvas, 69 × 44 in.

441 JOHN KING, BISHOP OF LONDON

CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.

B. 1559 at Wornall, Bucks ; son of Philip King and Elizabeth Conquest ; educ. at Westminster and Christ Church, Oxford ; Chaplain to Queen Elizabeth ; Dean of Christ Church, 1605 ; Bp. of London, 1611 ; James I. used to style him "the king of preachers ;" and Ld. Chief Just. Coke, declared that he "was the best speaker in the Star Chamber in his time ;" d. 30 Mar. 1621.

Bust ; black cap, grey beard, episcopal habit. Panel, 22 × 17 in.

442 RICHARD, 1ST EARL OF CORK (1566-1643).

LENT BY

PAINTER.

DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K.G.

The "Great Earl of Cork;" 2nd son of Roger Boyle; b. 1566; studied at the Middle Temple; embarked for Ireland; obtained the favour of Elizabeth; knighted; in 1616, created Baron Boyle; 1620, E. of Cork; Ld. Treasurer of Ireland; built churches, schools, &c., made roads, and for a time succeeded in civilizing the southern part of Ireland; d. at Youghal, Sept. 1643.

Bust; white hat and doublet, furred cloak. Panel, 22 x 16 in.

443 QUEEN ANNE OF DENMARK (1574-1619).**HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).****P. VAN SOMER.**

Full length; pearl stomacher, low dress and fardingale, feather-fan in r. hand; architectural background; age 44. Canvas, 94 x 57 in.

444 JAMES I. (1566-1625).**HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).****VAN SOMER.**

Full length; royal robes, crowned, with sceptre and orb. Canvas, 88 x 57.

445 ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF BOHEMIA, "THE QUEEN OF HEARTS."**HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).****GERARD HONTHORST.**

Full length; pearl-trimmed head-dress, and low dress gold-embroidered. Canvas, 88 x 54 in. On the back is written, "Feb. 21, anno 1635, this picture was given to Prince Charles by Sir Henry Wootton's last will for a legacy."

446 HENRY, PRINCE OF WALES (1594-1612).**EARL OF CRAVEN.****P. VAN SOMER.**

(See No. 423.) Full length; white doublet, embroidered in red, red hose, wide open lace collar; badge K.G. Canvas, 67 x 45 in.

447 RICH. BANCROFT, ARCHB. OF CANTERBURY.**JESUS COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.**

(See No. 408.) Bust; episcopal habit; s. of arms to his r. Panel, 22 x 17 in.

448 SIR DAVID MURRAY, KT.**MR. DAVID LAING.****CORNELIUS JANSEN.**

Of Gorthy; in the household of Prince Henry, eldest son of James I.; author of poems published in London, 1611.

Bust; short red beard, black doublet, open lace-edged ruff; dated 1603, age 36. Canvas, 21 x 17 in.

449 SIR CECIL TRAFFORD.**SIR HUMPHREY DE TRAFFORD, BT.**

Half-length; high white hat, with jewelled band; dated 1611, age 12; figured doublet and trunk-hose, red scarf. Panel, 35 x 27 in.

WEST CENTRAL CORRIDOR.

(Nos. 450 to 466.)

450 THOMAS HOBSON (1544-1630).

LENT BY

PAINTER.

CORPORATION OF CAMBRIDGE.

The Cambridge University Carrier, on whom Milton wrote two epitaphs ; b. about 1544 ; travelled monthly with his "team-ware," which he inherited from his father, between Cambridge and the Bull Inn, Bishopsgate, till, during a period of compulsory rest, when the plague was in London, and he was forbidden to travel—"Death was half glad when he had got him down," 1 Jan. 1630-1. "Hobson's choice" originated in the rule he rigidly observed, that the horse next the stable door must be the one taken out for hire ; he gave a Bible to the Church of St. Benedict, and the site of the "Spinning House" to the University.

Full length, small life-size, mounted on a black horse ; inscribed on the back is, "This picture was hung up at the Black Bull, in Bishopsgate London, upwards of a 100 years before it was given to J. Burleigh, 1787." Steele, *Spectator* 509, mentions a fresco of him at the same Inn. Panel, 66 x 57 in.

451 FREDERICK ELECTOR PALATINE, KING OF BOHEMIA.

EARL OF CRAVEN.

GERARD HONTHORST.

(See No. 417.) Full length ; crowned, royal robes. Canvas, 85 x 56 in.

452 CHIEF-JUST. SIR ROBERT HEATH (1575-1649).

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

B. 20 May, 1575, at Brasted, Kent ; educ. at the Grammar School, Tunbridge, and at St. John's College, Cambridge ; called to the bar, 1603 ; Solicitor-Gen. and M.P. 1621 ; Kt. by James I. ; Attorney-Gen. 1625 ; supported King Charles with ability ; Ch. Just. Com. Pleas, 1631 ; joined the King at York in 1642 ; appointed Ch. Just. King's Bench ; fled to France, 1646 ; d. there, 30 Augt. 1649.

Bust ; wide ruff, black cap, judge's robes ; collar S.S. Canvas, 30 x 24 in.

453 HENRY HOWARD, E. OF NORTHAMPTON, K.G.

EARL OF CARLISLE.

(See No. 293.)

Bust ; high crowned black hat, ruff collar, K.G. ; dated, 1606.

454 PRINCESS LOUISA OF BOHEMIA.

EARL OF CRAVEN.

B. 1623 ; daughter of Frederick, King of Bohemia, and Elizabeth of England ; studied painting under Gerard Honthorst and was justly celebrated as an artist ; became a Roman Catholic, 1663, and was made Abbess of Maubuisson, at Pontoise ; d. 1709.

Full length, in dress of a recluse, with open missal to her r. ; dated 1629, age 31 (compare date of birth). Canvas, 84 x 46 in.

455 GEORGE VILLIERS, DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

Son of Sir George Villiers; b. at Brokesby, Leicestershire, 28 Aug. 1592; first seen by K. James I. in 1615; won his favour by his handsome person and courtly address; Master of the Horse, 1616, K.G. and Visct. Villiers; E. of Buckingham, 1617; and Marquis, 1618; set out in 1623 with Prince Charles to Spain, on a romantic journey to see the Infanta (No. 533); created D. of Buckingham, 1623; commanded an expedition to the west coast of France; but with no credit; assassinated by John Felton, 23 Aug. 1628; presented a collection of Arabic MSS. to the University of Cambridge; and formed, with the aid of Rubens, a splendid collection of pictures.

Bust; falling lace ruff, robes and collar, K.G. Canvas, 30 × 24 in. (See Nos. 432, 435, 517, 564).

456

JOHN LYTTTELTON.

LORD LYTTTELTON.

F. ZUCCHERO.

Father of Sir Thos. Lyttelton, Kt. and Bart.; d. 1608.

Half-length, as a child, with large dog. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

457 ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF BOHEMIA.

EARL OF CRAVEN.

GERARD HONTHORSY.

(See Nos. 417, 445.) Full length, looking to r.; black dress; crown and globe on table to her l. Canvas, 84 × 56.

458 SIR ROGER WILBRAHAM, Kt. (1554-1616).

MR. GEORGE WILBRAHAM.

2nd son of Richard Wilbraham of Nantwich; b. 1554; an able Lawyer; Solicitor-Gen. for Ireland under Queen Elizabeth; Master of Court of Requests, 1600; d. 1616.

Bust; close ruff, black dress; dated 1604, age 50. Panel, 26 × 20 in.

459 ESME STUART, 1ST DUKE OF LENNOX.

EARL OF HOME.

Came over to Scotland, as Ld. d'Aubigné in France, and created Duke of Lennox by his relative, James VI., who made him Governor of Dumbarton; hereditary High Chamberlain and High Admiral of Scotland; married Catharine, daughter of Will. de Balzac, Ld. of Entragues and Marquessis, in Auvergne; d. 1588.

Bust, small life-size; close ruff, black doublet. Panel, 27 × 22 in.

460 WILLIAM, 1ST EARL OF CRAVEN.

EARL OF CRAVEN.

VANDYCK.

Son of Sir Wm. Craven, Ld. Mayor of London, 1611; b. 1608; distinguished himself in service abroad; Kt. 1626, and created Baron Craven; E. in 1663; d. 9 April, 1697, in his 89th year.

Full length; armour; baton in r. hand, l. on helmet. Canvas, 84 × 52.

461 SIR JAMES DUNDAS, LORD ARNISTON.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MR. ROBERT DUNDAS OF ARNISTON.

GEORGE JAMESONE.

Son of Sir James Dundas (No. 283) M.P. for Co. Edinburgh; Judge of the Court of Session, with the title of Ld. Arniston, though he had not been brought up to the law; refused to sign the Declaration against the Covenant, and lost his seat on the Bench; at a private audience with the King, to give him an opportunity to explain his reservations or scruples, he refused, saying, "if my subscription is to be public, I cannot be satisfied that the salvo should be latent;" d. 1679.

Bust; armour, lace collar, blue gold-edged scarf; signed and dated, 1640. Canvas, 26 x 24 in.

462 MICHAEL HARCOURT.

REV. W. VERNON HARCOURT.

Governor for some years of Sir Robert Harcourt's colony of Guiana.

To waist; wide falling ruff, brown scarf; dated 1624; age 23. Canvas, 30 x 24 in.

463 ROBERT SIDNEY, EARL OF LEICESTER, K.G.

LORD DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY.

VAN SOMER.

2nd son of Sir Henry Sidney by Mary, daughter of Dudley, D. of Northumberland; brother of Sir P. Sidney; created 1st Baron Sidney of Penshurst and Viscount Lisle; 1st E. of Leicester, of his name, 1618; K.G.; d. 1626.

Full length; ermine-trimmed robes; s. of arms to his l. Canvas, 79 x 51.

464 FRANCIS BEAUMONT.

REV. W. VERNON HARCOURT.

Dramatist and Lyrical Poet; 3rd son of Francis, Judge of Com. Pleas; b. 1586; educ. at Broadgate Hall (Pembroke College), Oxon, and at the Temple; "There was a wonderful consimilarity of phansy between him and Mr. John Fletcher, which caused the dearenesse of friendship between them;" in 1607, when Beaumont was 21, the friends published their first play, and so well woven together are their compositions that they cannot now be put apart; d. 1616, before he was 30. (See No. 470)

To waist, seated; red hair and beard, black dress. Canvas, 29 x 24 in.

465 THOMAS, 1ST LORD ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR.

LORD ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR.

VANDYCK.

Surnamed "The Valiant;" son of Sir Matthew Arundell of Wardour; early distinguished in the wars against the Turks in Hungary; created Count of the Empire by Rudolph II.; Baron Arundell, 1604; d. 7 Nov. 1630.

To waist; white falling ruff, black dress, silver-headed stick to his r. Canvas 32 x 26 in.

466 SIR GEORGE CAREW, EARL OF TOTNESS.

CAPT. G. H. W. CAREW.

F. ZUCCHERO.

Son of George Carew, D.D., Dean of Exeter and Windsor; served with reputation in Ireland; President of Munster, 1600; Master of the Ordnance to Queen Elizabeth; Vice-Chamberlain to the Queen of James I.; made

Governor of Guernsey by James I. ; 1605, created Baron Carew of Clopton ; E. of Totness, 1626 ; d. 22 Mar. 1629.

Three-quarter size ; white-embroidered doublet, red trunk-hose ; inscribed with titles. Canvas, 48 × 38 in.

WESTERN GALLERY.—(Nos. 467 to 663).

467 CHIEF JUSTICE SIR HENRY HOBART, Bt.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MARQUIS OF LOTHIAN.

2nd son of Thomas Hobart, of Plumsted in Norfolk, and great grandson of Sir James Hobart, Henry VII.'s Attorney-Gen. ; admitted at Lincoln's Inn, 1575 ; Steward of Norwich, 1595 ; M.P. for Yarmouth, 1597 ; Kt. by James I. ; Attorney-Gen. 1606, when Bacon served under him and longed for his promotion ; Bart. 1611 ; Chief Just. Com. Pleas, 1613 ; d. 26 Dec. 1625.

Half-length ; judge's robes ; collar of S.S. Canvas, 48 × 43 in.

468 LORD BACON (1561-1626).

EARL OF VERULAM.

VAN SOMER.

Son of Sir Nicholas Bacon, Ld. Keeper ; b. 1561 ; Ld. Keeper in 1617 ; created L. Verulam and Visct. St. Alban's, and made Ld. Chancellor in 1618 ; published his "Novum Organum," 1620 ; d. 9 April, 1626 ; bu. in the ancient church of St. Michael, Verulam, near St. Alban's.

Full length ; high black hat, robes ; great seal on table to his l. Canvas, 6 ft. 9 × 4 ft. 2.

469 LADY HOBART.

MR. W. W. B. BEACH, M.P.

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

Daughter of Sir Robert Bell of Beaupré Hall, Norfolk ; married Sir Henry Hobart, Bt. (No. 467), and had 16 children, 12 sons and 4 daughters.

Half-length ; black head-dress, veil, and dress, wide ruff, book in l. hand. Canvas, 39 × 31 in.

470 JOHN FLETCHER (1576-1625).

EARL OF CLARENDON, K.G.

Dramatist and Lyrical Poet ; son of Richard, Bp. of London ; b. in Northants. 1576 ; educ. at Cambridge ; the friend of Beaumont (No. 464), and with him joint author of upwards of 50 plays ; assisted Ben Jonson in his "Widow," and Shirley in the plots of his pieces ; d. of the plague, 1625.

Reddish-brown hair ; black dress, small falling ruff ; inscribed paper on table to his r. Panel, 34 × 27 in.

471 SIR ROBERT BRUCE COTTON, Bt. (1570-1631).

TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

B. 22 Jan, 1570, at Denton, Hants ; educ. at Trinity College, Cambridge ; began early to collect and study ancient charters, &c. ; the friend of Camden, Speed, &c. ; knighted by James, 1603, and Bt. 1611 ; sent to Tower, 1629, on suspicion of being author of a work, "how a prince may make himself an absolute tyrant," and deprived of his library ; released, 1630, on the discovery that Sir R. Dudley was the author. His imprisonment hastened his death. His celebrated library was removed, 1753, to Brit. Mus. D. 6 May, 1631.

Bust ; short dark beard, falling ruff black dress ; inscription round and date, 1637. Panel, 22½ × 17 in.

472 THOMAS EGERTON, BARON ELLESMERE.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

(See No. 476.) Bust; black hat, judge's robes. 25 × 22 in.

473 WILLIAM CAMDEN.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY.

MARK GARRARD.

(See No. 490.) Bust; grey short beard, skull-cap and dress black, full ruff; s. of arms; inscr. with verses, &c.; signed "Marcus Gheeraedts pinxit." Panel, 30 × 23.

474 SIR DUDLEY CARLETON, LD. DORCHESTER.

HON. R. CARLETON.

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

Statesman and Diplomatist; b. 10th March, 1573; educ. at Westminster and Christ Church, Oxf.; ambas. to Venice, 1610; succeeded by Sir H. Wotton; to the States General, 1616-28, and present at Synod of Dort; Baron Carleton, 1626; Visc. Dorchester, 1628; Prin. Sec. of State; d. 15th Feb. 1632. His state papers and letters were pub. by Ld. Hardwicke.

Half-length; flat lace-edged ruff, black doublet; s. of arms to his r.; dated 1627, age 31. Panel, 34 × 25 in.

475 SIR HENRY SAVILE, KT.

ETON COLLEGE.

Scholar and Mathematician; b. at Bradley, Yorkshire, 1549; studied at Oxford; Warden of Merton College for 36 years; and for 26 years Provost of Eton, the statute requiring priest's orders being specially dispensed with; Kt. by James I.; one of the translators of the Bible; published at Eton his edition of the works of St. Chrysostom; d. there, 1622; Founded the Savilian Professorships, Oxford.

Full-length; black robes, lace ruff; embroidered gloves in r. hand; dated 1621, age 72. Canvas, 82 × 48 in.

476 THOMAS EGERTON, BARON ELLESMERE,
VISCOUNT BRACKLEY.

EARL BROWNLOW.

Eminent Lawyer; natural son of Sir Rd. Egerton; b. 1540; studied at Brasenose College, Oxford, and at Lincoln's Inn; Solicitor-Gen. 1581; Attorney-Gen. 1592; Kt. and Master of the Rolls, 1594; Ld. Keeper, 1596; Ld. Chancellor, 1603; in 1616, created Visc. Brackley. Camden mentions an anagram of his name, "Gestat honorem." The wits of Westminster, who disliked his judgments, called him Visc. Breaklaw. D. 15 Mar. 1617; his grandchildren are Milton's three characters in "Comus." (See Nos. 288, 753.)

Half-length; high hat, chancellor's robes; r. hand resting on great seal. Panel, 36 × 28 in.

477 JAMES I. (1566-1625).

EARL OF CRAVEN.

VAN SOMER.

Full-length; black dress, crown and sceptre on table to his l., armour to his r.; dated 1618. Canvas, 78 × 49.

478 SIR HUGH MYDDLETON, BT.

REV. J. M. ST. CLERE RAYMOND.

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

6th son of Richard Myddleton, of Denbigh, and Jane, daughter of Richard Dryhurst; belonged to the Goldsmiths' Company, and followed that trade in London; obtained, by working mines in Cardiganshire, wealth,

which he spent on his great project of supplying London with water, from Chadwell and Amwell, by means of the "New River;" having succeeded, James I. created him a Baronet: he did not in his lifetime reap the profit of his well-devised scheme; d. 1631.

Three-quarter size; white hair, small peaked beard, large falling ruff, dark dress; l. hand on shell, with *fontes Fodine* alluding to his New River Company. Canvas, 48 x 39 in.

479 CH. JUST. SIR EDWARD COKE (1550-1634).

LENT BY
TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

PAINTER.

A learned Lawyer; author of the "Institutes," or Commentary on Lyttleton; b. at Milcham, Norfolk, 1550; educ. at Norwich and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; student at Clifford's Inn and Inner Temple; M.P.; Speaker of Parliament, 1592; employed on the trials of Essex and Raleigh; rival of Ld. Bacon; Ch. Justice, Com. Pleas, 1606; d. 3 Sept. 1634.

Bust; high ruff, judge's robes, collar of SS.; Canvas, 30 x 25 in.

480 SIR HENRY YELVERTON, KT.

MARQUIS OF HASTINGS.

An eloquent and learned Lawyer; eld. son of Sir Christopher Yelverton, Judge K.B. (No. 388); b. 29 June, 1566; studied at Oxford and Gray's Inn; Recorder of Northants. and M.P. 1613; Solicitor-Gen., Kt., and Attorney-Gen. 1617; in disfavour with the favourite Buckingham; fined and imprisoned by the Star Chamber; reconciled and Judge Com. Pleas, 1625; d. 24 Jan. 1630.

Half-length; black cap, judge's robes, gold-laced gloves in r. hand. Panel, 45 x 33 in.

481 ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF BOHEMIA, AND HER HUSBAND.

EARL SPENCER, K.G.

JOHN BREUGHEL.

(See Nos. 417, 451). Small mounted figures, with large group of attendants, from the Court of the Hague, going out hunting; Sir Dudley Carleton (No. 474) is one of the party. Canvas, 38 x 63 in.

482 JAMES I.

SIR HENRY B. P. ST. JOHN MILDMAY, BT. CORNELIUS JANSEN.

Full-length; embroidered doublet and trunk-hose; crown and orb on table to his l. Canvas, 85 x 51 in. "One of the collection of pictures given by Charles I. to Sir H. Mildmay of Wanstead."

483 ELIZABETH OLMSTED, LADY MYDDLETON.

REV. J. M. ST. CLERE RAYMOND.

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

Daughter of John Olmsted of Ingatestone, Essex; married Sir Hugh Myddleton, Bt. (No. 478), and was mother of 16 children.

Half-length; high black lace-edged head-dress and black dress, gold chain; feather-fan in r. hand. Canvas, 50 x 39 in.

484 LUDOVICK STUART, DUKE OF RICHMOND AND LENNOX, K.G.

LENT BY
HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

PAINTER.
VAN SOMER.

Eldest son of Esme Stuart, D. of Lennox; b. 29 Sept. 1574; succeeded as Hereditary Great Chamberlain, and High Admiral of Scotland, and 2nd D. of Lennox in Scotland in 1583; Ambassador to Henry IV. of France, 1601; K.G. 1613; E. of Newcastle and D. of Richmond, 1623; found d. in his bed, 12 Feb. 1624, when James I. was earnestly enquiring why he was absent from court, that day being fixed for the opening of Parliament.

Full-length; close lace-edged cap, red dress, treasurer's staff in l. hand; date 1623, age 59. Canvas, 85 x 52 in.

485 EDWARD, 1ST LD. MONTAGU OF BOUGHTON. EARL OF SANDWICH.

Eldest son of Edward Montagu of Boughton, grandson of Sir Edward Montagu (No. 117); created Baron Montagu by James I., 1621; d. 1644.

Bust; lace-edged ruff; judge's robes, resting on his r. hand, ribbon of the Bath. Canvas, 30 x 25 in.

486 SIR WM. DRUMMOND OF HAWTHORNDEN.

EARL OF HOME.

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

Scottish Poet; son of Sir John Drummond of Hawthornden; b. 13 Dec. 1585; educ. at Edinburgh University; studied law at Bourges; returned, in 1610, to devote himself to literature; the death of his betrothed bride on the eve of their intended marriage caused him to leave his home for eight years; in 1619, received a visit at Hawthornden from Ben Jonson, of whose conversations he left an account. His sonnets are the most admired of his poems. D. 4 Dec. 1649.

Wide lace-edged open ruff, dark doublet. Panel, 23 x 18 in.

487 SIR HORACE VERE, LD. VERE OF TILBURY.

MARQUIS TOWNSHEND.

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

A skilful General; youngest brother of Sir Francis Vere; b. at Kerby Hall, Essex, 1565; accompanied his brother to Melland, 1585; also to Cadix and was knighted; in 1604, took Sluys in the face of great difficulties; opposed, in 1605, to Spinola, and was said by his skilful adversary to have "escaped with 4000 men from between his fingers;" sent by James I., 1620, to attempt the defence of the Palatinate; created by Charles I. Baron de Vere of Tilbury; d. suddenly as he sat at dinner, 2 May, 1635.

Bust; flat white ruff, black dress, blue gold-edged scarf. Panel, 26 x 23.

488 FRANCES HOWARD, DUCHESS OF RICHMOND MARQUIS OF BATH. AND LENNOX. VANDYCK.

Celebrated for her beauty and vanity; only child of Thomas Howard, Visct. Bindon; b. about 1578; married, 1st, Henry Prannel, son of an alderman of London; 2nd, Edward Seymour, E. of Hertford, who was more than sixty years old; 3rd, Ludovick Stuart, D. of Richmond (No. 484), whom she survived; d. 8 Oct. 1639; bu. with the Duke in Westminster, under a monument erected by herself. Sir George Romney of Somersetsbire killed himself when she married Seymour.

Full-length; low black dress and veil; long stick in r. hand, coronet and bell on table; long inscription and date, London, 1633. Canvas, 85 x 49 in.

489 SIR W. DRUMMOND, OF HAWTHORNDEN.

LENT BY
ALL SOULS COLLEGE, OXFORD.

PAINTER.

(See No. 486.) Bust; Single lace-edged ruff. Panel, 22 × 17 in.

490 WILLIAM CAMDEN.

MARQUIS CAMDEN, K.G.

Learned Antiquary and Historian; b. in the Old Bailey, where his father was a Herald painter and member of the Painters' Co. (See No. 519), 2 May, 1551; educ. at St. Paul's School and at Oxford; Under-master at Westminster, when he published his "Britannia;" Head-master in 1592; Clarendieux King-at-Arms, 1597; d., 9 Nov. 1623, at Chiselhurst, Kent; bu. at Westminster. The "Camden" Professorship of History at Oxford was founded by him.

Bust; grey short beard, skull-cap and dress black, full ruff; s. of arms to his r.; inscription and date 1622: formerly at Camden Place, the residence of William Camden; presented to Charles, 1st Ld. Camden, by Rev. James West. Canvas, 28 × 22 in.

491 WILLIAM BISHOP, D.D., BP. OF CHALCEDON.

ARCHBISHOP MANNING.

B. 1553; Bishop of Chalcedon, 1st Vicar Apostolic of England; Author of "A Defence of the King's (James I.) Honour and his Title to the Crown of England," and other works; d. 13 April, 1624, age 71.

Three-quarter size, seated; episcopal habit; books and crozier in background; inscribed with date of death. Canvas, 45 × 36 in.

492 HENRY HERBERT, 2ND E. OF PEMBROKE, K.G.

MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G.

VAN SOMER.

Eldest son of Wm. 1st E.; his 3rd wife was Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Sidney and sister of Sir Philip (see No. 284); d. 19 Jan. 1600-1.

Seated, to knees; falling lace ruff and cuffs, black dress, blue ribbon K.G.; Canvas, 52 × 40 in.

493 SIR RICHARD BROKE, KT.

ADMIRAL SIR G. BROKE MIDDLETON, BT. CORNELIUS JANSEN.

Master of the ceremonies to James I.

Full-length; red gold-laced doublet and trunk-hose, yellow falling lace ruff; plumed hat in r. hand. Canvas, 78 × 48 in.

494 JOHN WILLIAMS, ARCHBISHOP OF YORK,

LORD KEEPER.

DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

Youngest son of Edm. Williams; b. at Aberconway, Carnarvonshire, 25 Mar. 1582; studied at St. John's College, Cambridge, with extraordinary diligence; Chaplain to Ld. Chancellor Ellesmere, 1611; Dean of Salisbury, 1619; Dean of Westminster, 1620; Ld. Keeper and Bp. of Lincoln, 1621; fell into disfavour at court, 1637, and was heavily fined by the Star Chamber and imprisoned; created Archbp. of York, 1641; fortified Conway Castle for the King; d. 25 Mar. 1650. He was remarked to be "a perfect diocese in himself, bishop, dean, prebendary, and parson."

Half-length; black hat, close ruff; dated 1621. Canvas, 48 × 40 in.

495 THOMAS JONES, ARCHBISHOP OF DUBLIN.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

SIR CHARLES COMPTON W. DOMVILLE, BT.

Ld. Chanc. of Ireland, 1606; father of 1st Ld. Ranelagh and Mrs. Domville.

Half-length, seated; high black hat, episcopal habit; great seal to his r. Canvas, 47 X 36 in.

496 SIR HENRY WOTTON, KT.

ETON COLLEGE.

B. at Borton Hall, Kent, 1568; educ. at Winchester and New College, Oxford; Sec. to the E. of Essex; Ambassador to Venice and the Low Countries from James I.; 1634 Provost of Eton; d. there 1639.

Half-length, seated, head resting on l. hand. Canvas, 51 X 41 in.

497 SIR WM. STANLEY, 6TH EARL OF DERBY.

EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

Younger son of Hen., 4th E.; b. 1561 or 62; early showed a spirit of adventure; is said to have travelled in France, Spain, Italy, as a mendicant friar, in Egypt, Palestine, and Turkey, where he was cast into prison, and in Russia; had difficulty in claiming his estates on his return; mar., 1594, Eliz., eld. dau. of Edw. Vere, 7th E. of Oxford; d. 29 Sept. 1644.

Full-length; black hat and feather, maroon gold-embroidered doublet and trunk hose; badge K.G. Canvas, 81 X 42 in.

498 HEN. PERCY, 9TH E. OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

EARL OF DENBIGH.

VANDYCK.

Bust; position and dress similar to No. 500. Canvas, 24 X 29 in.

499 JAMES HAY, EARL OF CARLISLE, K.G.

EARL OF KINNOULL.

VANDYCK.

(See No. 538.) Half-length; cuirass, crimson gold-embroidered scarf; baton in r. hand. Canvas, 50 X 49 in.

500 HEN. PERCY, 9TH E. OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

EARL OF CARLISLE.

Son of Hen., 8th E.; fitted out ships to act against Armada, 1588; serv. at siege of Ostend; impris. by Jas. I. for 15 years on suspicion of complicity in Gunpowder Plot; a lover and patron of learning; mar. Dorothy Devereux, sister of Robt., E. of Essex, and widow of Sir T. Perrot, Kt.; d. 5 Nov. 1632.

Full-length, seated, leaning on r. hand; robes as chancellor of University of Cambridge. Canvas, 61 X 54 in.

501 SIR THOMAS CONINGSBY, AND "CRICKET,"

HIS DWARF.

EARL OF ESSEX.

Son of Humphrey Coningsby of Hampton Court, Essex; married Anne Inglefield; kt. by Queen Elizabeth, 1591; d. 1625.

Full-length figures, standing; r. hand resting on the dwarf his foot on a little dog. 84 X 48 in.

G

502

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

LENT BY

LORD RAVENSWORTH.

PAINTER.

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

Portrait Painter; b. at Amsterdam, 1590; visited England 1618; much employed at court of James I. and in Kent; returned to Holland 1648; d. 1665.
Bust, showing l. hand; dark dress. Canvas, 30 × 24 in.

503 ROBERT CAR, EARL OF SOMERSET, K.G.

DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K.G.

Son of Mr. Car, of Farnherst in Teviotdale; page to James I. and made K.G. July, 1603; Lt. Treasurer of Scotland, 1610; Visct. Rochester and K.G. 1611; E. of Somerset, 1613; and same year married Lady Frances Howard, the "poisoning Countess" (see No. 505); sent to the Tower, 1616, and convicted with his countess of the murder of Sir Thos. Overbury (No. 511), in the year 1613; pardoned and released, 1622; d. July, 1645.

Bust; black dress, ribbon, and robe of Garter. Canvas, 30 × 24 in. (Compare Nos. 634, 720, Portraits of Jas. Stuart, D. of Richmond.)

504 ROBERT DEVEREUX, 3RD EARL OF ESSEX.

REV. LORD JOHN TRYNNE.

Parliamentary General; only son of Queen Elizabeth's favourite (No. 253); b. 1592; restored to his father's forfeited honours, as 3rd E. of his name, by James I., 1603; educ. at Merton College, Oxford; unhappily married at 14 to the afterwards notorious Lady Frances Howard (No. 505), from whom he was divorced; served in the Palatinate; General of the Parliamentary Army, 1642; resigned 1645; d. 14 Sept. 1646.

Three-quarter size, age about 18, dark hair in thick curls, black dress, lawn ruff, silver-wrought sword-belt. Canvas, 3 ft. 4 in. × 2 ft. 5 in.

505 FRANCES HOWARD, COUNTESS OF ESSEX,

EARL OF ESSEX. AFTERWARDS OF SOMERSET.

Daughter of Thos. Howard, 1st E. of Suffolk, by Catharine Knevet; mar., 1st, Robert Devereux, E. of Essex, from whom she obtained a divorce; and 2nd, Robt. Car, E. of Somerset, 26 Dec. 1613 (see No. 503); d. 23 Aug. 1632.

Bust; large lace ruff, dress very low, trimmed with lace, red scarf. Panel, 23 × 17 in.

506 CHIEF JUSTICE SIR HENRY HOBART, Bt.

MR. W. W. B. BEACH, M.P.

(See No. 467.) Half-length; judge's robes; collar S.S.; r. hand on seal. Canvas, 36 × 46 in.

507 LUCY HARRINGTON, COUNTESS OF BEDFORD.

DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K.G.

(See No. 440.) Half-length, seated; black dress; resting head on r. hand. Canvas, 37 × 41 in. Similar picture at Woburn, painted by Honthorst.

508 FRANCES HOWARD, COUNTESS OF ESSEX,

AFTERWARDS OF SOMERSET.

EDWARD KENEALY, L.L.D.

(See No. 505.) Bust; flat gauze ruff, black and white low dress. Panel, 14 × 10 in.

509 REV. RICHARD CRAKANTHORPE, D.D.

LENTBY

PAINTER.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.

Learned Divine and distinguished Preacher; b. at Strickland, Westmoreland, 1567; admitted at Queen's Coll., Oxf., 1583; Fellow, 1598; Chaplain to P. Charles; d. 1624; pub. a defence of the Eng. Church, and other works. Bust; black gown; r. hand resting on a paper. Canvas, 30 × 25 in.

510 EDWARD SOMERSET, 4TH E. OF WORCESTER.

DUKE OF BEAUFORT.

(See No. 380.) Half-length; high black hat, wide ruff, black dress; letters in r. hand; badge K.G.; age given, 50. Panel, 39 × 30 in.

511 SIR THOMAS OVERBURY, KT.

MARQUIS OF BATH.

F. ZUCCHERO.

B. at Compton Scorfen, Warwickshire, in 1581; studied at Queen's College, Oxford; in 1601, visited Scotland and became acquainted with Car, afterwards favourite to James I.; Kt. in 1608; offended the Countess of Essex (No. 505), who offered 1000*l.* to have him murdered, and at length succeeded in having him poisoned in the Tower, 15 Sept. 1613. He was a scholar and wrote some clever verses.

Bust; flat wide lace ruff, red lace-edged scarf. Panel, 22 × 17 in.

512 ANNE CLIFFORD, COUNTESS OF DORSET.

COUNTESS DELAWARR.

DANIEL MYTENS.

Countess of Dorset, Pembroke, and Montgomery; a talented lady; sole heir of Geo., 3rd E. of Cumberland; b. 30 Jan. 1590; carefully educ. under her mother by Samuel Daniel; mar., 1st, Rich., 3rd E. of Dorset (No. 514); 2nd, Philip, E. of Pembroke and Montgomery; left on her Westmoreland estates noble memorials of liberality and charity; d. 22 Mar. 1675.

Full-length; low black dress, open white-lined sleeves, with rose in her l. hand, and vase of roses beside her. Canvas, 84 × 51 in.

513 SIR GODFREY RODES, KT. OF GREAT HOUGHTON.

LORD HOUGHTON.

Son of Francis Rodes, Judge of the Com. Pleas, by his second wife, Mary Charlton; Kt. by James I. in 1615; mar. four wives; one of his daughters, Eliz., was the 3rd wife of Thos. Wentworth, 1st E. of Strafford (No. 579, 581). To knees, seated; in landscape; black dress, lace ruff, and cuffs; robin to his r.; l. hand resting on head of a dog. Panel, 44 × 38 in.

514 RICHARD SACKVILLE, 3RD EARL OF DORSET.

COUNTESS DELAWARR.

DANIEL MYTENS.

Son of Robert, 2nd E.; b. 28 Mar. 1589, in the Chartreuse (Charter House); married Lady Anne Clifford, daughter of George E. of Cumberland; travelled on the Continent; afterwards lived luxuriously at Knowle in Kent; companion of Henry P. of Wales; d. 28 Mar. 1624.

Full-length; black dress, ruff and trimmings of yellow lace; hat with yellow plume on table to his r. Canvas, 84 × 50 in.

515 SIR HEN. MONTAGU, 1ST E. OF MANCHESTER.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

3rd son of Sir Ed. Montagu, Kt.; educ. at Christ's College, Cambridge, and Middle Temple; Kt. 1603; M.P. for London, 1604; King's Sergeant, 1612; succeeded Sir Ed. Coke as Ld. Ch. Just. 1616; Ld. Treasurer and Baron Montagu of Kimbolton, 1621; Ld. President under James and Charles; E. of Manchester, 1626, and Ld. Privy Seal, 1627; d. 7 Nov. 1642.

Half-length; full lace-edged ruff, black dress. Panel, 43 × 32 in.

516 LADY BASSET.**LORD HOUGHTON.**

Three-quarter size; high full ruff, dark dress; chain of jewels; fan in r. hand, white rose in l.; s. of arms to her r.; dated 1591, age 31. Panel, 45 × 35.

517 GEORGE VILLIERS, 1ST D. OF BUCKINGHAM.**Mr. F. LEYBORNE POPHAM.**

(See No. 455.) Three-quarter size; black dress; ribbon and badge K.G.; r. hand resting on table. Canvas, 46 × 36 in.

518 LIONEL CRANFIELD, EARL OF MIDDLESEX.**COUNTESS DELAWARR.**

Son of a London Merchant; Master of Court of Wards, 1618; Baron Cranfield and Ld. Treasurer, 1621; E. of Middlesex, 1622; impeached by H. of Commons; fined and imprisoned, 1624; mar., 1st, Elizabeth Shepherd; 2nd, Anne Bret; d. 6 Aug. 1645.

Full-length; falling lace, edged ruff; Treasurer's stick in l. hand; robes of office and seal. Canvas, 86 × 46 in.

519 WILLIAM CAMDEN.**PAINTERS' COMPANY.**

(See No. 490.) To waist, in herald's tabard; r. hand resting on vol. of "Britannia." Canvas, 66 × 33 in. Camden was a member of the Painters' Co., by patrimony, and gave to the Co. a silver cup, still in their possession.

520 GEORGE ABBOTT, ARCHB. OF CANTERBURY.**EARL OF VERULAM.**

B. at Guildford, 29 Oct. 1562; educ. there, and at Balliol, Oxon; a rigid Calvinist, and opponent of Laud; Master of University College, 1604; one of translators of Bible, 1607; Bp. of Lichfield, 1609; translated to London, 1610, and to Canterbury, 1611; published reasons for opposing divorce of Ld. and Lady Essex (Nos. 503, 504, 505); prohibited the reading of the Book of Sports in the churches of his diocese, 1618; d. 4 Aug. 1633.

Half-length; flat black cap, episcopal habit. Canvas, 52 × 41 in.

521 WILLIAM PORTINGTON.**CARPENTERS' COMPANY.**

"Carpenter in the office of His Majesty's buildings; served in the place 40 years;" d. 28 March, 1628; inscribed, date 1626, age 81.

To waist; ruff, dark dress; pair of compasses and a scale in his hands; given to the Company, 1637. Panel, 41 × 31 in.

522 JAMES, 2ND MARQUIS OF HAMILTON, K.G.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

B. 1578; succeeded 1604; married Anne, daughter of James, 7th E. of Glencairn; created E. of Cambridge, 1619; K.G. 1623; d. 1625.

Full-length; dark doublet and trunk hose; ribbon and badge, K.G.; hat in l. hand, chamberlain's stick in r.; dated 1622; age 44. Canvas, 85 × 53.

523 SIR HORACE VERE, LORD TILBURY.

SIR H. B. P. ST. JOHN MILDMAY, BT. CORNELIUS JANSEN.

(See No. 487.) Full-length; red dress; spear in r. hand; given by Charles I. to Sir H. Mildmay of Wanstead. Canvas, 84 × 50 in.

524 ARTHUR LAKE, BP. OF BATH AND WELLS.

NEW COLLEGE, OXFORD. GREENBURY.

B. 1550, at Southampton; son of Almeric Lake, and brother of Sir Thos. Lake, Kt. Principal Secretary of State to James I.; educ. at Southampton, Winchester, and New College, Oxford; Fellow of New College, 1589, and Warden; Fellow of Winchester, 1600; Master of St. Cross Hospital, 1603; Archdeacon of Surrey, 1605; Dean of Worcester, 1608; Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1616; d. 4 May, 1626.

Half-length; episcopal habit; r. hand resting on book; dated 1616. Canvas, 46 × 40 in. New Coll. paid in 1627 £4 to Greenbury, the painter, for this portrait.

525 SIR FRANCIS VERNEY.

SIR HARRY VERNEY, BT., M.P.

VELASQUEZ.

Son of Sir Ralph Verney, and nephew of Sir Edmund, the standard-bearer, who was killed, 1643, at Edgehill (No. 632); went abroad on a privateering expedition and visited Algiers; was said to have turned Mohammedan, but d. at our Lady of Pity.

Full length, leaning on a gold stick; rich-embroidered dress, doublet and trunk-hose; plumed cap at back. Canvas, 85 × 51 in.

526 FRANCIS GODWIN, BISHOP OF HEREFORD.

CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.

Learned Ecclesiastical Historian; son of Thomas Godwin, Bp. of Bath and Wells; b. at Havington, Northampton, 1561; student at Christ Church, Oxford, 1578; Bp. of Llandaff, 1601; Bp. of Hereford, 1617; d. April, 1633.

Half-length, black cap and small frill, bishop's robes, book in l. hand; date, 1613; age 51.

527 SIR WILLIAM ROPER, KT.

DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

Of Eltham and St. Dunstan's; eld. son of Thos. Roper, Clerk of Council under James I.; mar. Catharine, dau. of Sir Anthony Brown, Kt.

Half-length; lace ruff, black dress; gloves in r. hand; dated 1610. Panel, 44 × 33 in.

528 SIR GEORGE STIRLING.

SIR WILLIAM STIRLING MAXWELL, BT. M.P. G. JAMESON.

(See No. 535.) Bust; wide lace falling collar, figured dress; date 1637, age 22. Canvas, 27 × 24 in.

529 ANNE STANLEY, COUNTESS OF ANCRAM.

LENT BY
EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

PAINTER.

2nd daughter of William, 6th E. of Derby; married, 1st, Sir Henry Portman of Somerset; 2nd, Sir Robert Kerr, E. of Ancram.

Bust; wide open lace collar, low red dress, slashed sleeves. Canvas, 26 × 24 in.

530 REV. ROBERT BURTON.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE, OXFORD.

Author of the "Anatomy of Melancholy;" son of Ralph Burton of Lindley, Leicestershire; b. 8 Feb. 1576; educ. at Nuneaton and Brasenose College; an almost universal student; Calculator of Nativities, and amongst others of his own, which he pretty accurately fulfilled, by dying, in his rooms, Christ Ch.—the students said purposely—at the time foretold, 27 Jan. 1639-40.

Bust; close ruff, black dress; book open before him; date 1635, age 62 (compare date given above.) Canvas, 30 × 26 in.

531 COUNT GONDOMAR.

MR. J. H. GURNEY.

Spanish Ambassador in the reign of James I.; adviser of the Spanish match; "Incomparably the ablest and most unscrupulous diplomatist of the time." Granger says that for political purposes he became all things to all men, and that he ought to be represented with a looking-glass in his hand.

Full-length, close ruff, dark dress, dog to his r.; date, 1621; age 54; Canvas, 86 × 58 in.

532 INFANTA OF SPAIN.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

Bust; wide open ruff, red slashed dress. Panel, 23 × 17 in.

533 INFANTA MARIA OF SPAIN.

EARL OF DENBIGH.

2nd daughter of Philip III. of Spain; a negotiation for her marriage with Prince Charles of England, afterwards Charles I., was set on foot by James I.; the romantic journey to Madrid (1623) of the Prince and Buckingham, travelling under the names of John and Thomas Smith, was undertaken in order to see her; but "Mr. John Smith," while at Paris on his way, fell in love with the Princess Henrietta Maria, who afterwards became his wife, and the negotiation was ultimately broken off (see No. 539).

Bust; fair hair, large ruff, embroidered white dress, large jewelled cross; stated to be the picture painted for the D. of Buckingham. Panel, 22 × 16 in.

534 NATHANIEL FIELD.

DULWICH COLLEGE.

One of Shakspeare's company at the Globe Theatre; Author of two comedies and, together with Massinger, of the "Fatal Dowry;" in 1600; one of the children of the chapel, or "Children of the Revels," who acted plays before the court; much of his life seems to have been passed in poverty; no account of him after 1641.

Bust, showing r. hand; open collar embroidered dress. Panel, 22 × 16 in.

535 HON. MARGARET NAPIER, LADY STIRLING.

PAINTER BY PAINTER.
 SIR WM. STIRLING MAXWELL, BT., M.P. GEORGE JAMESONE.

Eld. daughter of Archibald, 1st Ld. Napier; b. 1615; Mar. 1630; Sir Geo. Stirling of Keir; d. 1633; bu. in the chapel at Holyrood. Her epitaph, now effaced, is given in *Monteith's Theatre of Mortality*.

Bust; low lace-edged dress, red ribbon bows. Canvas, 27 x 24 in.

536 ROBERT DE VERE, 19TH EARL OF OXFORD.

MRS. M. G. EDGAR. CORNELIUS JANSEN.

Son of Hugh de Vere; suc. his cousin Henry, 18th E. 1626; d. 1632.

Bust; armour; wide falling collar, red scarf. Panel, 29 x 24 in.

537 JOSEPH HALL, BISHOP OF NORWICH.

EMMANUEL COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

B. 1 July, 1574, at Ashby-de-la-Zouch; educ. at Em. College, Cambridge; Dean of Worcester, 1617; one of the deputies to Synod of Dort, 1618; Bp. of Exeter, 1627; translated to Norwich, 1641; sent with twelve other prelates to the Tower, by the Parliament, for protesting against laws made in their forced absence; released, 1642; but treated with much harshness, and robbed of the revenues of his see; d. 8 Sept. 1656.

Bust; r. hand holding book; episcopal habit; gold medallion of Synod of Dort. Canvas, 30 x 24.

538 JAMES HAY, EARL OF CARLISLE, K.G.

LORD LYTTTELTON.

2nd son of Sir Peter Hay, of Melginch; educ. partly in France; Gentleman of the Bed-chamber; Comptroller of Scotland, 1608; created, 1609, Ld. Bewlie, Visct. Doncaster, and E. of Carlisle; K.G.; his 2nd wife was Lady Lucy Percy, celebrated by Waller and others; noted by Ld. Clarendon "for expense in the excess of clothes and diet," and as "the original of all those inventions from which others did but transcribe copies;" d. 1636.

Full-length; black dress and cloak, open sleeves. Canvas, 81 x 50 in.

539 JOHN DIGBY, 1ST EARL OF BRISTOL.

MR. G. DIGBY WINGFIELD DIGBY. CORNELIUS JANSEN.

B. at Coleshill, in Warwick, Feb. 1580; educ. at Magd. Coll., Oxf.; Ambas. in Spain when P. Charles and Buckingham arrived in Madrid that Charles might see the Infanta whom it was proposed he should marry — Ld. Bristol was as sincere in the negotiation as they were reverse, and received therefore slender thanks; banished from court on his recall home, yet when the civil war broke out embraced the Royal side; his castle at Sherborne was taken by the Parl. forces in 1645; retired to France; d. at Paris, 21 Jan. 1653.

Half-length, young; large-falling ruff, black slashed dress. Canvas, 48 x 39.

540 WILLIAM LORD COMPTON, 1ST EARL OF NORTHAMPTON, K.G.

MARQUIS OF NORTHAMPTON. CORNELIUS JANSEN.

Eldest son of Henry, Ld. Compton, by Lady Frances Hastings, daughter of Francis, E. of Huntingdon; one of Queen Elizabeth's Privy Council; appointed by James I. Ld. President of Wales and three adjoining counties; E. of Northampton, 1618; K.G. by Charles I. 1629; d. suddenly, having

"gone in a boat, with others, to wash himself in the Thames," after he had waited on the king at supper, 24 June, 1630; married the daughter and heir of Sir John Spencer, L. Mayor of London, called the "Rich Spencer."

Full length; large falling ruff, crimson ermine-trimmed robes; coronet to his r. Canvas, 73 × 50 in.

541 SIR JOHN FINETT (1571-1641).

LENT BY

MR. GERVASE WRIGHT.

PAINTER.

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

Son of Robert Finett of Soulton, of Siennese origin; b. 1571; in favour for his wit and songs with James I.; employed in France; Kt. 1615; Master of the Ceremonies under Charles I. 1626, concerning which he wrote a book, "Finetti Philoxenes," published 1656; d. 12 July, 1641.

Half-length; lace-edged ruff, dark dress, book in l. hand; view in Venice to his r.; age 38. Canvas, 48 × 39 in.

542 THOMAS WENTWORTH, E. OF CLEVELAND.

EARL OF VERULAM.

VANDYCK.

B. 1591; son of Henry, 3rd Ld. Wentworth; created E. of Cleveland by Charles I. 1625; warmly espoused the royal cause; captured after Worcester fight, and imprisoned in the Tower; at the Restoration attended Charles in his triumphal entry into London, and held the same high offices he had done under James and Charles I.; married (1) Anne, daughter of Sir John Crofts, Kt.; (2) Catherine, daughter and heir of Sir John Wentworth; his granddaughter, Lady Henrietta Wentworth, was the D. of Monmouth's mistress; d. 25 March, 1667.

Full-length; black dress, ribbon of Bath; dated 1636, age 44. Canvas, 82 × 50 in.

543 MARGARET, LADY CROKE.

EARL OF VERULAM.

2nd daughter of Thos. Bennet, Kt., of Bechampton, Bucks, and Mary Taylor; married Sir George Croke, Kt. When her husband, in 1636, hesitated as to his judgment on the question of ship-money, for fear of the king's displeasure, she persuaded him "nobly to do right, whatever might follow."

Three-quarter size; wide full ruff and cuffs, black dress; dated 1626. Canvas, 49 × 39 in.

544 CHRISTOPHER GIBBONS, Mus. Doc.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

Son of Orlando Gibbons; celebrated for his skill on the organ; appointed at the Restoration organist to the King and to Westminster Abbey; received degree of Mus. Doc. Oxon, on the recommendation of Charles II., conveyed in an autograph letter; is said to have instructed Dr. Blow on the organ; d. 1676.

Bust; academic dress as Dr. of music; roll of music in r. hand. Canvas, 29 × 25 in.

545 SIR JOHN COKE.

COLONEL HOLDEN.

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

Secretary of State to Charles I.

Bust, looking to l., with conical cap, lace-edged; dark dress. Canvas, 26 × 21 in.

546 JOHN, LORD BERKELEY OF STRATTON.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MR. JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS.

Of Benton Co. Somerset; Gov. of James, Duke of York; Gen. for Charles I. in Cornwall; victorious at Stratton in that Co. and created Ld. Berkeley of Stratton by Charles II., 1658; Ld.-Lieut. of Ireland, 1669; ambass. in France; d. 1678.

Half-length; yellow buff jerkin, falling lace collar; wearing medallion of Gustavus Adolphus from gold chain. Canvas, 41 x 30 in.

547 RICHARD CORBET, BISHOP OF NORWICH.**CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.****CORNELIUS JANSEN.**

B. 1582; an eccentric wit and poet; educ. at Ch. Ch. Oxford; wrote humorous and satirical poems; Dean of Oxford; Bp. of Oxford, 1623; of Norwich, 1632; d. 28 July, 1635.

Full length; black gown, s. of arms on background; dated 1632. Canvas, 79 x 50 in.

548 CHARLOTTE BRABANTINE DE NASSAU.**EARL OF DERBY, K.G.**

Daughter of William Prince of Orange, and of Charlotte of Bourbon, daughter of Louis Duc de Montpensier; married Claude Duc de Tremouille, and was mother of the celebrated Charlotte de la Tremouille, Countess of Derby (No. 554.)

Black, low head-dress, very wide full ruff and wimple, black dress; dated 1626. Canvas, 29 x 22 in.

549 HENRY LAWES (1600-1662).**UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.**

Musician; son of Thomas Lawes; b. 1600, at Salisbury; Gentleman of the Chapel Royal, 1625; distinguished rather in secular than sacred compositions; friend of Milton and Waller, whose verses he set to music, "and tuned their happiest lines in hymn or story;" Organist to Charles II., and composer of his coronation anthem; d. 21 Oct. 1662. Milton addressed his 13th sonnet to him.

Bust; white collar, black dress. Canvas, 30 x 25 in.

550 ISAAC BARGRAVE, DEAN OF CANTERBURY.**DEAN OF CANTERBURY.****CORNELIUS JANSEN.**

B. 1586; educ. Clare Hall, Cambridge; acted in comedy of "Ignoramus" when James I. visited Cambridge, Mar. 1615; made Dean of Canterbury by Charles I., 1625; Chaplain to Sir H. Wotton at Venice; suffered great hardships under the Commonwealth; imprisoned and cruelly treated, 1642, by the Parliamentary Col. Sandys (whom he had saved from hanging); d. of a broken heart in prison, Jan. 1643.

Bust; clerical dress and red hood. Canvas, 29 x 24 in.

551 WM. FIENNES, 1ST VISCOUNT SAYE & SELE.**REV. LORD SAYE AND SELE.****VAN SOMER.**

Son of Richard, Lord Saye and Sele; b. 1583; Visct. 1624; took part against Charles I.'s policy; received the Parliamentary leaders at Boughton (in 1640, between the Short and Long Parliaments) to resist the King's measures; d. at Boughton, 1662.

Three-quarter size; falling lace ruff and cuffs, slashed black dress; age 44, 1628. Canvas, 39 x 30 in.

552 CECILIA CROFT, MRS. KILLIGREW.

LENT BY
MR. R. H. CHENEY.PAINTER.
VANDYCK.

Maid of Honour to Henrietta Maria in her exile, and first wife of Thomas Killigrew, the Jester; she died of small-pox, at Spa, in 1654.

Bust; three-quarter length to r.; low dress, fur tippet, jewelled collar. Canvas, 25 X 20 in.

553 LADY FRANCES CECIL, COUNTESS OF CUMBERLAND.

MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G.

OLD STONE.

Only daughter of Robert Cecil, 1st E. of Salisbury (No. 259); married Henry Clifford, 5th E. of Cumberland.

Bust; low dark dress, slashed sleeves, bows of red and buff ribbon, rich lace neckerchief. Canvas, 30 X 24 in.

554 CHARLOTTE DE LA TREMOUILLE, COUNTESS OF DERBY.

EARL OF ESSEX.

RUBENS.

Celebrated for her heroic defence of Lathom House against the Parl. forces; dau. of Claude de la Tremouille, Duc de Thouars, and Charlotte Brabantine de Nassau, of a Huguenot family; married, 1626, James Ld. Strange, afterwards 7th E. of Derby (No. 689); twice besieged in Lathom House; compelled to surrender the Isle of Man, where she had retired with some of her children, and which she held after the base execution of her husband; was the last person to submit to the Parliament; d. 22 Mar. 1663.

Half-length, looking to l., young, in a garden; cap and plume, white satin jacket, fan in r. hand; hollyhocks to r. of picture. Canvas, 42 X 34 in.

555 THOMAS, 1ST LORD FAIRFAX.

MR. THOMAS FAIRFAX.

Son of Sir Thomas Fairfax, Kt. of Denton, Yorkshire, and Dorothy, daughter of George Gale, of Ascham Grange; served with the troops sent to aid Henri IV. of France; knighted before Ronen for his bravery, 1591; served in Germany in campaigns against House of Austria; married Ellen, daughter of Robert Ashe, Esq.; created Lord Fairfax of Cameron, 18th Oct. 1627.

Bust; close ruff and gorget; grey hair. Canvas, 29 X 24 in.

556 CHARLES II. JAMES II. AND PRINCESS MARY.

HER MAJESTY (Windsor.)

VANDYCK.

As children, full-length standing figures, with two King Charles' dogs. Canvas, 51 X 58 in.

557 CHARLES I.

HER MAJESTY (Buckingham Palace).

VANDYCK.

Small full length, on horseback, in armour. Canvas, 38 X 33 in.

558 HENRY SEYMOUR, PAGE OF HONOUR TO CHARLES I.

LENT BY
MR. H. DANBY SEYMOUR, M.P.

PAINTER.

B. 1612; a faithful adherent of Charles I.; fought at Sherburn under Lord Hertford; followed Prince of Wales to Holland; the bearer of the Prince's letter to his father, which he delivered a few hours before his execution; to him the king entrusted his last message to his son; at Restoration M.P. for East Loe; d. 9 Mar. 1686.

Bust, showing r. hand; falling lace-edged ruff, rich embroidered dress. Canvas, 30 × 25 in.

559 ALEXANDER, 1ST LORD PITSLIGO.

SIR JOHN H. FORBES, BT.

GEORGE JAMESONE.

D. 1635.

Bust; large falling ruff, slashed dark dress, reddish hair, long love lock. Canvas, 27 × 22 in.

560 PHILIP, 5TH EARL OF PEMBROKE, AND 2ND OF MONTGOMERY.

VISCOUNT GALWAY, M.P.

2nd son of Philip, 4th Earl (*See* No. 589), by Susan, daughter and coheir of Edward Vere, E. of Oxford; succeeded his father, 1650; married, 1st, Penelope, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Naunton, Kt., and widow of Paul, Viscount Banning; 2nd, Catherine, daughter of Sir W. Villiers, Bt. of Brokesby; d. 11 Dec. 1669.

Half-length; cuirass, red jerkin, upon sleeves, crimson gold-laced scarf. Canvas, 42 × 33 in.

561 KING CHARLES I.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

VANDYCK.

2nd son of James 1st, by his Queen Anne, daughter of Frederick, King of Denmark; b. at Dunfermline, 19 Nov. 1600; married Henrietta Maria, daughter of Henry IV. of France, 1 May, 1625; executed 30 Jan. 1649.

Full-length, on horseback in armour, with the Duc d'Epéron bearing his helmet. Canvas, 11 ft. 8 × 8 ft. 5. A replica of this fine work is at Windsor and another at Warwick, another in possession of Sir Charles Isham, Bart., at Lamport Hall, Northamptonshire; in the commonwealth time one of them was sold from Hampton Court for 46*l.*; another from Somerset House for 200*l.*, to Sir Balthazar Gerbier, the painter.

562 SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, 3RD BT.

MR. H. DANBY SEYMOUR, M.P.

Son of Sir Edward Seymour and Dorothy, daughter of Sir H. Killigrew of Laroche; married Anne, daughter of Sir W. Portman; M.P. for Devon in the two last Parliaments of Charles I., and a staunch loyalist; d. 7 Dec. 1688.

Bust; falling wide lace collar, black slashed dress. Canvas, 28 × 23 in.

563 SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE, KT.

MR. BERNARD GRANVILLE.

Gallant Royalist Leader; eldest son of Sir Bernard Granville; b. 1595; educ. at Exeter College, Oxford; M.P. for Cornwall and for Launceston;

1638 raised a troop of horse to serve with Charles I. against the Scots, and was knighted; in 1642, secured Cornwall for the King by many brilliant successes, but was killed in action at Lansdowne Hill, Bath, still, however, victorious, 5 July, 1643.

Half-length; half armour, wide lace ruff, red trunk-hose. Canvas, 41 × 28.

564 GEORGE VILLIERS, 1ST D. OF BUCKINGHAM.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MARQUIS OF NORTHAMPTON.

VANDYCK.

Head; represented as in bed, a corpse, after his assassination by Felton. Canvas, 24 by 28 in.

565 ADMIRAL SIR JOHN PENNINGTON, KT.

MRS. W. WILLES.

VANDYCK.

Served under Sir W. Raleigh in his expedition to Guiana, and under the 1st D. of Buckingham; Governor of Sandown Castle, Kent; L. High Admiral after Algernon, D. of Northumberland. D. 1646.

Bust; black-skull cap; cuirass; sea-fight in background. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

566 HENRIETTA MARIA, QUEEN OF CHARLES I.

HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle).

VANDYCK.

6th and youngest child of Henry IV. of France, by Maria de Medici; b. 29 Nov. 1609; married Charles I. at Nôtre Dame, 11 May, 1625; d. at the Castle of Colombe, in France, 10 Aug. 1669; bu. in the Abbey of St. Denis.

Full-length, in white satin dress; crown and vase of flowers on table beside her. Canvas, 81 × 51 in.

567 CHARLES I., QUEEN HENRIETTA MARIA, AND INFANT.

HER MAJESTY (Buckingham Palace).

D. MYTENS.

Full-length miniature figures in a chamber; the King standing, the Queen seated with child; mistletoe on the table and floor. Panel, 18 × 22.

568 PRINCE CHARLES (CHARLES I.) AS DUKE OF YORK.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

Half-length, wide lace ruff, gold embroidered doublet and lace cuffs. Panel, 27 × 20½ in.

569 GRACE, LADY GRANVILLE.

REV. LORD JOHN THYNNE.

Daughter of Sir George Smith; married Sir Bevil Granville.

Three-quarter size; red dress with low body, dark surcoat, lace cape, collar, and sleeves; dated 1636, age 38. Canvas, 42 × 29 in.

570 VENETIA, LADY DIGBY (1600-1633).

LENT BY

EARL SPENCER, K.G.

PAINTER.

VANDYCK.

Celebrated for her beauty, and, together with her husband, Sir Kenelm Digby (No. 575), more frequently painted than most persons of her time. Youngest daughter of Sir Edward Stanley, b. at Tong Castle, in Shropshire, 1600. She is mentioned by Ld. Clarendon as a "lady of extraordinary beauty, and of as extraordinary fame"—rumour, or perhaps slander, having been at one time busy with her name. She was found dead in her bed 1633, and is so represented in a remarkable miniature by Peter Oliver resembling this portrait, and now in Mr. Wingfield Digby's possession.

Bust; represented resting on r. hand as if asleep, as she was found dead in her bed; white and blue drapery. Canvas, 28 × 29 in.

571 ANNE, COUNTESS OF MORTON.

EARL SPENCER, K.G.

VANDYCK.

Daughter of Sir Edward Villiers, and wife of Robert Douglas, 8th E. of Morton; Governess to the Princess Henrietta, who was entrusted to her care a fortnight after her birth at Exeter, 1644; secretly withdrew with the Princess to France in 1646, in the disguise of a poor French servant; considered one of the beauties of her day, and celebrated in the poems of Waller.

Half-length; low dress, yellow drapery. Canvas, 41 × 32 in.

572 SIR ANTHONY VANDYCK, KT.

EARL SPENCER, K.G.

RUBENS.

Portrait and Historical Painter; b. at Antwerp, 22 March, 1599; son of a Glass Painter; stu. under H. Van Balen, and Rubens, and in Italy; visited England, 1629, again in 1632, on the invitation of Charles I., through Sir Kenelm Digby; lodged at Blackfriars, where Charles sat to him; Kt. 1632; mar. Mary, dau. of Ruthven, E. of Gowrie; d. 9 Dec. 1641; bu. in St. Paul's.

Bust; long hair, red scarf, white collar, yellow dress. Canvas, 24 × 19 in.

573 JAMES GRAHAM, MARQUIS OF MONTROSE.

COLONEL TEMPEST.

R. WALKER.

(See No. 588.) Bust; small life-size; armour. Oval, canvas, 13½ × 11½ in.

574 HENRY RICH, 1ST EARL OF HOLLAND.

EARL OF VERULAM.

2nd son of Rob., 1st E. of Warwick, by Penelope, dau. of Walter Devereux, E. of Essex; served in Low Countries; mar. Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Walter Cope; Baron Kensington, 8 March, 1622; negotiated marriage with Henrietta Maria, 1623; E. of Holland, 1624; K.G., Dec. 1625; changed sides during Civil War, looked upon with suspicion by both parties; appeared in arms for King, taken prisoner at Kingston, 1648, beh., 9 Mar. 1649.

Wide falling lace collar, gold-embroidered slashed reddish dress; hat, with red plume in l. hand. 60 × 42 in.

575 SIR KENELM DIGBY, KT. AND FAMILY.

MR. G. DIGBY WINGFIELD DIGBY.

VANDYCK.

A man of varied accomplishments, distinguished as a soldier, scholar, and courtier; b. June, 1603; only son of Sir Everard Digby, executed for his share in the Gunpowder Plot; he was entered at Gloucester Hall, Oxford, but went abroad early, and on his return in 1623 was Kt.; commanded a small squadron successfully in the Mediterranean in 1628; during the Civil

war was obliged to retire to France; at the Restoration returned and lived at his house in Covent Garden till his death, 11 June, 1665; was an original Member of Council of the Royal Society; in person he was handsome and of extraordinary personal strength. For Lady Digby, see No. 570. The two sons represented in this picture are Kenelm, who was killed in the Civil war in a cavalry skirmish near St. Neots, Huntingdon; and John, who was slain by his father, but ultimately succeeded to a portion of the property.

Half-length figures, seated; Venetia, Lady Digby, has her hand round her eldest boy's neck. Canvas, 57 x 87 in.

576 DOROTHY SIDNEY, COUNTESS OF

LENT BY

SUNDERLAND.

PAINTER.

EARL SPENCER, K.G.

VANDYCK.

(See No. 662.) To waist; red low dress, sable tippet; hand on white roses before her. Canvas, 41 x 32 in.

577 HENRY HASTINGS, LORD LOUGHBOROUGH. MARQUIS OF HASTINGS.

2nd son of Henry, 5th E. of Huntingdon; a leading Royalist; created Ld. Loughborough; d. 1666.

Bust; long hair, flat ruff, black slashed dress; dated 1638. Panel, 21½ x 17.

578 SIR WILLIAM BRERETON.

COLONEL TEMPEST.

Member of an old Cheshire family; a successful Parliamentary General; commander at Hopton Heath, near Stafford, 19 March, 1642; defeated Ld. Capell, in Cheshire, 1643; in conjunction with Sir Thomas Fairfax, forced Ld. Byron to raise siege of Nantwich; defeated Prince Rupert, 18 Aug. 1645.

Half-length miniature; black doublet and cloak, wide lace ruff and cuffs. Canvas, 16 x 13 in.

579 THOS. WENTWORTH, 1ST E. OF STRAFFORD. EARL OF HOME.

VANDYCK.

Statesman; b. 13 April, 1593; son of Sir W. Wentworth, of Wentworth Woodhouse; educ. at St. John's College, Cambridge; married, 1st, 1611, Margaret Clifford, daughter of Francis, E. of Cumberland; 2nd, 1625, Arabella Hollis, daughter of E. of Clare, and 3rd, about 1632, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Godfrey Rodes; joined the popular party, but afterwards attached himself to the King, who made him Ld. President of the North, E. of Strafford, and Ld. Deputy of Ireland, 1631; impeached by W. Pym, 1640, at the Bar of the House of Commons, of high treason, and beheaded on Tower Hill, 12 May, 1641.

Full length; in half armour; riding-boots; baton in l. hand; group of horse and tent in distance. Canvas, 84 x 50 in.

580 PRINCESS ELIZABETH, DAUGHTER OF CHAS. I. DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

SIR PETER LELY.

2nd daughter of Charles 1st, confined as a prisoner in Carisbrooke Castle, where she d. of grief at the age of 15. Her body was found a few years ago in the parish church.

Bust, showing r. hand; blue low dress, open sleeves. Canvas, 29 x 24 in.

581 ELIZ. RODES, COUNTESS OF STRAFFORD. LORD HOUGHTON.

Daughter of Sir Godfrey Rodes, Kt., of Great Houghton (No. 513), and married, about 1632, to Thomas Wentworth, E. of Strafford, soon after he had been appointed Ld. Deputy of Ireland.

Bust; close curled hair; low dress. Canvas, 28 x 24 in.

582 HENRIETTA, DUCHESS OF ORLEANS.

"LA BELLE HENRIETTE."

LENT BY

HER MAJESTY (Buckingham Palace).

PAINTER.

SIR PETER LELY.

B. 16 June, 1644, at Exeter; youngest daughter of Charles I.; when 14 days old, entrusted to the care of Anne, Countess of Morton (No. 571); married Philip, Duc d'Orleans, brother of Louis XIV. in 1660; came to Dover in May, 1670, (much against her husband's wish) on a political mission from Louis to her brother Charles II.; a few weeks after her return, she died in great agony — **poisoned**, it was said, by her husband; d. June, 1670. The subject of, perhaps, the finest of Bossuet's "Oraisons Funèbres."

Seated in landscape as Minerva, with plumed helmet and spear. Canvas, 68 × 40 in.

583 WILLIAM LAUD, ARCHBP. OF CANTERBURY.

ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

VANDYCK.

B. 7 Oct. 1573, at Reading; educ. there and at St. John's, Oxford; Dean of Gloucester, 1616; Bp. of St. David's, 1621; held conference with Fisher the Jesuit, 1622; Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1626; Chan. of University of Oxford, 1630; Archbp. of Canterbury, 1633; impeached by the Long Parliament, and illegally condemned, 1640; beheaded 10 Jan. 1645.

Half-length; episcopal habit; dated 1633. Canvas, 50 × 39 in.

584 FRANCIS LORD COTTINGTON.

EARL OF CLARENDON, K.G.

4th son of Philip Cottington of Godmonston, Somersetshire; educ. under Sir Charles Cornwallis while in Spain; in 1616 sent to Spain to replace Sir John Digby; Bart. 1622; Chanc. and Under-Treasurer of the Exchequer in 1629; created Ld. Cottington of Hanworth, 1631, and sent Ambassador to Spain; Ld. Treasurer, and again Ambassador; d. at Valladolid, 1649.

Full length; black dress, gold chain. 84 × 50 in. Formerly, with other portraits, as Nos. 579 and 637, in the collection of Lord Clarendon the Historian.

585 LADY BYRON.

MR. J. WHATMAN, M.P.

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

Daughter of Sir Charles Lambert, Governor of Breda; b. in Nimeguen, Holland, 1631; married Sir Nicholas Byron, uncle to John, Ld. Byron.

Bust; fair hair, bl. dress, open body, lace collar, red bows. Panel, 27 × 24.

586 ANNE ARUNDELL, LADY BALTIMORE.

LORD ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR.

VANDYCK.

Daughter of Thomas, 1st Ld. Arundell, wife of Cecil Calvert, Ld. Baltimore (No. 590), who founded the colony of Baltimore; d. 1649, aged 34.

Bust; blue dress, white sleeves. Canvas, 28 × 23 in.

587 HENRIETTA MARIA AND PRINCESS ELIZABETH.

MR. EDWARD WOOD.

OLD STONE.

Half-length, seated; blue low dress, with Princess as a child to her l. Canvas, 49 × 39 in. (Compare No. 719.)

588 JAMES GRAHAM, MARQUIS OF MONTROSE.

MR. JOHN BRUCE.

B. 1612; educ. in France; joined the Covenanters in Scotland, 1637, but repenting of his error, declared for the King, and was victorious at Perth,

Aberdeen, and Inverlochy; retired abroad on his defeat by Gen. David Leslie, 1645, but returned to Scotland with a commission from Charles II.; was utterly routed at Invercarron, fled into the Highlands, where he was basely given up by Macleod of Assynt, a former adherent, and executed at Edinburgh, 21st May, 1650.

Bust; armour; long hair, white collar. Canvas, 13 X 11 in.

**589 PHILIP HERBERT, 4TH EARL OF PEMBROKE
AND 1ST OF MONTGOMERY (1597-1650).**

LENT BY
EARL OF YARBOROUGH.

PAINTER.
VANDYCK.

(See No. 560.) 2nd son of Henry, 2nd E. by his 3rd wife Mary, sister of Sir Philip Sidney; educ. at home and at New College, Oxford; married (1st) Susan de Vere, dau. of Edward, 17th E. of Oxford; (2nd) Anne, Countess of Dorset, (No. 512); created E. of Montgomery 1605; K.G. 1605; Ld. Chamb. to Char. I.; sat as M.P. for Berks when the H. of Lords was abolished by Cromwell; d. 23 Jan. 1650.

Full length miniature; r. foot raised on step; dark cloak with star of K.G., stick in l. hand. Canvas, 20 X 15 in.

**590 CECIL CALVERT, 2ND LORD BALTIMORE.
EARL OF VERULAM.**

Son of George, Ld. Baltimore, the founder of the Colony of Maryland, who dying, 15 April, 1632, before the completion of the Grant by Charles I., the patent was made out in his son's name, 20 June, 1632, and the colony named Maryland in honour of the Queen; d. 1676.

Three-quarter size, standing; large white falling ruff, black dress and short cloak. Canvas, 62 X 40 in.

591 FAMILY OF CHARLES I.

HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle).

VANDYCK.

Prince Charles, James, Maria, Elizabeth, Anna. Canvas, 64 X 79 in.
Signed A. Vandyck, 1637.

592 HENRIETTA MARIA AND HER SISTER.

MR. EDWARD WOOD.

Full length figures, as children, in rich-laced and gold-embroidered dresses. Canvas, 48 X 38 in.

593 SIR HUMPHREY DE TRAFFORD.

SIR HUMPHREY DE TRAFFORD, BT.

Head; long brown hair, white collar, dark dress. Canvas, 18 X 13 in.

**594 LORD JOHN AND LORD BERNARD STUART.
DUKE OF RICHMOND.**

Two of the five sons of Esme, D. of Lenox and Catherine Darcy, all gallant soldiers in the royal army. Ld. John Stuart, commander of the Light Horse, was killed in an attack upon Waller, at Cheriton Down, 29 March, 1644, and buried at Christ Church, Oxon, by the side of his brother George, Ld. Aubigny, killed at Edgehill, 23 Oct. 1642. Ld. Bernard Stuart, created E.

of Lichfield; commanded the King's Horse Guards at Naseby, 14 June, 1645, and again at Rowton Heath, Chester, 26 Sept. 1645, where he was killed, having first secured the King's safe retreat.

Full length; miniature figures, in landscape. Canvas, 24 × 18 in.

595 SPENCER COMPTON, 2ND E. OF NORTHAMPTON.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MARQUIS OF NORTHAMPTON.

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

B. May 1601; son of William, 1st Earl, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Spencer, Kt., Lord Mayor; married Mary, daughter of Sir F. Beaumont; a brave Royalist soldier; killed at Hopton Heath, Stafford, 19th March, 1643.

Bust; wide falling lace collar, yellowish dress; ribbon of Bath. Canvas, 30 × 25 in.

596 LETTICE, VISCOUNTESS FALKLAND.

MR. G. B. LAMBERT.

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

B. about 1611; daughter of Rd. Morrison, Esq., of Tooley Park, Co. Leicester, and wife of Lucius Cary, 2nd Visct. Falkland (No. 619); she survived him about three years; d. Feb. 1646.

Bust; low black lace-trimmed dress, open sleeves. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

597 COLONEL WILLIAM STRODE.

MR. E. C. STRODE.

WILLIAM DOBSON.

M.P. for Beeralston; sat in the last two Parliaments of James, and in those of Charles; an active opponent of the court, and one of the fiercest men of the party; engaged in drawing up the Grand Remonstrance, 1641; one of the "Five Members;" styled by Ld. Clarendon "one of those Ephori who most avowed the curbing and suppressing of Majesty."

Half-length, seated at a table with scroll in r. hand; black dress. Canvas, 43 × 35 in.

598 RICHARD WESTON, E. OF PORTLAND, K.G.

MR. HENRY BANKES.

VANDYCK.

Only son of Sir Jerome Weston of Skynes, Essex; studied at Middle Temple; Ambassador to Prague and to Brussels; Treasurer of Exchequer, 1624; Ld. Weston of Neyland, 1628, and Ld. High Treasurer; K.G. 1631; Governor I. of Wight; E. of Portland, 1633; an able administrator but of a restless and dissatisfied temper; Charles loaded him with favours, he spent all and sought more; d. 13 Mar. 1634.

Full length; black dress, full ruff; ribbon and badge K.G.; Ld. Treasurer's stick in l. hand. Canvas, 85 × 53 in.

599 THOMAS LORD COVENTRY, LORD KEEPER.

(1578-1640).

MR. W. H. POLE CAREW.

WILLIAM DOBSON.

A learned Judge; eldest son of Sir Thos. Coventry, Judge of the Com. Pleas; b. at Earles-croome, Worcestershire, 1578; entered Baliol College, Oxford, 1592; was successful at the Bar; in 1617 Solicitor-Gen. and Kt.; Attorney-Gen. 1621, and Ld. Keeper, 1625; created Baron Coventry, 1628; supported Charles I. in his views of prerogative; d. at Durham House Strand, 14 Jan. 1640.

Bust; wide lace-edged ruff, black dress. Panel, 24 × 20 in.

H

600 ROBERT DAVIES OF GWYSANEY.

LENT BY
MR. WHITEHALL DOD.

PAINTER.
T. LEIGH.

Son of Robert Davies of Gwysaney; b. 19 Feb. 1616; royalist; several years High Sheriff for Flint; garrisoned his family manor of Gwysaney in the civil war, and for some time resisted the Parl. forces under Sir Wm. Brereton: nominated one of the Kts. of the Royal Oak; d. 4 Oct. 1666.

Bust, life-size, three-quarter face to l.; brown doublet, slashed sleeves, alling white collar; signed "T. Leigh, fecit, anno, 1643." Canvas, 27 × 22.

601 SIR HENRY VANE, THE ELDER (1587-1654.)

MR. HENRY M. VANE.

MIREVELT.

B. 1587; son of Henry Vane; Kt. by James I. 1611; M.P. for Carlisle; Ambassador to Holland, 1625; to Denmark, 1631; to Sweden, 1632; entertained Charles I. at Raby Castle; Treasurer of Household; Principal Sec. of State; Ld. Treasurer, 1641; d. 1654.

Bust; wide lace-edged collar, black slashed dress. Canvas, 28 × 23 in.

602 PRINCE RUPERT, K.G. (1619-1682).

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

MYTENS.

Nephew of Charles I. and a brilliant cavalry leader in the civil war; 3rd son of Frederick, Elector Palatine, by the Princess Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia (No. 445); b. 17 Dec. 1619; served under Henry Frederick, Prince of Orange; commanded the horse in the royal army, and was distinguished at the sieges of Worcester, Cirencester, Birmingham, Bristol; created D. of Buckingham, K.G.; out-generalled by Cromwell; retired abroad; after Restoration, had naval command and defeated the Dutch, 1673; d. at his house in Spring Gardens, 29 Nov. 1682; he was a chemist, and has also the credit of the invention of mezzotint engraving.

Full length as a boy, yellow doublet and trunk hose. Canvas, 48 × 41 in.

603 PRINCE RUPERT, K.G.

EARL OF CRAVEN.

VANDYCK.

(See No. 602.) Full length; buff coat; ribbon and badge K.G.; r. hand resting on baton. Canvas, 84 × 52 in.

604 JOHN PYM (1584-1643).

SIR HENRY WILMOT, BT.

(See No. 609.) Bust; black dress, square-cut wide collar, flowing brown hair. Oval, canvas, 29 × 23 in.

605 HENRIETTA, DUCHESS OF ORLEANS.

EARL OF HOME.

LARGILLIERE.

(See No. 582.) Full length, seated; blue robe lined with ermine. Canvas, 84 × 48 in.

606 JOHN HAMPDEN (1594-1643).

EARL OF ST. GERMANS.

R. WALKER.

Patriot; eldest son of Wm. Hampden of Hampden, Buckinghamshire, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Cromwell and aunt of the Protector; b. 1594; educ. at Thame and at Magdalen Coll., Oxford; studied at the Inner Temple; elected to the L. Parliament; resisted the imposition of ship-money, 1636; killed in a skirmish with Prince Rupert on Chalgrove field, 18 June, 1643.

Bust; cuirass and buff coat; dated 1643. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

607 ATTORNEY-GEN. SIR WILLIAM NOY, Kt.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

HON. MRS. DAVIES GILBERT.

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

(See No. 627.) Bust; wide falling lace ruff, slashed black dress. Oval panel, 23 × 17 in.

608

PRINCE MAURICE.

EARL OF CRAVEN.

VANDYCK.

3rd son of Frederick of Bohemia, and Elizabeth (see No. 417); actively engaged in the Royalist army, gained the victory at Lansdowne.

Full length; buff coat, crimson trunk-hose; r. hand resting on baton. Canvas, 84 × 51 in.

609

JOHN PYM (1584-1643).

MARQUIS TOWNSHEND.

Of Bryamore, Somerset; b. 1584; educ. at Pembroke Coll., Oxf.; M.P. for Tavistock under Jam. I. and Char. I.; mar. Anne, dau. of John Hook of Bramshot—she d. 1620; one of the Managers who imp. D. of Buckingham, 1626; impeached L. Strafford in the Long Parliament, Nov. 1640; one of the Authors of the Grand Remonstrance, Dec. 1641; one of the Five Members (Hollis, Haselrig, Pym, Hampden, Strode) whose attempted arrest by Chas. I. Jan. 1642, was the immediate cause of Civil war; d. 8 Dec. 1643.

Bust; black cloak, square-cut collar. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

610

SIR JOHN ELIOT, Kt.

EARL OF ST. GERMANS.

P. VAN SOMER.

B. 20 April, 1590, at Port Eliot; educ. at Exeter College, Oxford; married 1611 to Rhadagund, daughter of Mr. Richard Gedie, of Trebursey; M.P. for St. Germans, 1614; knighted and made Vice-Admiral of Devon, 1618; in Parliament boldly stood up for the liberty of the subject; sent to the Tower for his protest on the Tonnage and Poundage Bill, 1628 (see his biography by Mr. John Forster); styled by Hallam, "the most illustrious confessor in the cause of liberty whom that time produced;" d. in the Tower, 27 Nov. 1632.

Bust; wide ruff, small peaked dark beard; dated 1628. Canvas, 29 × 24.

611 ROBERT BERTIE, 1ST E. OF LINDSEY, K.G.

EARL OF WARWICK.

(See No. 617.) Bust; bald-headed; ribbon and mantle K.G. Canvas, 30 × 25 in.

612

SIR RALPH VERNEY, Bt.

SIR HARRY VERNEY, Bt. M.P.

CORNELIUS JANSEN,

Son of Sir Edmund Verney, the standard-bearer at the battle of Edgehill (No. 632); created a Bt. 1661; Author of "Pencil Notes of the Long Parliament, written in the House."

Bust; wide lace falling ruff, bl. dress, showing l. hand gloved. Canvas, 30 × 25 in.

613

JOHN HAMPDEN (1594-1643).

BISHOP OF HEREFORD.

(See No. 606.) Half-length; armour; r. hand on helmet; skirmishers in distance. Canvas, 49 × 40 in.

614 LORD KIMBOLTON, 2ND E. OF MANCHESTER.

LENT BY
DUKE OF MANCHESTER.PAINTER.
VANDYCK.

Edward Montagu, son of 1st E.; summoned 1626 as Ld. Montagu of Kimbolton; K.G.; active leader on the Parliamentary side; associated with the 5 members whom Charles I. tried to seize (*see* No. 609); commanded at Marston Moor; assisted the Restoration; d. 5th May, 1671.

Half-length; cuirass, buff jerkin, open sleeves; baton in r. hand. Canvas, 49 × 40 in.

615 PRINCE RUPERT.

MARQUIS OF LANSDOWNE, K.G.

JAN STEEN.

(*See* No. 602.) Head; falling lace collar, white red-lined dress, long dark falling hair. Panel, 17 × 14 in.

616 JOHN SELDEN.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD.

DAN. MYTENS.

B. 16 Dec. 1584, at Salvington Sussex; educ. at Chichester, Hart Hall, Oxford, and the Inner Temple; M.P. for Lancaster, 1623, for Bodmin, 1628; actively engaged in drawing up the Petition of Right, 1628, and Remonstrance against Tonnage and Poundage Bill, 1629; M.P. for University of Oxford in Long Parliament, 1640; opposed the impeachment of Ld. Strafford; Chief Keeper of the Tower Records, Nov. 1643; sat as layman in the Westminster Assembly; the valued friend of Ld. Clarendon; Author of "Table Talk," "Mare Clausum," &c.; d. 30 Nov. 1654.

Half-length, seated; black dress, white collar. Canvas, 40 × 30 in.

617 ROBERT BERTIE, 1ST E. OF LINDSEY, K.G.

LADY STUART DE ROTHESAY.

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

B. 16 Dec. 1582; son of L. Willoughby d'Eresby; married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward, 1st Ld. Montague; served at Amiens under Sir John Baskerville and Sir Arthur Savage; at Cadiz under Earls of Essex and Nottingham, when he was Kt.; in the Low Countries under Prince Maurice; Ld. High Admiral, 1635; Ld. High Chamberlain; General of Royal Army; mortally wounded at Edgehill; d. 23 Oct. 1642.

Bust, to l.; wide collar, armour, blue scarf. Panel, 27 × 21 in.

618 SIR HARRY LEE.

SIR HARRY VERNEY, BT. M.P.

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

Of Ditchley; a devoted loyalist; the Sir Harry Lee of Sir W. Scott's "Woodstock."

Bust; wide lace collar; black slashed dress, and cloak. Canvas, 30 × 24.

619 LUCIUS CARY, 2ND VISCOUNT FALKLAND.

LORD ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR.

VANDYCK.

Soldier, Statesman, and Author; b. 1610; son of Henry, 1st Visct. Falkland, and Elizabeth, daughter of Sir L. Tanfield; educ. at Dublin and Oxford; married Letitia, daughter of Rd. Morrison, Esq. (No. 596); M.P. for Newport, 1640; Secretary of State, 1642; the most beloved of all Ld. Clarendon's friends; fought at Edgehill, 1642, and Gloucester; killed at Newbury fighting in the front rank of Ld. Byron's regiment, 20 Sept. 1643.

Half-length, seated; black dress, open sleeves. Canvas, 48 × 42 in.

620

SIR THOMAS MALET, Kt.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MISS GERARD.

Judge, King's Bench, 1641; a royalist and relative of Archbp. Juxon; arrested on the bench at Maidstone; imprisoned by the Cromwell party for 12 years; released at the Restoration, and sat on the trial of the Regicides.

Bust; black cornered hat, judge's robes. Canvas, 30 x 24. (*See* No. 877).

621

COLONEL THOMAS HOWARD.

MR. PHILIP H. HOWARD.

B. 1618; Eldest son of Colonel Sir Francis Howard, Kt. of Corby; a brave royalist officer in his father's regiment of "Horse Hargobuziers" (arquebusiers), and contributed to the victory of Atherton Moor, where he was slain, 30th June, 1643.

Bust; armour, long hair, small collar. Canvas, 30 x 24.

622 EDWARD, 1ST LORD HERBERT OF CHERBURY.

EARL OF POWIS.

(*See* No. 628.) Bust; dark cap and cloak diapered with stars. Oval, canvas, 28 x 24 in.

623 GEORGE VILLIERS, 2ND D. OF BUCKINGHAM
AND HIS BROTHER FRANCIS.

EARL OF WARWICK.

VANDYCK.

(*See* No. 904.) Full-length figures, the elder in red and the younger in yellow dress. Canvas, 62 x 51 in.

624 EARL OF STRAFFORD, AND HIS SECRETARY
SIR PHILIP MAINWARING, Kt.

SIR H. MAINWARING, Bt.

VANDYCK.

(*See* No. 579 for Strafford.)

Half-length, seated figures, Strafford holds paper in l. hand, his Secretary is writing. Canvas, 51 x 55 in.

625 CHIEF JUSTICE SIR JOHN BANKES, Kt.

MR. HENRY BANKES.

Son of John Bankes, of Keswick, Cumberland, b. 1589; entered at Queen's College, Oxford; student at Gray's Inn, 1607; M.P. 1628; Kt. 1630; Attorney-Gen. 1634, having a great reputation for eloquence, judgment and learning; prosecutor in Hampden's trial; Ch. Just. Com. Pleas, 1641; joined King Charles at York, and was at Oxford with him where he d., 28 Dec. 1644; bu. in Christ Church Cathedral. Lady Bankes defended Corfe Castle with heroic resolution during two sieges from parliamentary troops; it was ultimately taken and dismantled 1645.

Bust; ruff, judge's robes; collar, S.S.; dated 1643; age, 54. Canvas, 29 x 23 in.

626 SIR BULSTRODE WHITELOCKE (1605-1676).

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MR. GEORGE WHITELOCKE LLOYD.

Author of "Memorials of English Affairs" in his own time; only son of Sir James Whitelocke, Judge of the King's Bench; b. 6 Aug. 1605, in Fleet Street; educ. at Merchant Taylors' School, and at St. John's College, Camb.; student at the Middle Temple, 1619; member of the Long Parliament, 1640; on the parliament side in the civil war; one of the four Commissioners for the Great Seal, 1648; opposed Cromwell's dissolution of parliament, 1653; negotiated a treaty as Ambassador to Sweden; served and abandoned Richard Cromwell; saved himself at the Restoration, and was allowed by Chas. II. "to live in the country, and take care of his wife and 16 children." D. 28 Jan. 1676.

Black hair, flat lace-edged ruff, black dress; date 1634, age 28; s. of arms to his r. Canvas, 30 X 24 in.

627 SIR WILLIAM NOY, KT. (1577-1634).

EXETER COLLEGE, OXFORD.

A most learned lawyer; b. about 1577; M.P. for Helston, and afterwards for St. Ives, and "the stoutest champion of the subjects' liberty, until King Charles entertained him to be his attorney," in 1631; he drew the writ for levying ship-money, resisted by Hampden; author of several legal works; d. 6 Aug. 1634. Left his fortune to his son, "to be squandered as he shall think fit. I leave it to him for that purpose, and I hope no better from him." Accordingly the young man was soon killed in a duel.

Bust; wide falling lace ruff, black slashed dress. Canvas, 29 X 24 in.

628 EDWARD, 1ST L. HERBERT OF CHERBURY, K.B.
EARL OF POWIS.

Metaphysician and Historian; b. 1581, at Eyton, Salop; son of Richd. Herbert of Montgomery Castle and Magdalen, Newport; educ. at University College, Oxon; served in the Low Countries, 1610-14; twice Ambassador to France; created Baron Herbert of Chisbury, 1629; published 1624, his deistical work, "De Veritate," &c.; wrote a history of Henry VIII. and Memoirs; sided with the Parliament but soon retired; d. 20 Aug. 1648.

Full length; red dress and cloak, open lace collar. Canvas, 85 X 45 in.

629 ROBERT DEVEREUX, 3RD EARL OF ESSEX.

EARL OF DENBIGH.

(See No. 504.) Bust; wide collar, lace-edged black cloak; gloves in r. hand. Canvas, 28 X 22 in.

630 COLONEL RICHARD LOVELACE (1618-1658).

DULWICH COLLEGE.

A Poet of some repute, and author of "Lucasta," under which name he compliments Miss Lucy Sacheverel; b. 1618, in Kent; son of Sir W. Lovelace; educ. at Charter House and Gloucester Hall, Oxford; served under L. Goring, 1636; deputed by the county to present the Kentish Petition to House of Commons, for which he was confined in the Gate House; raised a regiment for the service of the French King, and wounded at Dunkirk; returned to England, 1648, and again imprisoned; having spent his fortune in the royal cause, he was reduced to great straits, and died in poverty, 1658.

Bust; armour; red scarf, long dark hair. Canvas, 29 X 24 in.

631 HENRY, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle).

VANDYCK.

B. 8 July, 1640, at Oatlands; youngest child of Charles I. Herbert describes the pathetic parting of Charles with the young duke and his sister Elizabeth, the night before his execution; a prince of great promise; for some time after the king's death kept in custody by the Parliament; d. a few months after Restoration, 1660.

Full length as a child, standing in a landscape, with fruit and flowers. Canvas, 54 × 48 in.

632 SIR EDMUND VERNEY, K.T.

SIR HARRY VERNEY, Bt. M.P.

VANDYCK.

Standard-bearer to Charles I.; M.P. for Wycombe and Knight Marshal of the household; raised the Standard at Nottingham, and was killed defending it at Edgehill, 23 Oct. 1642.

Half-length, armour; baton in r. hand. Canvas, 54 × 43. His staff is placed beneath the picture.

633 HENRY DANVERS, EARL OF DANBY, K.G.

MR. F. VERNON WENTWORTH.

VANDYCK.

B. 1572; son of John Danvers and Elizabeth, daughter of John Nevil, L. Latimer; served in Low Countries under Prince Maurice; in France under Henri IV., when he was knighted; in Ireland under E. of Essex, and Charles, L. Mountjoy; made by James I. Lord President of Munster and Governor of Guernsey, 1621; and by Charles I. Earl of Danby and K.G., 1625; founded the Physic Garden at Oxford; d. at Cornbury, 1643.

Full length; robes and collar, K.G.; small patch on l. cheek. Canvas, 82 × 51 in.

634 JAM. STUART, D. OF RICHMOND AND LENNOX.
DUKE OF RICHMOND.

(No. 720.) Bust; wide collar, dark dress; ribbon and badge, K.G. Canvas, 28 × 24.

635 SIR JACOB ASTLEY, LORD ASTLEY.

MRS. BRANFELL.

Son of Isaac Astley, of Melton Constable, and Mary Waldegrave; married Agnes Imple, a German lady; served under Gustavus Adolphus; one of the first to join the royal standard; created Baron Astley of Reading shortly before the battle of Naseby, 1645; defeated, with remnant of royalist army near Stow-on-the-Wold, 1646; d. 1651.

Bust; cuirass, small white collar, l. hand on sword-hilt. Canvas, 30 × 27.

636 COLONEL THOMAS DAVIES.

MR. WHITEHALL DOD.

Son of Robert Davies of Gwysancy, Flint, by Catherine, daughter of George Ravenscroft of Bretton; married D. Morgan of Golden Grove; raised a troop for Charles I. on the breaking out of the civil war; Constable of Hawarden Castle, 1643.

Full-length; rich-embroidered doublet and trunk hose, red scarf; armour to his l. Canvas, 81 × 45 in.

637

SIR ORLANDO HEATH.

LENT BY
EARL OF HOME.

PAINTER.

Selected by Charles I. to succeed Sir John Bramston, as Ch. Just. of the King's Bench (*see* No. 652).

Large ruff; judge's robes; collar, S.S.; at back, "this belongs to Ld. Hyde." Canvas, 48 × 40 in.

638

MRS. USHER.

MRS. STOWE.

Wife of Archbishop Usher; mother to Lady Tyrrell.

Bust; black dress, squared low body, lawn wimple. Canvas, 28 × 23 in.

639

JAMES USHER, ARCHBISHOP OF ARMAGH.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD.

Eldest son of Arnold Usher, one of the six clerks in the Irish Court of Chancery; b. 4 Jan. 1580, in Dublin, and educ. there; ordained, 1601, by his uncle the Archbp. of Armagh; soon distinguished for his great acquirements; made Bp. of Meath, 1620; Archbp. of Armagh, 1624; after the Irish Rebellion of 1641 he lived in England, publishing most learned works; d. at Reigate, Surrey, 21 Mar. 1656; bu. in Westminster.

Half-length; clerical dress, full ruff; books on table before him; date 1644, age 64. Canvas, 37 × 31 in.

640 HENRY SOMERSET, 1ST MARQ. OF WORCESTER.

DUKE OF BEAUFORT.

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

Son of Edward, 4th E. of Worcester; married Anne, daughter of John, Ld. Russell; created Marquess of Worcester, 1642; defended his castle of Ragland against General Fairfax, 1642-46; suffered a loss of 100,000*l.* for his loyalty; d. 1646.

Three-quarter size, standing by table; high black hat, jewelled hat-band, white plumes, white doublet, black cloak. Canvas, 43 × 33 in.

641

GEORGE HAY, 1ST EARL OF KINNOULL.

EARL OF KINNOULL.

MYTENS.

2nd son of Sir Patrick Hay, of Melginch, nephew of James Hay, E. of Carlisle (No. 538); educ. partly in France, under the care of his uncle, Edmund Hay, Rector of the Scottish College, Douay; made Gentleman of the Bed-chamber, and knighted by James VI. of Scotland; aided in saving the King from the Gowrie plot, 1600; Ld. High Chancellor of Scotland, 1622; created by Charles I. Visct. Dupplin and Ld. Hay, 1627; E. of Kinnoull, 1633; d. in London, 16 Dec. 1635.

Full-length; ruff and sable-lined black mantle; great seal of Scotland to his l. Canvas, 81 × 52 in.

642

THOMAS LORD COVENTRY, LORD KEEPER.

EARL OF CLARENDON, K.G.

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

Half-length; robes as L. Keeper; r. hand resting on Great Seal, large ruff. Canvas, 50 × 41 in.

643

SIR JOHN BOYS.

REV. THOMAS BOYS.

Of Bonnington and Sandwich; Gentleman of the Privy chamber to Charles I.; defended Donnington Castle, Berkshire, for the king, against

Jeremiah Horton, 1644; received an augmentation to his arms in consequence; employed in the negotiations for the return of Charles II.

Bust; cuirass, brown hair, gold embroidered sleeves. Canvas, 28 × 24 in.

644 SIR GEORGE LISLE, Kt.

LENT BY
EARL OF CARLISLE.

PAINTER.
SIR P. LELY.

Son of a London bookseller; served in the Low Countries; joined the Royal army; Kt. by Charles on the field for his bravery at Newbury, 1643; bravely defended Colchester in concert with Sir Charles Lucas, and was basely shot by order of Fairfax, 28 Aug. 1648.

Bust; long flowing brown wig, armour. Canvas, 28 × 24 in.

645 HENRY SPENCER, 1ST E. OF SUNDERLAND.

EARL SPENCER, K.G.

R. WALKER.

B. 1620; son of William, 2nd Ld. Spencer and Lady Penelope Wriothesley; educ. at Magdalen College, Oxford; succeeded his father, 1636, and married (1639) Lady Dorothy Sidney (see No. 662); present at the setting up of the Royal Standard at Nottingham, 22 Aug. 1642; and at Edgehill, Oct. 1642; created E. of Sunderland, June, 1643; killed at 1st battle of Newbury, 20 Sept. 1643.

Armour; long black wig; tents and horsemen in distance. Canvas, 49 × 41 in.

646 SIR KENELM DIGBY (1603-1665).

HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle).

VANDYCK.

Seated, looking to l. (see No. 575), sphere to his r. Canvas, 58 × 49 in.

647 EDWARD SOMERSET, 2ND MARQUIS OF WORCESTER.

DUKE OF BEAUFORT.

Active Royalist; created by Charles E. of Glamorgan during his father's life, and sent with extraordinary powers to raise troops in Ireland; succeeded as 2nd Marquis 1646; author of "A Century of Inventions," published 1665, in which is an allusion to the power and application of the steam-engine; married, 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir W. Dormer, Kt. (No. 657), 2nd, Margaret, daughter of Henry O'Brien, E. of Thomond; d. 3rd April, 1667.

Half-length; dark armour; baton in r. hand, addressed letter in l. Canvas, 49 × 37 in.

648 SIR HARDRESS WALLER, Kt.

REV. J. T. WALLER.

Son of Sir G. Waller, Kt. by Mary Hardress; sat as one of the judges on the King's trial, Dec. 1648, for which he was tried and banished; retired to Ireland, and sat in Irish Parl.; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir J. Dowdall, Kt.

Bust; dark doublet and brown cloak, white bands. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

649 SIR CHARLES LUCAS.

LORD LYTTTELTON.

R. WALKER.

A brave Royalist Officer; son of Thos. Lucas, brother to the 1st L. Lucas; engaged at Newbury, Tetbury, &c.; Governor of Colchester, which he bravely defended for 3 months against General Fairfax, who basely ordered him to be shot, the day he entered the town, without even a day's respite to prepare for death, 28 Aug. 1648.

Bust; armour; long dark hair, white lace-edged collar. Canvas, 27 × 21.

650 SIR CHARLES LYTTELTON, BT.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

LORD LYTTELTON.

B. 1630; son of Sir Thomas Lyttelton, 1st Bt. and Catherine Compton; an active Royalist within the walls of Colchester, when besieged by Cromwell; escaped to France, but returned 1659; taken prisoner, and confined in the Gatehouse, Westminster; in great favour with Charles II.; Knighted, 1662; Brigadier-Gen. till Revolution, when he resigned; and Ld. Clarendon said "he was worth his weight in gold;" d. 2 May, 1716.

Half-length armour, with Moorish page. Canvas, 50 x 42 in.

651 SIR HENRY VANE, THE ELDER.

SIR HENRY R. VANE, BT.

VANDYCK.

(See No. 601.) Half-length, seated; black dress; Treasurer's stick in r. hand. Canvas, 49 x 39 in.

652 CHIEF JUST. SIR JOHN BRAMSTON.

EARL OF HOME.

Ch. Just. of the King's Bench, but removed by Charles I., on account of his refusal to sit upon a Commission of Oyer and Terminer, to attain E. of Essex and others, of high treason. His reason was, because he was bound by recognizance to attend Parliament on an accusation there against him; he was succeeded by Sir Orlando Heath (see No. 637).

Black cap, ruff, judge's robes, collar, S.S. Canvas, 47 x 40 in.

653 VENETIA, LADY DIGBY.

HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle).

VANDYCK.

(See No. 570.) Full length, seated; cupids holding a wreath of laurel over her head; Envy bound, and cupids at her feet; a serpent in her r. hand, a dove in her l.; the allegory alluding to the peculiar and not very creditable passages of her life, and her presumed triumph over calumny; the small study for this fine picture is mentioned by Walpole. Canvas, 83 x 58 in.

654 FAMILY OF ROBERT DORMER, 1ST EARL OF CAERNARVON.

REV. GEORGE MUSGRAVE.

Robert, 2nd L. Dormer, created E. of Caernarvon, 1628; took up arms as a valiant Loyalist; his plate and jewels were seized while on their way to the King at Oxford, 1642, and the silver coined for the Parliament; commanded as general of cavalry at Gloucester; killed at Newbury, 20th Sept. 1643; when dying, being asked if he had any request to make to the king, he replied, "I will not die with a suit in my mouth but to the King of kings;" by his untimely death "the king found a sensible weakness in his army."

Charles Dormer, his son, d. without issue, 1709.

Family group in a hall, at a table spread with fruit, &c.; musicians in a gallery above; dated 1633. Canvas, 32 x 39 in.

The Earl of Caernarvon is seated to r. of the picture; his wife, Anna Sophia, Countess Caernarvon, is in black, with left arm extended; Philip Herbert, E. of Pembroke, her father, with long drinking-glass in his hand (compare Nos. 560, 589); the boy carrying a plate of oranges is Charles, son of the earl; the Countess of Pembroke is seated to r. of her husband; Elizabeth, wife of Edward Somerset, afterwards Marquis of Worcester, is believed to be the lady to r. of E. of Caernarvon; her husband is standing behind her; other figures not known.

655 SIR HENRY VANE, THE YOUNGER.

LENT BY
SIR HENRY R. VANE, BT.

PAINTER.
VANDYCK.

B. 1612; son of Sir H. Vane (see 651), a leader of the Independents; expelled from H. of Commons by Cromwell, April, 1653; beheaded for high treason, 14 June, 1662.

Three-quarter size; reddish drapery. Canvas, 49 × 39 in.

656 LORD KEEPER, EDWARD LYTTTELTON.

EARL OF HOME.

Able Advocate and Judge; eldest son of Sir Edward Lyttelton; b. at Hounslow, 1589; entered Christ Church, Oxford 1606; studied at the Inner Temple; in 1621 succeeded his father as Ch. Just. of N. Wales; M.P. 1626; Recorder of London, 1631; Solicitor-Gen. 1634, and Kt.; delivered a learned argument against Hampden in the case of Ship-money; Ch. Justice Com. Pleas, 1640; Ld. Keeper, 1641, and created Ld. Lyttelton; fled from the Parliament and joined King Charles at York; in 1644 raised and commanded a regiment; d. 27 Aug. 1645.

Half-length; large ruff, judge's robes, collar of S.S. Canvas, 45 × 38 in.

657 ELIZABETH LADY HERBERT.

DUKE OF BEAUFORT.

Only daughter of Sir Wm. Dormer, by Alice, daughter of Sir Richard Molineux of Sefton; married Edward Somerset, Ld. Herbert of Ragland, and afterwards 2nd Marquis of Worcester, the celebrated author of "A Century of Inventions" (No. 647).

Half-length; low white dress, narrow tippet of sable. Canvas, 43 × 40 in.

658 LUCIUS CARY, LORD FALKLAND.

EARL OF CLARENDON, K.G.

(See No. 619.) Half-length, looking to l.; slashed dark dress. Canvas, 48 × 40 in.

659 JAMES GRAHAM, MARQUIS OF MONTROSE.

MR. C. E. DALRYMPLE.

Bust; scarlet dress, wide falling lace collar; dated 1637. Signed "G." Canvas, 28 × 24 in.

660 EDMUND WALLER, THE POET, 1605-1687.

MR. ANDREW FOUNTAINE.

Poet, b. 3 March, 1605, at Coleshill; son of Robert Waller, and Hampden (sister to John Hampden); educ. at Eton and King's College, Cambridge; M.P. for Amersham, under James I. and Charles I.; and in the Short and Long Parliaments of 1640; one of the Parliamentary Commissioners in Treaty of Oxford, 1643; engaged in "Waller's Plot" against Parliament, May, 1643; sent to Tower and condemned to death, but reprieved and fined £10,000; retired to France, but returned, 1653; sat as M.P. under Charles II. and James II.; courted the Lady Dorothy Sidney, under the name of "Saccharissa" (No. 662); d. 21 Oct. 1687.

Bust, looking to r. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

661 PRINCE RUPERT.

HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle).

(See No. 602.) Half-length, looking to his r.; buff coat, baton in l. hand. Canvas, 47 × 37 in.

662 LADY DOROTHY SIDNEY, COUNTESS OF

LENT BY
EARL OF BRADFORD.

SUNDERLAND.

PAINTER.

VANDYCK.

B. 1617; daughter of Robert Sidney, 2nd E. of Leicester; the "Saccharissa" of Waller's poems; married at Penshurst, 20th July, 1639, to Henry Lord Spencer, of Wormleighton, created E. of Sunderland 1643 (No. 645), and killed same year at the battle of Newbury; afterwards married Richard Smythe, of Bounds, Kent, whom she survived; bu. at Brington, Northants, 1684.

Half-length; low red dress, open white sleeves, blue drapery. Canvas, 49 × 39 in.

663

SIR JOHN MINNES, K.T.

EARL OF CLARENDON, K.G.

VANDYCK.

B. 1 March, 1598; son of Andrew Minnes, Esq. of Sandwich; educ. at Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Comptroller of the Navy under Charles I., and served both in military and naval command in the Civil War; knighted at Dover, 1641; dismissed for refusing to obey Ld. Warwick, 1642; at the Restoration, he was again employed in important commands; known as a poet, and author of the ballad on Sir John Suckling's defeat. (See No. 682)

Half-length, looking to r.; cuirass, red scarf and jerkin. Canvas, 40 × 32.

664

SIR JOHN GLANVILE, K.T.

LINCOLN'S INN.

B. 1590; son of John Glanvile, of Tavistock; educ. at Oxford and Lincoln's Inn; M.P. for Plymouth for many years; Sergeant-at-law, 1639; Speaker of the Short Parliament, 1640; knighted, Aug. 1641; followed the King to Oxford; imprisoned by the Parliament, 1645, but released, 1648; at Restoration again made King's Sergeant; d. 2 Oct. 1661.

Half-length; scarlet robes; mace before him; dated 1643, age 55. Canvas, 45 × 34 in.

WESTERN CORRIDOR (Nos. 665-684).

665

SIR JAMES CAMPBELL.

IRONMONGERS' COMPANY.

HENRY COOKE.

Mast. of Ironmonger's Comp., 1615-23-41; Sheriff 1619; Ld. Mayor 1629.

Half-length; crimson-furred robes and badge. Canvas, 49 × 39 in.

666

SIR RICHARD FANSHAWE, B.T.

MR. J. G. FANSHAWE.

(See No. 852.) Bust; blue dress and cloak, white collar. Oval, canvas, 30 × 24 in.

667

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT.

DULWICH COLLEGE.

Actor and bookseller; played in "Othello" and "Henry IV.:" bequeathed to Dulwich College several pictures in the present collection.

Half-length, seated; holding his dog's head between his hands. Canvas, 40 × 32 in.

668

SIR JOHN HOBART.

REV. SIR CAVENDISH FOSTER, B.T.

Great-grandson of Sir Henry Hobart (No. 467); mar. (1st) Mary, dau. of John Hampden; (2nd) dau. of his uncle, Sir John Hobart.

Half-length; cuirass, buff coat; baton in r. hand. Canvas, 48 × 40 in.

669 SIR GEOFFREY HUDSON, KT. (THE KING'S DWARF).

LENT BY

PAINTER.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Ct.). D. MYTENS, *landscape by JANSEN.*

B. 1620; served up in a pie, when 7 years old and 30 inches high, at Burleigh on the Hill, and presented by the D. of Buckingham to Q. Henrietta Maria; served as Capt. in Royal Army; attended the Queen to France, 1644, and shot Mr. Crofts in a duel; returned to England at Restoration and imprisoned on suspicion of being engaged in the Popish Plot; d. 1682.

Full-length; red dress; landscape background; dated 1650. Canvas, 84 × 57 in.

670 SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, Bt.

MR. H. DANBY SEYMOUR, M.P.

Son of Sir Edward, 1st Bt.; grandfather to Sir Edward Seymour, Speaker of the House, 1673-78; knighted at Greenwich, 1603; ambassador to Denmark, from James 1st; M.P. for Devonshire; and for Killington and Totnes; married Dorothy, daughter of Sir Henry Killigrew; d. 1659.

Half-length; figured doublet and wide lace collar, black cloak. Canvas, 49 × 39 in.

671 COLONEL JOHN KYNASTON.

MR. JOHN KYNASTON EDWARDS.

Younger son of Ralph Kynaston, B.D. Prebend. of Llanvair, Denbighshire; served as Officer on the Parliamentary side; Lt.-Colonel; served in Wales under Major-Gen. Mytton and took Rudland Castle and was made Governor; went over to Dublin in 1647; Deputy Governor of Dublin under Col. Michael Jones; d. Feb. 1650.

Bust; bareheaded; cuirass and buff jerkin; date 1648, age 39; oval. Canvas, 27 × 24 in.

672 DOROTHY KILLIGREW, LADY SEYMOUR.

MR. H. DANBY SEYMOUR, M.P.

Dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew, of Sarrake in Cornwall; mar. Sir Edward Seymour of Berry Pomeroy (*see* No. 670.)

Half-length, seated; red dress, r. hand holding leaf of book open before her. Canvas, 42 × 38.

673 FRANCES, LADY VANE.

SIR HENRY RALPH VANE, Bt.

VANDYCK.

Dau. of Thos. Darcy, of Tolleshunt Darcy, co. Essex; married Sir Henry Vane (No. 651); d. 2 Aug. 1662.

Half-length; black dress, wide collar, pearl ornaments. Canvas, 45 × 36 in.

674 WILLIAM HERBERT, 3RD EARL OF PEMBROKE.

EARL OF VERULAM.

(*See* No. 430.) Half-length; black dress; Treasurer's stick in l. hand; Chamberlain's key; ribbon and badge, K.G. Canvas, 62 × 41 in.

675 MARGARET HOWARD, LADY ORRERY.

REV. GEORGE CRABBE.

SIR PETER LELY.

Lady Margaret Howard, daughter of Theophilus, E. of Suffolk; about whom Sir John Suckling wrote the ballad beginning, "I'll tell thee, Dick."

Seated; low dress; resting on r. hand. Canvas, 49 × 40 in.

676 LUCY DAVIS, COUNTESS OF HUNTINGDON.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MARQUIS OF HASTINGS.

Daughter of Sir John Davis, Kt. of Englefield, Berks ; married Ferdinand Hastings, 6th E. of Huntingdon.

Half-length ; white gold-embroidered dress, long fair hair, pearl necklace and head-band ; hands folded, dark gloves ; dated 1623. Canvas, 31 × 25.

677 DAVID ROTH, R.C. BISHOP OF OSSORY.

MR. G. L. BRYAN.

B. in Kilkenny, 1573 ; educ. at Douay, in the Irish secular College ; returned to Ireland about 1600 as a priest ; appointed Protho-notary Apostolic and Vicar-General of Armagh ; R. C. Bp. of Ossory about 1618 ; Member of the Supreme Council ; d. 1650 ; mentioned for his antiquarian learning by Usher ; author of several historical and other essays in Latin.

Bust, open book in hands ; ecclesiastical dress, white collar ; inscribed with texts ; date 1644 ; age 72. Canvas,

678 ANNE, LADY FANSHAWE.

MR. J. G. FANSHAWE.

(See No. 852.) B. 28 March, 1625 ; daughter of Sir John Harrison of Balls, Herts ; married Sir Richard Fanshawe, Bt. at Wolvercote, Oxon, 18 May, 1644. Her Memoirs contain many curious anecdotes of the great personages of the time. D. 20 Jan. 1680.

Bust ; low dark dress, open lace collar, rose in hair. Canvas, 29 × 25 in.

679 CHARLES I.

SIR CHARLES E. ISHAM, BT.

VANDYCK.

Full-length ; with horse and attendants ; sea view in distance. Canvas, 106 × 81 in.

680 SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE, KT.

REV. LORD JOHN THYNNE.

(See No. 563.) Half-length, cuirass ; red trunk hose ; leaning on baton. Canvas, 38 × 27 in.

681 SIR HENRY MARTEN, LL.D.

TRINITY HALL, CAMBRIDGE.

Judge of the Admiralty ; M.P. for St. Ives, Hunts, in the last Parliament of Charles I., in which he did his best to moderate the misunderstanding between the King and his subjects ; his son was the notorious Col. Henry Marten, the regicide.

Bust ; white peaked beard, cone-shaped, lace-edged, yellow cap, ruff and furred robe. Panel, 27 × 21 in.

682 SIR JOHN SUCKLING, KT.

ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, OXFORD.

W. DOBSON.

Royalist, Soldier, and Poet ; b. 1609, at Whitton ; served under Gustavus Adolphus ; spent 12,000*l.* in raising a troop of horse, who behaved so ill in an action with the Scots, 1639, as to occasion Sir John Minnes's lampoon, " Sir John he got him an ambling nag ;" obliged to leave England for attempting the escape of Strafford from the Tower ; d. of a broken heart, 7 May, 1641.

Bust, young ; wide lace collar, red scarf. Canvas, 28 × 23 in.

683 SIR THOMAS POPE, AFTERWARDS 3RD E. OF

LENT BY **DOWNE, 1598-1667.** PAINTER. **W. DOBSON.**
MR. C. M. CALDECOTT.

Of Wroxton, Oxford; b. 1598; great nephew of the Founder of Trinity College; 2nd son of Thomas, 1st E. of Downe; Kt. 1625; on royal side in Civil War; receiver of money for Prince Rupert's Horse, 1642; Trinity College gave him a present of money. Dr. Wharton remarks on these donations in the Government of Dr. Robert Harris, Presbyterian President; became a Bt. and 3rd. E. of Downe, 1660; d. 1667.

Half-length; long grey hair, holding cap and comb in his hands; age 60. Canvas, 49 × 40.

684 LADY DOROTHY SIDNEY, COUNTESS OF SUNDERLAND.

EARL SPENCER, K.G. **SIR PETER LELY.**

(See No. 662). Half-length; seated; yellow and blue drapery, and hand resting on urn. Canvas, 48 × 40 in.

*LOWER GALLERY WEST (Nos. 685 to 825).***685 GENERAL THOS. PRESTON, VISCT. TARAGH.**

VISCOUNT GORMANSTON.

B. 1583; 4th son of Visct. Gormanston; General of the Confederate Irish Catholics in Charles I.'s reign; created Visct. Taragh, 1650; excepted from pardon by Cromwell.

Bust; armour, falling collar; dated, 1644; age 59; painted in 1750 from an original. Canvas, 29 × 23 in.

686 SIR WILLIAM FAIRFAX, KT.

MR. THOMAS FAIRFAX.

Son of Sir P. Fairfax of Steeton, Yorkshire, and the Hon. Frances Sheffield; mar. a dau. of Sir T. Chaloner of Guisboro', Yorkshire; a brave Parliamentary officer, in com. of a regiment at Edgehill, 1642; killed in raising the siege of Montgomery Castle when invested by the Royalist, John, Ld. Byron, Oct. 1644.

Full-length; cuirass, buff jerkin, green scarf; baton in r. hand; skirmishers in background. Canvas, 82 × 51 in.

687 CHARLES STANLEY, 8TH EARL OF DERBY.

MISS FFARINGTON. **HENRY STONE (OLD STONE).**

Eldest son of James, 7th E. of Derby (No. 689); b. 19 Jan, 1627; mar. 1650, Dorothea Helena, Maid of Honour to the Queen of Bohemia (No. 417), and daughter of John Kirkhoven, Baron of Rupa in Holland; lived retired after his father's execution; the estates his gallant father had lost in the service of the King were not restored at the Restoration; d. 21 Dec. 1672.

To waist, as a child; blue dress; aged 10. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

688 SIR JOHN BYRON, 1ST LORD BYRON, K.B.

MR. JAMES WHATMAN, M.P. **CORNELIUS JANSEN.**

M.P. Nottingham under James I. and Charles I.; a trusty Loyalist; Lieut. of Tower, 1641, in room of Sir Thos. Lunsford, but the appointment was not allowed by Ho. of Com.; created Ld. Byron, 1643; Field-Marshal, General, and Governor to the young D. of York; d. at Paris, 1652.

Bust; falling lace-edged collar, bl. doublet, red ribbon and points. Panel, 27 × 23 in.

689 JAMES STANLEY (LORD STRANGE), 7TH EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

LENT BY
EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

PAINTER.
VANDYCK.

A brave and loyal soldier; eldest son of Wm. 6th Earl; b. 1596; married, 1626, Charlotte de la Tremouille (No. 696); M.P. 1627; disapproved Chas. I.'s arbitrary measures, but, when the king retired to York, joined him; his influence in the north-west was such, that a force of, it is said, 60,000 men joined him; fought many actions; protected the Isle of Man; helped to raise the siege of Lathom House; exhausted his private resources in the service of the king; fell into the hands of the Parliament; was basely executed at Bolton, 15 Oct. 1651; the scaffold was made of timber from his house at Lathom; some of his noble and pathetic letters to his wife and children are preserved. He wrote "The History and Antiquities of the Isle of Man," left, however, incomplete.

Full length, three-quarter face to r.; long flowing hair, black dress and cloak; sea coast in distance. Canvas, 76 × 49 in.

690 LETTICE BARONESS OF OFFALY.

MR. G. DIGBY WINGFIELD DIGBY.

Distinguished for the courage with which she held her castle of Geashill, King's Co., during the Irish rebellion. Lady Lettice Fitzgerald was daughter of Gerald Ld. Offaly, eldest son of Gerald, 11th E. of Kildare, by Catherine, daughter of Sir F. Knollys, K.G.; married Sir Rt. Digby, of Coleshill, Warwickshire; created, in 1619, Baroness Offaly for life; in 1642 was twice fruitlessly besieged in Geashill Castle by the rebels; d. 1658, at Coleshill.

Half-length, seated; mourning dress, book open beside her at Job. xix. 26. Canvas, 49 × 39 in.

691 JAMES STANLEY, 7TH EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

VANDYCK.

(See No. 689.) Bust, armour, r. hand resting on helmet; badge K.G. Canvas, 28 × 23 in.

692 THOMAS MORTON, BISHOP OF DURHAM.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

B. 20 March, 1564; educ. at York, Halifax, and St. John's, Cambridge; a learned Controversialist; Dean of Gloucester, 1607; of Winchester, 1609; Bishop of Chester, 1615; of Lichfield and Coventry, 1618; and of Durham, 1632; suffered great hardships during the Commonwealth, but voted an annuity of 800*l.* by parliament; said to have been author of the "Book of Sports," in James I.'s reign; d. at Easton Mauduit, Northants, 22 Sept. 1659.

Bust; black cap, episcopal habit, small ruff. Canvas, 22 × 18 in.

693 JULIAN, LADY MUSGRAVE (1606-1659).

REV. GEORGE MUSGRAVE.

B. 1606; daughter of Sir Richard Hutton, Kt. of Goldsborough, Yorkshire; Just. Com. Pleas; married Sir Philip Musgrave, Bt. a distinguished Royalist, and aided the Countess of Derby in the defence of the Isle of Man; d. 5 Mar. 1659; bu. at Eden Hall.

Bust; wide falling lace collar, covering low body of black dress, red ribbon bows. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

694 CHARLOTTE DE LA TREMOUILLE,
COUNTESS OF DERBY.

LENT BY
EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

PAINTER.

(See No. 554). Half-length; in widow's dress, black veil; date, 1658.
Canvas, 50 × 40 in.

695 BLANCHE SOMERSET, LADY ARUNDELL OF
DUKE OF BEAUFORT. WARDOUR. SIR PETER LELY.

B. 1583; 5th daughter of Edward Somerset, E. of Worcester; and wife of Thomas, 2nd Baron Arundell, killed at Battle of Lansdowne, 19 May, 1648; with a garrison of 25 men, she bravely defended Wardour Castle for 9 days against Sir Edward Hungerford, and when summoned to surrender, replied, "that she had a command from her lord to keep it, and she would obey his command;" d. 28 Oct. 1649.

Half-length, seated; low yellow brown dress, lilac scarf. Canvas, 49 × 39.

696 CHARLOTTE DE LA TREMOUILLE,
COUNTESS OF DERBY.

EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

VANDYCK.

(See No. 554). Bust; low white dress, hung with pearls, jewelled band.
Canvas, 28 × 23 in.

697 SIR JOHN MAYNARD, Kt. (1602-1690).

EXETER COLLEGE, OXFORD.

B. 1602, at Tavistock; educ: at Exeter College, Oxford; M.P. for Totnes, 1640; engaged in impeaching Strafford and Laud; sat in Assembly of Divines; sent to the Tower, 1647, and again in 1653 for opposing the Parliament measures; strongly pleaded for the life of the King; King's Sergeant and Kt. 1660; engaged in impeaching Will. Visct. Stafford, 1680; actively promoted Revolution, although 87 years old; one of the Commissioners of Great Seal, 1689; M.P. for Plymouth, 1690; was thrice married; d. 9 Oct. 1690.

Bust; black skull cap, red robe. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

698 SIR SIMON HARCOURT, Kt.

REV. W. VERNON HARCOURT.

Eldest son of Robert Harcourt; killed in conducting the siege of Carrickmaine, in Ireland, 1642.

Bust; low dress; cuirass, and lappets; purple scarf. Panel, 29 × 24 in.

699 JAMES, 1ST DUKE OF HAMILTON, K.G.

EARL OF CARLISLE.

VANDYCK.

B. 1606, son of James, 2nd Marquis of Hamilton; the intimate friend from boyhood of Charles I.; married Mary, daughter of William, 1st E. of Denbigh; created Duke, 1643; Leader of the moderate Presbyterians and Commander of Royal Fleet; suspected of betraying the King when the Scots sold him to the Parliament; to wipe off this disgrace, raised forces and entered England; defeated by Cromwell and Lambert at Preston, 17 Aug. 1648; afterwards surrendered; tried before Bradshaw and beheaded, 9 Mar. 1649.

Full length; bl. slashed dress, white stick; badge K.G. Canvas, 80 × 46.

700 ROBERT BERTIE, 1ST E. OF LINDSEY, K.G.

LENT BY
EARL OF HOME.

PAINTER.

(See No. 617.) Full-length; armour, baton in gauntleted r. hand. Canvas, 84 × 50 in.

701 ANNE VERE, LADY FAIRFAX.

MR. E. WOOD.

MARY BEALE.

Daughter and co-heir of Horatio, Ld. Vere of Tilbury, and 1st wife of Thomas, 3rd Ld. Fairfax (No. 706); disapproved of the proceedings of Republican party; when Ld. Fairfax was called as a Judge at the King's trial, she exclaimed "that he had more wit than to be there," and when the expression in the impeachment was used, "all the good people of England," she answered, "No, nor the hundredth part of them," upon which Col. Axtel ordered the guard to fire into the gallery whence the voice proceeded.

Bust; low dress, blue scarf. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

702 ROBERT WALLOP.

EARL OF PORTSMOUTH.

B. 1601; married Anne, daughter of Henry Wriothesley, E. of Southampton; M.P. for Andover; one of the Judges on the King's trial, but refused to sign warrant for the execution; sentenced at Restoration to be imprisoned in Tower for life; to be drawn once a year on a sledge to Tyburn with a halter round his neck; d. in the Tower, 16 Nov. 1667.

Head; falling lace collar, red silver-wrought scarf; date of b. and d. Oval, panel, 10 × 8 in.

703 COLONEL JOHN PENRUDDOCK.

MISS GERARD.

One of the three sons of Sir John Penruddock of Compton Chamberlain, Wilts, who died in the King's service; took up arms at Salisbury and proclaimed Charles at Blandford; entered Canterbury with a few horse when the assizes were held and made prisoners of the judges and sheriffs; attacked by Col. Unton Croke; captured and beheaded in violation of a promise of quarter, 16 May, 1655.

Head, crayon; white falling collar, black dress. Paper, 18 × 14 in.

704 THOMAS PARR.

MR. REGINALD CHOLMONDELEY.

"'Old Parr,' son of John Parr of Winington; b. 1483, in the parishes of Alderbury, in the southe of Shropshire;" was a labouring man and wrought at husbandry for more than 130 years; Ld. Arundel brought him to London and he was presented to Charles I., being then 152 years old; at this time Taylor, the Water Poet, published an account of his life; he d. about a month afterwards, 1635; bu. at Westminster. Dr. Harvey examined his body, which was remarkably healthy; his likeness was taken by Rubens. Robt. Parr, his grandson, b. 1633, is said to have lived 124 years.

Bust; conical cap and dress brown; white collar; at the age of "152 years and odd months, 1635." Canvas, 23 × 18 in.

705 COLONEL THOMAS SANDERS.

MR. JOHN SANDERS.

R. WALKER.

Of Ireton and Caudwell, Co. Derbyshire; M.P. for that county; Colonel on the Parliament side in the civil war; d. 1695.

Bust, looking to l. in buff jerkin, with cuirass. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

706 THOMAS, 3RD LORD FAIRFAX.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MR. THOMAS FAIRFAX.

B. 1611, at Denton, Yorkshire; son of Ferdinando, 2nd L. Fairfax, and Lady Mary Sheffield; educ. at St. John's, Cambridge; served in Holland under Horatio, Ld. Vere, whose daughter Anne (*see* No. 701) he married; served under his father at Marston Moor, 1644, &c.; succeeded E. of Essex as Commander of Parliamentary army; commanded at Naseby, 1645; received Charles I. from the Scots near Nottingham, 1647; refused to act on Charles's trial; disgraced himself by sentencing Sir Charles Lucas and Sir George Lisle to be shot after siege of Colchester; a commissioner for promoting Restoration; d. 12 Nov. 1671.

Half-length; dark armour; baton in r. hand. Canvas, 49 × 40 in.

707 FERDINANDO, 2ND LORD FAIRFAX.

MR. THOMAS FAIRFAX.

F. BOWER.

Son of Thomas, 1st Ld. Fairfax, and Ellen Ashe; married, 1st, Lady Mary Sheffield, daughter of Edmund, 1st E. of Mulgrave, and, 2nd, Rhoda, daughter of Thomas Chapman, Esq.; an active Parliamentary general; defeated E. of Newcastle, 1642, L. Byron, 1643, Col. Bellasyse at Selby, 11th April, 1644; commanded at Marston Moor, 2nd July, 1644; d. 13th March, 1648.

Half-length, seated in robes; armour beside him; signed "F. Bower." Canvas, 52 × 41 in.

708 SIR THOMAS, AFTERWARDS 3RD LORD FAIRFAX, AND LADY FAIRFAX.

MR. CHARLES GREGORY FAIRFAX.

WM. DOBSON.

(*See* No. 706.) Half-length, seated; in a landscape, Sir Thomas standing, holding Lady Fairfax's r. hand, who is seated beside him with a flower in her l. hand. Canvas, 59 × 56 in.

709 RICHARD GIBSON (1615-1690).

REV. J. E. WALDY.

CUYP.

Miniature Painter and Court Dwarf to Charles I.; b. 1615; married Ann Shepherd, Court Dwarf to Queen Henrietta Maria, the bride being given away by the King; the statures of this "compendious couple," amounted together to 7 ft.; Waller wrote some often-quoted verses for the occasion, and Sir P. Lely painted the little pair hand in hand; 5 of their 9 children lived and grew up to ordinary size; Gibson was a good artist, he studied under De Cleyne at Mortlake; d. 23 July, 1690.

Small, full length; high black hat and short cloak. Canvas, 18 × 13 in.

710 WILLIAM LILY, THE ASTROLOGER.

ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, OXFORD.

B. 1602, at Derseworth, co. Leicester; pupil of Evans the astrologer, 1632; says of himself, "that he engaged body and soul in the cause of the Parliament;" consulted by both sides in Civil War; his Almanacks in great repute; his "Merlinus Anglicus, Junior," was read to the Republican troops in Scotland, as promising victory (*see* his life by himself); d. 1681.

To waist, looking to r.; paper and pen in hand; age 45. Canvas, 29 × 25.

711 WM. CAVENDISH, D. OF NEWCASTLE, K.G.

LENT BY
EARL SPENCER, K.G.PAINTER.
VANDYCK.

B. 1592; eldest son of Sir Charles Cavendish, by Catherine, daughter of Cuthbert, L. Ogle; educ. at St. John's Camb.; made K.G., 1610; E. of Newcastle, 1627; Governor to Charles Prince of Wales, 1638; defeated Ferdinand, L. Fairfax, at Atherton Moor; created M. of Newcastle, Oct. 1643; retired abroad after the defeat at Marston Moor, and settled at Antwerp; returned at the Restoration, and made D. of Newcastle, 1665; married, 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of William Bassett, of Blore, and 2nd, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Lucas, of Colchester; d. 25 Dec. 1676.

Full-length; black dress, open sleeves, wide lace-edged falling collar. Canvas, 7 ft. X 4 ft. 2 in.

712

THOS. HOWARD, E. OF ARUNDEL & SURREY, K.G.,
ALETHEIA, HIS COUNTESS, & THEIR CHILDREN.

LORD STAFFORD.

VANDYCK AND FRUYTIERS.

B. 7 July, 1592; son of Philip, E. of Arundel (who d. in the Tower, 1595) and Anne Dacre; married the Lady Aletheia, daughter and heir of Gilbert Talbot, 7th E. of Shrewsbury; d. 4 Oct. 1646.

Their eldest son, James, Ld. Mowbray and Maltravers, K.B. (d. 1624), is presenting to his father the sword of James IV. taken at Flodden Field in 1513, by Thomas, 1st D. of Norfolk.—Henry Frederick (b. 1608), afterwards E. of Arundel, married (1626) to Elizabeth, daughter of Esme Stuart, D. of Lennox; d. 1652.—William Howard, afterwards Visct. Stafford (*see* No. 978). They hold the famous shield (now in possession of the D. of Norfolk) presented by Grand D. of Tuscany to Henry, E. of Surrey, at a tournament, and carry the helmet of James IV. taken at Flodden.

Portraits of Thomas, 3rd D. of Norfolk (*see* No. 165), and of Henry, E. of Surrey, beheaded 1547, are hanging up near the canopy.

Painted in distemper; signed "An. Vandyke inv." and "Ph. Fruytiers fecit, 1642." Vellum, 15½ X 22 in.

713

NICHOLAS LANIERE (1568-1646).

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

N. LANIERE.

B. 1568; Painter, Engraver, and Musician; Italian by birth; patronised by Charles I., who named him Court-musician and Inspector of his Cabinet of Miniatures; he possessed an important collection of original drawings; in 1636, pub. a series of his own etchings, and in 1638 copies after Julio Romano; d. 1646.

Bust; brown hat and dress, with pallet and brush in hand; piece of music to his r.; signed, "Nich. Lanier." Canvas, 26 X 23 in.

714 SIR THOMAS LEIGH, 1ST BARON LEIGH OF
STONELEIGH.

SIR CHARLES E. ISHAM, BT.

B. 1594; son of Sir John Leigh and Ursula Hoddesdon; succeeded his grandfather as 2nd Bt. 1 Feb. 1625; married Mary, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thos. Egerton; M.P. for co. Warwick, temp. Charles I., who for his zeal in the Royal cause created him Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh, 1643; d. 22 Feb. 1671.

Half-length; black drapery; l. hand pointing to a skull beside him. Canvas, 48 X 39 in.

715 WILLIAM, 2ND DUKE OF HAMILTON.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle).

G. HONTHORST.

Brother of James 1st. D. (No. 699); on the royal side in Civil War; mortally wounded at the battle of Worcester, 1651.

Half-length, seated; ribbon and cloak with star of K.G. Canvas, 51 × 40 in.

716 JAMES COMPTON, 3RD E. OF NORTHAMPTON.

COUNTESS DELAWARR.

VANDYCK.

Son of the brave Spencer, 2nd Earl, by Mary, dau. of Sir F. Beaumont; mar. 1st, Isabella, dau. of Richard, E. of Dorset; and, 2nd, Mary, dau. of Baptist Noel, Visct. Campden; when M.P. for Warwick, 1641, voted against attainder of Ld. Strafford, and was expelled the House; fought under the Royal banner; attended Chas. II. on his entry into London, 29 May, 1660, at the head of 200 gentlemen; d. 15 Dec. 1681.

Half-length, armour; crimson sash, r. hand resting on large dog's head. Canvas, 48 × 37 in.

717 HENRY LAWES (1600-1662).

REV. RICHARD OKES, D.D.

(See No. 549). Half-length, seated, with lute in r. hand. Canvas, 33 × 23 in.

718 MARGARET LEMON.

EARL SPENCER, K.G.

W. DOBSON.

The mistress of Sir Anthony Vandyck, who is said to have painted several portraits of her. She is reported also as the mistress of Endymion Porter, Groom of the Bed-chamber to Charles I.

Half-length, three-quarter face to r.; blue dress. Canvas, 41 × 34 in.

719 ALGERNON, 10TH E. OF NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G.
COUNTESS AND CHILD.

MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G.

VANDYCK.

Made L. High Admiral, 1637, but dismissed 1642; sided with the Parliament against the king, but did not take part in his execution; favoured the Restoration; married Elizabeth Howard, dau. of Theophilus, 2nd E. of Suffolk. D. 13 Oct. 1668.

Half-length figures; Lady Northumberland seated, with roses in her lap. Canvas, 69 × 51 in. (Compare Nos. 587, 972.)

720 JAMES STUART, DUKE OF RICHMOND
AND LENNOX.

MR. W. H. POLE CAREW.

VANDYCK.

B. 1612; son of Esme, D. of Lennox; created D. of Richmond, 1641; faithfully attended upon Charles till 1646; one of the four noblemen who offered their lives to save the king; allowed to attend his funeral; retired abroad, and d., it is said, of a broken heart, 1655.

(See No. 634.) To waist; white shirt, pomegranate in l. hand. Canvas, 40 × 32.

721 PETER OLIVER.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

ADRIAN HANNEMAN.

Eldest son of Isaac Oliver, miniature painter under whom he studied; attained skill even greater than his father as a miniature painter; also copied in water colours the works of several Italian painters; d. 1660.

Bust, showing r. hand; dark cloak. Canvas, 29 × 21 in.

722 ROBERT GREVILLE, 2ND LORD BROOKE.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

EARL OF WARWICK.

Son of Fulke Greville, Esq., of Thorpe Latimer, co. Lincoln; M.P. for boro' of Warwick, 1627; succeeded his kinsman, the 1st Baron (*see* No. 299), 1628; married Catharine, daughter of Francis, 4th E. of Bedford, a brave Parliamentary General; had a command at Edgehill, 1642; killed in storming the Cathedral Close at Lichfield on the festival of St. Chad, the patron saint, 2 March, 1643.

Three-quarter size; cuirass, buff jerkin, red scarf. Canvas, 42 × 32 in.

723 THOMAS HOWARD, EARL OF ARUNDEL AND SURREY, K.G.

EARL OF WARWICK.

RUBENS.

(*See* No. 712.) Half-length, armour, r. hand leaning on baton. Canvas, 49 × 40 in.

724 SIR RICHARD LANE, KT. LORD KEEPER.

MR. G. N. W. HENEAGE.

DANIEL MYTENS.

Son of Richard Lane of Courtenhall, Northants; studied at the Middle Temple; Attorney-Gen. to the Prince of Wales, 1634; defended Ld. Strafford with great ability; Kt.; L. Ch. Baron, 1644; suc. Ld. Lyttelton (No. 656) as Ld. Keeper, 1645; d. in exile in France, 1650.

Half-length, black dress, holding Great Seal; dated 1645. Canvas, 49 × 40.

725 DRS. DOLBEN, ALLESTRY, AND FELL.

DEAN OF CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.

SIR PETER LELY.

During the Usurpation, these three divines constantly performed divine service, and administered the sacraments according to the Liturgy of the Church of England, to the great comfort of the royalists resident in Oxford. The house in which they met, was that of Dr. Thomas Willis (opposite Merton College), the celebrated physician and brother-in-law to Dr. Fell.

Half-length figures, seated at a table, with books. Canvas, 52 × 75 in.

JOHN DOLBEN, ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.—B. 20 March, 1625, at Stanwick, Co. Northampton; educ. at Westminster and Christ Church, Oxford; in arms for the King till the forces were disbanded; took holy orders 1656; remained in Oxford till the Restoration, when he was made Canon of Christ Church, 1660; Dean of Westminster, 1662; Bp. of Rochester, 1666; L. High Almoner, 1675; Archbp. of York, 1683; d. of small pox at Bishopthorpe, 11 April, 1686.

Dr. RICHARD ALLESTRY, PROVOST OF ETON.—B. at Uppington, Salop, 1619; educ. at Coventry and Christ Church, Oxford, under Dr. Busby; in arms for the King, 1641; fought at Kington; expelled from Oxford, 1648; actively employed as agent between the royalists and exiled King; made Reg. Professor Divinity, 1663; Provost of Eton, 1665; d. 28 Jan. 1681, bur. in the chapel.

JOHN FELL, BISHOP OF OXFORD.—B. 23 June, 1625, at Longworth, Berks; educ. at Thame and Christ Church, Oxford; ensign in the army at Oxford; ordained 1643; deprived 1648; remained at Oxford with Drs. Dolben and Allestry; Dean of Christ Church, 1660; Bp. of Oxford, 1675; builder of "Tom Gate," at Christ Church; d. 10 July, 1686.

726 SIR THOMAS BROWNE, Kt. M.D. (1605-1671).

LENT BY

PAINTER.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.

A most learned Antiquary and Physician; author of "Religio Medici," and "Vulgar Errors;" b. in Cheapside, 19 Oct. 1605; educ. at Winchester and Broadgate Hall (Pembroke College), Oxford; took degree of M.D. at Leyden, 1633; at Oxford, 1637; Hon. Fellow of the College of Physicians, 1664; Kt. by Chas. II. 1671; settled at Norwich, 1636; d. there 19 Oct. 1671.

Bust; flowing dark brown hair, white collar, black dress. Panel, 23 x 19. Presented to the Coll. by his son, Dr. Ed. Browne, who was Pres. 1703-8.

727 JOHN MILTON.

COUNTESS DELAWARR.

MARY BEALE.

(See No. 820.) Bust, looking to r.; young, brown dress, open collar. Canvas, 19 x 15 in.

728 GEORGE DIGBY, EARL OF BRISTOL, AND
WILLIAM, EARL OF BEDFORD.

EARL SPENCER, K.G.

VANDYCK.

Sec. of State and Privy Counc. to Ch. II. during Interregnum, but forfeited both offices on joining the Ch. of Rome; friend of Clarendon, and styled by Swift "The Prototype of Ld. Bolingbroke;" d. 15 March, 1672.

William, 5th E. of Bedford, mar. Anne, daughter of Robert Carr, E. of Somerset, by Frances, Countess of Essex; K.G. 1672; D. of Bedford, 1694; father of William Lord Russell (see No. 979); d. 7 Sept. 1700.

Full-length figures; Ld. Bristol in black, Ld. Bedford in red dress. Signed, Ant. Van Dyck, Eques. Pt. Canvas, 98 x 62. These are the portraits to which Evelyn alludes in his "Memoirs."

729 COLONEL HUTCHINSON.

EARL MANVERS.

Officer in the Parltm. army. Life written by Lucy Hutchinson, his wife. Bust; armour; long dark hair or wig, red scarf. Canvas, 29 x 24 in.

730 SIR HENRY SPELMAN.

EARL OF HARDWICKE.

Learned Antiquary; b. at Congham, Norfolk, 1561; educ. at Trin. College, Cambridge, and at Lincoln's Inn; devoted himself to antiquarian studies; his "Glossarium Archaologicum" is his most valuable work; d. 1641; bu. in Westminster Abbey.

Bust; yellow cone-shaped cap, edged with lace, ruff, black dress. Panel, 22½ x 19 in.

"Bequeathed to Philip, L. Hardwick, Ld. High Chanc., by E. Spelman."

731 SIR HENRY SPELMAN.

MR. ANDREW FOUNTAINE.

Half-length, seated (see No. 730), with roll in r. hand; dated 1632. Canvas, 48 x 39 in.

732 FAMILY OF THE 1ST EARL OF
BOLINGBROKE.

EARL OF MORLEY.

VANDYCK.

Seven half-length figures of children; Oliver St. John, created, 1624, by James I. E. of Bolingbroke, mar. Eliz. Poulett, sister to John, Ld. Poulett, and had four sons and three daughters; Oliver, killed in 1642, near Kington

Warwickshire; in arms against the King; Poulett, K.B. at coronation of Charles I., wearing collar of his Order; Francis; Antony; Dorothy, married to John, Ld. Rochfort; Elizabeth; Barbara, who is reciting to the others. This picture was presented to John, L. Boringdon, by his uncle, the Hon. Orme Poulett, whose great aunt, Elizabeth, was the Countess of Bolingbroke, mother of the persons here represented.

In a garden. Canvas, 43 × 63 in.

733 WILLIAM HARVEY, M.D. -

LENT BY
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS. PAINTER.
CORNELIUS JANSEN.

(See No. 756.) Half-length, seated, looking to r. Canvas, 52 × 42 in.

734 SIR WILLIAM ST. LEGER, KT.

MR. W. H. BLAAUW. WM. DOBSON.

Privy Councillor; probably Lord President of Munster, 1627; Sergeant Major General of the army; one of the Lords Justices in Ireland time of Charles I.; d. about 1642.

Half-length; cuirass, buff coat, cavalier scarf, baton in r. hand. Canvas, 46 × 38 in.

735 COLONEL FRANCIS HACKER.

EARL CATHCART.

Republican Soldier of Fortune; much trusted by Cromwell and his party; had custody of the King during his trial, and led him on to the scaffold; at the Restoration he was tried, and executed at Tyburn, 19 Oct. 1660.

Bust; buff coat, white collar. Oval, canvas, 29 × 23.

736 JOHN PETTIWARD.

MR. R. J. PETTIWARD. F. CLEYN.

Married 1633; d. 1671.

Bust; long hair, brown drapery, white cravat. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

737 JOHN BRADSHAW.

MR. GEORGE J. A. WALKER. R. WALKER.

B. 1586; educ. at Gray's Inn; Prosecutor by order of Parliament, of the Irish Rebels, 1644, and of the loyalist Judge Jenkins, 1647; made Serj.-at-Law, 1648; L. President of High Court of Justice for Trial of the King, 1 Jan. 1649; strongly opposed seizure of supreme power by Cromwell; d. 11 Oct. 1659, bu. with great pomp in Westminster Abbey.

Head; wide white collar. Panel, 14 × 10 in.

738 COLONEL MATTHEW TOMLINSON.

MR. T. E. TWISDEN. MYTENS.

A Parliamentary officer; one of the 135 commissioners named for the High Court of Justice for the trial of the King, but did not act as such; to his custody the King was committed during the trial, and by him given up to Col. Hacker and others, on production of the death-warrant; his behaviour was kind and respectful to the King, who acknowledged it at the time.

Bust; armour; long dark hair. Canvas, 24 × 20 in.

739 WILLIAM JUXON, ABP. OF CANTERBURY.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

ST. JOHN'S COLL. OXFORD.

The pious and faithful friend of Charles I. ; b. at Chichester, 1582 ; educ. at Merchant Taylors' School and at St. John's College, Oxford ; friend of Archbp. Laud (No. 583) ; Bp. of Hereford, 1633, afterwards of London ; L. High Treasurer, 1635 ; attended Charles I. on the scaffold and received his last commands ; at the Restoration made Archbp. of Canterbury ; d. 1663.

To knees, seated ; broad black cap, episcopal habit ; book on table to l. Canvas, 57 × 43 in.

740 CHARLES I.

ALL SOULS COLLEGE, OXFORD.

Half-length, seated ; high black hat, ribbon and badge, K.G. Canvas, 54 × 42 in. On the back is written :

"K. Charles the first as he satt at his tryall in Westminster Hall, 1648, an original, G. C."

741 ARTHUR CAPELL, 1ST EARL OF ESSEX.

DUKE OF BEAUFORT.

Son of Arthur Lord Capell (*see* No. 794) executed after the siege of Colchester ; Ld. Lieut. of Essex, 1664 ; E. of Essex, 1661 ; Ld. Lieut. of Ireland, 1672-8 ; 1st Commissioner of Treasury, 1679 ; opposed court measures and sitting of parliament at Oxford, 1680-1 ; accused of complicity in Rye-House Plot, and committed to Tower, July, 1683, where he was found murdered a few days after.

Bust, armour, long dark hair ; dated 1647. Oval, canvas, 29 × 25 in.

742 CORNET JOYCE.

MR. G. J. A. WALKER.

WM. DOBSON.

By profession, a tailor, and afterwards a Cornet in the Republican Army ; carried off the King from Holmby House, Northants, when in charge of the Parliamentary Commissioners, 3 June, 1647, and delivered him up to the army at Triploe Heath, Cambs.

Bust ; buff jerkin, pistol in hand, alluding, probably, to his insolent reply when Charles asked him to show his warrant, this, he said, presenting a loaded pistol, was his warrant. Canvas, 34 × 26 in.

743 WILLIAM PRYNNE.

MARQUIS OF HASTINGS.

B. 1600, at Swanswick, Somerset ; educ. at Bath, Oriol College, Oxford, and Lincoln's Inn ; violent Political Writer ; hostile to "Bishops, players, long hair, and lovelocks ;" for his work, "Histriomastrix," was sentenced by Star Chamber, 1633, to the pillory and loss of ears ; again pilloried and imprisoned in Jersey, 1637 ; released, 1640 ; Chief Manager at Laud's trial ; opposed Cromwell's assumption of supreme power ; aided in the Restoration ; appointed Keeper of Tower Records, 1660 ; d. 24 Oct. 1699.

Bust ; black dress, white flat collar. Canvas, 20 × 18 in.

744 DR. WILLIAM DENTON.

SIR HARRY VERNEY, BT. M.P.

Political writer ; physician to Charles I. ; brother of Mr. Alexander Denton, ancestor of Coke, E. of Leicester ; accompanied Charles to the North.

To waist ; reddish drapery ; fair wig. Canvas, 28 × 24 in.

745 SIR THEODORE TURQUET DE MAYERNE.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.

Physician and Chemist; b. at Geneva, 1573; Physician to Henry IV. of France; on his death came to England; appointed Physician to James I. and Kt.; aided, by his chemical knowledge, his countryman, Jean Petitot the enamel painter, to prepare colours for his miniatures; Physician to Charles I. and Charles II.; d. 1655; bu. in the vaults of St. Martin's in the Fields; bequeathed his library to the Royal College of Physicians.

Half-length; close black cap, holding skull in l. hand. Canvas, 49 × 35.

746 WM. SEYMOUR, MARQUIS OF HERTFORD, K.G.
AFTERWARDS DUKE OF SOMERSET.

DUKE OF BEAUFORT.

B. Sept. 1588; 2nd son of Ed. L. Beauchamp and Honora Rogers; secretly married to Lady Arabella Stuart, 1610; after her death in prison. 27 Sept. 1615, married Lady Francis Devereux, 1617; succeeded as E. of Hertford, 1621; fought gallantly for the King; offered his life to save his master; one of the four noblemen who bore him to the grave; K.G. at Restoration; Duke of Somerset by reversal of his grandfather's attainder; d. Oct. 1660.

Half-length; armour; baton in l. hand; dated at back, 1658. Canvas, 51 × 39 in.

747 LORD KIMBOLTON, 2ND E. OF MANCHESTER.
COL. HOLDEN.

(See No. 614.) Bust; cuirass, buff coat, long bl. hair. Canvas, 24 × 19 in.

748 JAMES HARRINGTON.

MR. GERVASE WRIGHT.

B. 1611; grandson of Sir Wm. Lanvell, Groom of Bed-chamber to Charles I.; Political Writer; Author of "The Commonwealth of Oceana," against which Baxter's "Holy Commonwealth" was avowedly levelled; after Rest. mar. Catherine, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Dorrel; d. 11 Sept. 1677.

Bust; long hair, dark dress. Canvas, 30 × 25 in.

749 WILLIAM VILLIERS, VISCT. GRANDISON.

EARL OF CLARENDON, K.G.

VANDYCK.

B. 1614; son of Sir Edw. Villiers; succeeded in right of his mother, Barbara St. John, as 2nd Visct. Grandison; on the royal side in the Civil War; wounded at the siege of Bristol, 1643, and d. at Oxford in August following; bu. in Ch. Ch. Cathedral, where is a monument to him erected by Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland, his only daughter (No. 842); noted not only for valour, but for uprightness of life.

Full-length, red dress, lace collar, plumed hat in r. hand. Canvas, 84 × 51 in.

750 WILLIAM HARVEY, M.D.

JESUS COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

(See No. 756.) Half-length, seated; sable-furred robe. Canvas, 46 × 33 in.

751 INIGO JONES.

LIEUT.-COL. INIGO W. JONES.

VANDYCK.

(See No. 752.) Given by Mr. Speaker Onslow to the grandfather of the present possessor.

Bust, looking to l.; white collar, black dress. Canvas, 23 × 18 in.

752 INIGO JONES (1572-1652).

LENT BY

LT.-COL. INIGO W. JONES.

PAINTER.

VANDYCK.

Architect; b. near St. Paul's, London, 1572 (?); patronised by Wm. E. of Pembroke; visited Denmark, 1604; appointed Architect to the Queen and Prince Henry; again visited Italy in 1612; built the Banqueting House at Whitehall, the Surgeon's Hall, &c.; d. 21 July, 1652.

Miniature, half-length, three-quarter face to r.; monochrome; paper in l. hand. Panel, 8 × 6½ in.

753 LADY ALICE EGERTON.

EARL BROWNLOW.

11th daughter of John Egerton, 1st E. of Bridgewater, and granddaughter of Ld. Chancellor Ellesmere; "the lady" in the "Mask of Comus," the brothers were Ld. Brackley and Hon. Thomas Egerton.

Bust; low white dress, r. hand holding blue scarf. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

754 THOS. CAREW & SIR WM. KILLIGREW, KT.

HER MAJESTY (Windsor Castle).

VANDYCK.

THOMAS CAREW, THE POET.—B. 1589, of a good Gloucestershire family; educ. at Corpus College, Oxford; attached to the court as Gentleman of the Privy Chamber and Server to the king; Author of several poems; his masque, "Colum Britannicum," performed at Whitehall, 1633; d. 1639.

Dramatic writer; b. 1605; son of Sir Robt. Killigrew; brother of Thomas "the Jester" (No. 923); educ. at St. John's Coll. Oxford; Gov. of Falmouth and Pendennis Castle; suffered for adherence to Charles I.; Kt. at the Restoration, and Vice-chamberlain; d. 1693.

Half-length seated figures; Carew is reading; signed "A. Van Dyke, 1638." Canvas, 51 × 56 in.

755 SIR HENRY LYTTTELTON, Bt.

LORD LYTTTELTON.

Son of Sir Thomas Lyttelton, and Catherine Crompton; a staunch adherent of the King; who suffered 17 months imprisonment in the Tower for his loyalty; married, 1st, Philadelphia Carey; and 2nd, Elizabeth, daughter of Francis, Visct. Newport; d. 1703.

A child, as Cupid, playing with a dog. Canvas, 49 × 38 in. (See No. 872.)

756 WILLIAM HARVEY, M.D.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

MIREVELT.

Discoverer of the Circulation of the Blood; b. 1 April, 1578, at Folkestone; educ. at the Grammar School, Canterbury, Caius College, Cambridge, and at Padua; in 1628 published his great discovery; is believed to have made it known in his Lumleian Lectures, 1615, and its principal propositions are stated in a MS. of his, dated 1616, now in the British Museum; in 1632 appointed Physician to King Charles I.; d. 3 June, 1657; left his library and property, with which the Harveian Lecture is founded, to the College of Physicians.

Bust, with long grey hair, dark dress. Canvas, 25 × 21 in. Engraved by Hall. Bequeathed to the College by Mr. George Field; was in possession of Mr. John Linnell Bond, Architect to Admiral Sir E. Harvey; to whom it descended through Dr. Harvey's 2nd brother.

757

ABRAHAM COWLEY.

LENT BY
ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

PAINTER.

B. 1618, in London; educ. at Westminster and Trinity College, Camb.; early distinguished as a Lyric Poet; ejected by the Parliament, 1643, and became a zealous royalist; attended the queen into exile; was medium of communication between her and the king; returned secretly to England, 1656, and imprisoned, but bailed by Dr. Scarborough; at Restoration obtained lease of a farm at Chertsey, where he died, 28 July, 1667.

Head; long brown hair, white collar. Canvas, 15 X 12 in.

758

JOHN TAYLOR, THE WATER POET.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD.

JOHN TAYLOR.

B. 1580, at Gloucester; apprenticed to a Waterman; served in Navy under Ld. Essex, at taking of Cadiz, 1596; pub. his "Penniless Pilgrimage," 1618; retired to Oxford at commencement of Civil War, 1642; and, after the surrender, kept a victualling-house in Phoenix Alley, Long Acre; a loyalist, and assisted the King's cause by his lampoons; d. 1654; he styled himself the "Water Poet."

Bust; black cap and dress; dated 1655. Canvas, 29 X 24 in.

759

JOHN TAYLOR, PORTRAIT PAINTER.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY GALLERIES.

JOHN TAYLOR

Bust, figure in profile; dark greenish dress held in l. hand; signed, "John Taylor, pinxit, 1655." Canvas, 29 X 23 in.

760

ALGERNON PERCY, E. OF NORTHUMBERLD.

EARL OF ESSEX.

VANDYCK.

Full-length, similar to figure in No. 719; l. foot resting on an anchor; ships on fire in distance. Canvas, 7 ft. X 4 ft. 2 in.

761

LADY CHUTE.

REV. N. TOKE.

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

Daughter of Captain Toke.

To waist, seated; with feather fan in l. hand; dress trimmed with wide lace. Canvas, 27 X 21 in.

762

SIR GEORGE CHUTE.

REV. N. TOKE.

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

To waist; wide falling lace edged collar; slashed dress. Canvas, 29 X 23.

763

MAJOR-GENERAL EDWARD MASSEY.

MR. J. F. BASSET.

VANDYCK.

5th son of 18 children, of John Massie, a Presbyterian leader in the civil war; Governor of Gloucester in its obstinate defence against the royal forces 1643; dismissed by the self-denying ordinance; escaped, after a short imprisonment to Holland, and entered Charles II.'s service; returned to England with rank of Major-General, and wounded a few days before the Battle of Worcester, 1651; captured, but again escaped; we have no further record of him; said to have settled in Ireland.

Full length; cuirass and buff jerkin, r. hand resting on cane; skirmishers in distance. Canvas, 78 X 51 in.

764

JAMES SHIRLEY.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD.

Dramatist; b. 1594, in London; educ. at Merchant Taylors' and St. John's Coll., Oxf., where he was noticed by Laud, then President of the College; afterwards joined Church of Rome, and turned dramatic writer; patronized by Henrietta Maria and William E. of Newcastle. He and his 2nd wife were forced to quit their house in Fleet Street by the Great Fire, Sept. 1666, and d. of terror within 24 hours of each other, Oct. 1666.

Half-length, seated, head resting on r. hand. Canvas, 37 × 32 in.

765

WILLIAM DOBSON AND HIS WIFE.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

WILLIAM DOBSON.

Painter; b. 1610; studied under Robt., afterwards Sir Robt. Peake; introduced to Charles I. by Vandyck, and succeeded on his death to the king's favour, who called him the English Tintoret, and appointed him Sergeant Painter; in difficulties on the breaking out of the Civil War; d. in distress, 28 Oct. 1646.

Half-length figures, seated, under a rock; black and white drapery. Canvas, 49 × 57 in.

766

SIR WILLIAM WALLER, KT.

DUKE OF RICHMOND.

SIR PETER LELY.

B. 1597; educ. at Magd. Coll., Oxf.; an active Parl. General; defeated at Lansdowne and at Roundway (hence called Runaway) Down, Devizes, July 1643; defeated Ld. Hopton at Alresford, 29 Mar. 1644; d. 9 Sept. 1668.

Bust, looking to r.; armour; signed, "P. Lely." Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

767

HENRY CALVERLY.

SIR WALTER C. TREVELYAN, BT.

B. 1604; son of Walter Calverly, who "murdred 2 of his young children, stabbed his wife into the bodie, with full purpose to have murdred her, and instantly went from his house to have slaine his youngest child at nurse." This is the "brat at nurse," whom the father repents he has not killed in the "Yorkshire Tragedy," attributed to Shakespeare; d. 1 Jan. 1661.

Bust; dark dress, wide collar; dated 1638; age 34. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

768

REV. JOHN OWEN, D.D.

BAPTIST COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

Learned Nonconformist Divint; b. at Stadhampton, Oxfordshire, 1616; studied at Queen's College, Oxford; joined the Parliamentary party with much zeal; preached before the House of Commons on the day after the execution of Charles I.; Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 1651; deprived at the Restoration; had a congregation in Leadenhall Street, 1673; d. 1683. Wrote much and learnedly; Exposition of the Epist. to the Hebrews, &c. &c.

Bust, looking to r.; clerical dress. Canvas, 29 × 25 in.

769

HUMPHREY CHETHAM.

CHETHAM HOSPITAL AND LIBRARY, MANCHESTER.

A wealthy Manchester Merchant, who left funds to purchase the Collegiate Church from the Derby family. He founded the Hospital and the Chetham Library; d. 1653.

To waist; yellow embroidered cap, falling wide collar, dark dress; glove in r. hand. Canvas, 32 × 25 in.

770 SIR PHILIP MONCKTON, K.T.

LENT BY
VISCOUNT GALWAY, M.P.

PAINTER.

B. at Heck, Yorks.; knighted, 1644; M.P. for Scarborough; of a loyal family; twice banished, and often imprisoned during the Civil Wars, his grandfather, father, and himself, being all at one time sequestered by Cromwell; fought at Marston Moor, Rowton Heath, Pontefract, &c.; treated with great ingratitude at the Restoration; married, in 1658, to Anne, daughter of Robert Eyre, Esq.; d. Feb. 1678.

Full length; cuirass, and red jerkin; skirmishers in background. Canvas, 87 × 57 in.

771 REV. WILLIAM BATES, D.D.

BAPTIST COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

Nonconformist Divine; b. 1625; studied at Emmanuel and King's College, Cambridge; distinguished as a preacher amongst the Presbyterians; Vicar of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West; d. at Hackney, 14 July, 1699; published sermons, &c., and edited a valuable collection of biographies, 1681.

Bust; black skull-cap and gown. Canvas, 29 × 25 in.

772 OLD THOMAS PARR.

ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, OXFORD.

(See No. 704.) Half-length, looking to r.; brown dress; stick in r. hand; age 152. Canvas, 42 × 31 in.

773 DOROTHY SIDNEY COUNTESS OF SUNDERLAND.

LORD DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY.

VANDYCK.

(See No. 662.) Half-length; plucking roses; wide hat; garden hoe in l. hand. Canvas, 40 × 46 in.

774 RALPH, LORD HOPTON.

MR. W. B. STOPFORD.

Brave royalist officer; served in the Low Countries in the same camp with Sir W. Waller; married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Arthur Capell, and widow of Sir Justinian Lewen; victorious at Stratton, 1643; created Baron Hopton same year; defeated by Waller, at Alresford, 1644, and by Fairfax, at Torrington, 1645; followed Charles to Jersey; d. at Bruges, Sept. 1652.

Half-length; black dress; port-crayon in r. hand. Canvas, 33 × 28 in.

775 DR. EDWARD POCOCK.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD.

B. 1604, at Oxford; son of Edward Pocock, vicar of Cheveley, Berks; educ. at Thame, Magdalen Hall, and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; friend of Laud, who nominated him Professor of Arabic about 1636; married Miss Burdett, 1646; Hebrew Professor and Canon of Christ Church, 1648; allowed to hold his professorship under Commonwealth, but deprived of canonry, to which restored June, 1660; edited and translated several Arabic works; d. 10 Sept. 1691.

To waist; square blk. cap, Hebr. Bible open in his hand. Canvas, 34 × 29.

776

REV. JOSEPH CARYL.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

BAPTIST COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

Nonconformist Divine; b. in London, 1602; educ. at Exeter College, Oxford; preached at Lincoln's Inn; ejected, 1662; gathered a congregation near St. Magnus, London Bridge; d. 1673. Wrote "Exposition of the book of Job," 1648-66.

Bust; black skull-cap and dress, squared collar. Canvas, 30 × 25 in.

777

SIR ROGER TWYSDEN, KT. AND BT.

REV. LAMBERT B. LARKING.

B. 1597; son of William Twysden; a learned Antiquary and collector of MSS.; imprisoned seven years for his loyalty; Author of "Historical Defence of Church of England;" d. 7 June, 1672.

To waist; square-cut collar, black dress; gloves in r. hand; date 1648; age 51; s. of arms to his l. Canvas, 31 × 25 in.

778

ADMIRAL SIR FRANCIS BASSET.

MR. J. F. BASSET.

VANDYCK.

Sheriff of Cornwall and an eminent Loyalist; suffered much in Civil war.

Full-length; black dress, wide lace collar, white leather boots. Canvas, 78 × 51 in.

779

SIR HENRY MILDMAY, KT.

SIR HENRY B. P. ST. JOHN MILDMAY, BT.

3rd son of Sir Humphrey Mildmay; married to Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir Leonard Haliday, Kt.; Master of Jewel Office, under James and Charles I.; sat as a Judge on King's trial, but did not sign warrant; at Restoration, sentenced to be drawn once a-year on a sledge, with halter round his neck, to Tyburn, to be imprisoned in the Tower, and degraded from all his honours; d. at Antwerp, where a friend had this portrait painted to confute the popular notion that no regicide could die a natural death.

Full-length; taken after death, representing him as a corpse laid out, partly covered with a pall. Canvas, 47 × 83 in.

780

PHILIP SIDNEY LORD LISLE, ALGERNON
AND ROBERT SIDNEY.

LORD DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY.

VANDYCK.

Full length, as children; Algernon holds a dog by a cord. Canvas, 44 × 49.

781

MRS. JANE LANE.

MR. ANDREW FOUNTAINE.

MARY BEALE.

Daughter of Mr. John Lane, of Bentley, co. Stafford, about 12 miles from Boscobel; well known for the courage she displayed, with her brother Col. John Lane, in aiding the escape of Charles II. after the fatal fight at Worcester; disguised as her servant, the King rode before her from Bentley to Bristol; she afterwards married a royalist, Sir Clement Fisher, Bt. of Packington; d. 9 Sept. 1689.

Half-length; standing near a tree. Canvas, 45 × 36 in.

782

HENRY IRETON, LD. DEPUTY OF IRELAND.

EARL OF SANDWICH.

WM. DOBSON.

(See No. 789.) Half-length, looking to r.; cuirass, red scarf and jerkin. Canvas, 43 × 34 in. (Compare portrait of Sir John Minnes, No. 663.)

783 COLONEL PHILIP JONES (1618-1674).

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MR. ROBERT OLIVER JONES.

B. 1618, in Co. Brecknock; on the Parliament side in South Wales; Governor of Cardiff and Swansea; M.P. for Co. Brecknock, 1653; Member of Council of State under the Protector and his son; Comptroller of Household and Governor of Charter-House; High Sheriff of Glamorganshire after Restoration, having made his peace with Government and d. with a vastly augmented estate, 1674.

Half-length; black dress with silver clasps; cane in r. hand. Canvas, 45 x 40 in.

784 SIR OLIVER CROMWELL, K.B.

MR. REGINALD CHOLMONDELEY.

Uncle of the Protector, but was on the royal side.

Bust, as an old man; ribbon and badge of K.B.; dated 1647; age 84. Canvas, 30 x 24 in.

785 BRIDGET CROMWELL, MRS. IRETON.

MR. CHARLES POLHILL.

B. 1624; eldest daughter of the Protector and Elizabeth Bourchier; married, 1st, to Hen. Ireton, Ld. Deputy of Ireland, 15 Jan. 1647 (*see* No. 789); and 2nd, to General Charles Fleetwood, Ld. Deputy of Ireland (No. 807); she long survived the Restor.; d. at Stoke Newington and bu. there, 5 Sept. 1681.

Three-quarter size, seated; reddish low dress, green shawl. Canvas, 48 x 38 in.

786 ELIZ. STEWARD, MRS. CROMWELL.

EARL OF SANDWICH.

RT. WALKER.

Daughter of Mr. William Steward of Ely, and wife, 1st, of William Lynne; 2nd, of Robert Cromwell, a brewer of Huntingdon, by whom she was mother of the Protector. She had apartments in Whitehall, and, at her death, was honoured, contrary to her expressed wish, with a magnificent funeral by torch-light in Westminster Abbey. At the Restoration her body was dug up and thrown into a hole. D. 18 Nov. 1654.

Bust; white head-dress, black dress. Canvas, 29 x 24 in.

787 HENRY CROMWELL (1628-1675).

MR. G. B. LAMBERT.

THEODORE ROUSSEL.

(*See* No. 817.) Bust; armour to r.; baton in r. hand. Canvas, 29 x 44 in.

788 LADY ELIZABETH CROMWELL.

MR. REGINALD CHOLMONDELEY.

Wife of Sir Oliver Cromwell (*see* No. 784).

White cap, large falling collar, black dress; date 1646, age 58. Canvas, 29 x 24 in.

789 HENRY IRETON, LD. DEPUTY OF IRELAND.

LENT BY

MR. CHARLES POLHILL.

PAINTER.

RT. WALKER.

B. 1610; son of Mr. Ireton, of Attenborough, Notts; educ. at Trinity Coll. Oxford, and the Middle Temple; joined the Parliamentary Army at breaking out of Civil War; married 1646, Bridget Cromwell, daughter of the Protector; sat as one of the judges on the King's trial, and signed the death-warrant; Ld. Deputy of Ireland, 1650; d. of the plague before Limerick, 26 Nov. 1651.

Three-quarter size; dark armour, baton in r. hand, tents in distance. Canvas, 48 × 40 in.

790 OLIVER CROMWELL, THE "PROTECTOR."

EARL OF SANDWICH.

RT. WALKER.

Son of Robert Cromwell; b. at Huntingdon, 1599; d. at Hampton Court, 3 Sept. 1658.

Bust, armour, brown hair. Oval, canvas, 30 × 24 in.

791 MR. ROBERT CROMWELL.

EARL OF SANDWICH.

RT. WALKER.

2nd son of Sir Henry Cromwell, Kt. of Hinchinbrooke; married Elizabeth Steward (*see* No. 786); and carried on for some years a brewery in Huntingdon, of which Borough he was M.P. (35th Elizabeth); his only surviving son was afterwards the Lord Protector. D. June, 1617.

Bust; black-skull cap and dress, large white collar. Canvas, 29½ × 24½.

792 COLONEL NATHANIEL FIENNES.

REV. LORD SAYE AND SELE.

MIREVELT.

2nd son of William, 1st Visc. Saye and Sele (No. 551); educ. at New Coll. Oxford; married, 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Eliot, Kt. of Port Eliot; and 2nd, Frances, daughter of Rd. Tukeley, leader of the Independents, known as a "Root-and-branch" man; Colonel in Parliamentary army; tried and condemned for surrender of Bristol, but pardoned, and sat as Speaker of Cromwell's House of Lords; d. in retirement, at Newton Toney, Wilts, 16th Dec. 1669.

Half-length; cuirass and buff coat; baton in r. hand, helmet to his l. Canvas, 47 × 38 in.

793 SIR FRANCIS ROUSE (1579-1659).

ETON COLLEGE.

B. 1579; son of Sir Anthony Rouse of Halton, Cornwall; M.P. for Truro under Charles I.; sat as layman in the Westminster Assembly of Divines; Speaker of Barebones's Parliament, when he proposed to form English Commonwealth after model of the Jewish, and invest regal power in Cromwell as a compound of the characters of Moses and Joshua; called "the illiterate Jew of Eton," of which College he was Provost, 1643; d. there, 7 Jan. 1659.

Half-length, seated; in Speaker's robes with mace before him. Canvas, 49 × 40 in.

794 ARTHUR, 1ST LD. CAPELL, AND HIS FAMILY.

EARL OF ESSEX.

C. JANSEN.

B. 1600; son of Sir H. Capell, by Theodosia, sister of Ld. Montague; M.P. for Hertford in L. Parliament; cr. Ld. Capell, 1641; married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Charles Moryson, Kt. of Cashiobury; bravely defended Colchester against Gen. Fairfax, 1648; beheaded in Old Palace Yard, 9th March, 1649.

Half-length figures; the youngest child, an infant, in Lady Capell's arms; garden and park in distance. Canvas, 63 × 102 in.

K

795

ANDREW MARVELL.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MR. JOHN RHODES.

ADRIAN HANNEMAN.

(See No. 861.) Bust, showing r. hand; dark dress; aged 38; dated 1658, signed, Adr. Hanneman, F. Canvas, 29 X 25 in.

796

JOHN BUNYAN.

REV. JOHN OLIVE.

T. SADLER.

B. 1628, at Elstow, Bedfordshire; son of a travelling tinker; served in Parliamentary army at Leicester, 1645; joined Anabaptists, 1655, and turned preacher; imprisoned at Restoration in Bedford Gaol, for contravening the laws against Dissenters; wrote the "Pilgrim's Progress" during his 12 years' confinement; the only books to which he had access were the Bible and Foxe's "Martyrs;" released at last at the intercession of Dr. Barlow, Bp. of Lincoln (No. 1002), and travelled into several parts of England "to visit and confirm the brethren;" d. 31 Aug. 1688.

Bust; holding book in r. hand; at age of 56, "T. S. pinxit." Canvas, 29 X 24 in.

797

ROBERT WALKER.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

RT. WALKER.

(See No. 809.) Bust, three-quarter face to l., holding paper. Canvas, 29 X 24 in.

798 OLIVER CROMWELL, THE PROTECTOR.

MR. G. J. A. WALKER.

SIR PETER LELY.

(See No. 790.) Bust; armour; falling brown hair. Canvas, 24 X 19 in.

799 OLIVER CROMWELL, THE PROTECTOR.

MR. CHARLES POLHILL.

RT. WALKER.

(See No. 790.) Three-quarter size; dark armour, baton in r. hand, l. on helmet. Canvas 50 X 38 in.

800

GENERAL LAMBERT.

EARL OF HARDWICKE.

RT. WALKER.

B. 1620; Parliamentary General; at Restoration banished to Guernsey, where he died, March, 1694.

Bust; armour; looking to r.; long dark brown hair; wearing medallion hanging from gold chain. Canvas, 29 X 24 in.

801 THOMAS BELLASYSE, E. OF FALCONBERG.

MR. GEORGE HANDFORD.

VAN DER HELST.

B. about 1633; son of Henry, 1st Visct. and Grace, daughter of Sir Thomas Barton; married, 1st, Mildred Sanderson, daughter of Nicholas, Visct. Castleton; and, 2nd, Mary Cromwell, daughter of the Protector, at

Hampton Court, 18 Nov. 1657; one of the Council of State, 1657; Envoy to France, 1658; sent to the Tower, 1659; favoured the Restoration, and appointed to the command of Sir A. Hazlerigg's regiment, 25 1660; high in office under Charles II., but dismissed by James; restored by William; and created E. of Falconberg, 9 April, 1689; d. 31 Dec. 1700.

Bust; black dress, with square cut collar, open sleeves. Canvas, 27 X 25.

802 WILLIAM LENTHALL.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY.

B. 1691, at Henley; educ. at St. Alban's Hall, Oxford, and Lincoln's Inn; M.P. for Woodstock in Long Parliament, 1639, and chosen Speaker; held Mastership of the Rolls and other places of Emolument; when Cromwell dismissed Long Parliament was chosen Speaker of the Rump Parliament, 1642, and Keeper of the Great Seal of Commonwealth of England; pardoned at Restoration and retired to Burford, where he died, 1662.

Half-length, seated; robes as Speaker; 4 Jan. 1642. Canvas, 56 X 44 in.

803 OLIVER CROMWELL.

SIDNEY SUSSEX COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

SAMUEL COOPER.

(See No. 790.) Crayon head, looking to l.; grey hair. Paper, 14 X 12 in.

804 ANDREW MARVELL.

MR. E. H. REYNARD.

GASPAR SMITZ.

(See No. 861.) To waist; black doublet; gloves in l. hand. Canvas, 34 X 27 in.

805 WILLIAM PRYNNE.

MARQUIS TOWNSHEND.

(See No. 743.) Bust; long flowing hair, small collar, black doublet. Canvas, 29 X 24 in.

806 COLONEL WILLIAM CROMWELL.

MR. REGINALD CHOLMONDELEY.

P. VAN SOMER.

Son of Sir Oliver Cromwell, the Royalist (No. 784), and cousin of the Protector.

Bust; armour; red scarf. Panel, 28 X 23 in.

807 GENERAL CHARLES FLEETWOOD.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

Son of Sir Thomas Fleetwood, Kt., Cup-bearer to James I. and Charles I.; early engaged against the King, but not a party to his trial; at battle of Worcester, 1651; married Bridget Cromwell, widow of General Ireton, about 1652; Ld. Deputy of Ireland, 1654; removed, 1657; succeeded by Henry Cromwell; one of Cromwell's Lords; favoured Charles's return, but excepted from Act of Pardon and Indemnity at Restoration. d. 1692.

Bust; armour; flowing fair hair. Canvas, 30 X 24 in.

808 JOHN MILTON.

REV. R. C. JENKINS.

(See No. 820.) Bust; dark dress, square cut white collar; date, 1650; age, 42. Canvas, 27 X 23 in.

809

ROBERT WALKER.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

RT. WALKER.

Portrait Painter; contemporary with Vandyck; painted Cromwell and the principal personages of the Republican party. One of his portraits of Cromwell was purchased in his lifetime for the Pitti Palace, at Florence, for 500*l*. Had apartments in Arundel House; d. a little before the Restora.

Bust, three-quarter face to l.; hand pointing to figure of Mercury; signed, "R. Walker." Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

810

CHALONER CHUTE.

MR. W. WIGGETT CHUTE.

M.P. for Middlesex, 1656, and Speaker of H. of C. in Richard Cromwell's Parl.; a Lawyer of eminence; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Dudley, Ld. North; d. 15th April, 1659.

Full length; black dress, hat in r. hand, wide collar. Canvas, 85 × 49 in.

811

SIR JOHN MAYNARD.

COLONEL TEMPEST.

(See No. 697.) Half-length, seated; robes; mace to his r. Canvas, 35 × 28 in.

812

JOHN THURLOE.

MR. CHARLES POLHILL.

HENRY STONE (OLD STONE).

B. 1616, at Roding-Abbess, Essex; son of the Rector of the parish; appointed, Jan. 1645, one of the Parliamentary Secretaries at Treaty of Uxbridge; Secretary of Embassy to United Provinces, 1651; Secretary to Council of State, April, 1652, and Secretary of State to the Protector, 1653; M.P. for Ely, 1656, and for University of Cambridge, in Richard Cromwell's Parliament of Dec. 1658; aided the Restoration, but did not undertake any public employment; his "Collection of State Papers," in 7 vols. fol., is a work of great research; d. 21 Feb. 1668.

Bust; square collar, black dress. Formerly belonged to Lord F. Campbell. Canvas, 28 × 23 in.

813

GEN. JOHN DISBROWE, OR DESBOROUGH.

MISS DISBROWE.

B. 1608, at Eltisley; 2nd son of James Disbrowe; married, 1636, Jane, sister to Oliver Cromwell; a violent republican; Major-Gen. 1648; nominated as one of the judges at the king's trial; made Chancellor of Ireland by Richard Cromwell, but an active instrument in pulling him down; often imprisoned under Charles II. and James; supposed to have survived the Revolution.

Bust, young; open doublet and white sleeves; inscribed, "Lord John Disbrowe, Major-Gen. of the West." Canvas, 28 × 23 in.

814

JERRY WHITE, CHAPLAIN TO OLIVER
CROMWELL.

MR. G. J. A. WALKER.

VANDYCK.

B. 1629; educ. at Trinity College, Cambridge; sided with Parliament; preacher to Council of State, and Chaplain to Cromwell; wished to marry the Lady Frances Cromwell, but Cromwell put a stop to his pretensions by marrying him to his daughter's waiting-woman; survived the Restoration, Revolution, and Union; d. 1707.

Bust; black skull cap and dress, small collar. Canvas, 30 × 25 in. Compare dates in No. 572.

815 GEORGE MONK, D. OF ALBEMARLE, K.G.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MR. J. B. MONCK.

B. 1608, at Petheridge, Devon; in arms for the K.; captured by Fairfax at Nantwich, and sent to the Tower till 1646, when he took "the Covenant," at Dunbar under Cromwell, 1650; Com.-in-Chief in Scotl., 1654; the chief agent in Restor., 1660; D. of Albemarle, K.G. with pension of 7000*l.*; commanded the fleet, June 1666; mar. Ann Clarges, the dau. of a blacksmith; d. 3 Jan. 1670.

Half-length, armour; attendant with horse in backgd. Canvas, 49×39 in.

816 ADMIRAL ROBERT BLAKE (1599-1657).

MR. ANDREW FOUNTAINE.

ADRIAN HANNEMAN.

A most distinguished English Naval Commander, his fame at sea having wholly eclipsed his previous reputation as General Blake; b. Aug. 1599, at Bridgewater, Somersetshire; educ. at the Grammar School, and at St. Alban's Hall, and Wadham College, Oxford; candidate for a fellowship at Merton College, but failed because the Warden, Sir H. Savile, did not consider him tall enough; M.P. in 1640; on the breaking out of civil war, 1642, raised a troop of dragoons on the Parliamentary side; noted for his defence of Taunton; first had naval command, 1649; in the Dutch war successfully encountered Van Tromp and De Ruyter; d. 17 Aug. 1667, on board the *St. George*.

Bust; large falling lace-edged collar. Canvas, 30 × 25 in.

817 HENRY CROMWELL (1628-1675).

MR. E. W. FIELD.

SIR PETER LELY.

Lord Deputy of Ireland; b. 20 Jan. 1628, at Huntingdon; youngest son of the Protector; educ. at Felsted; entered Parliamentary army at sixteen; accompanied the Protector to quell rebellion in Ireland, 1649; sat in Barebones Parliament, 1653; married, 1653, a daughter of Sir Fras. Russell, Bt.; M.P. for Cambridge University, 1654; Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1657; after the Restoration lived in retirement at Spinney Abbey, Cambridgeshire, where he was visited by Charles II., Sept. 1671; d. 25th March, 1675.

Bust; small life-size; armour; long dark hair. Panel, 16 × 11 in.

818 ADMIRAL ROBERT BLAKE.

WADHAM COLLEGE, OXFORD.

(See No. 816.) Bust; cuirass, long dark wig. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

819 JOHN MILTON.

COUNTESS DELAWARR.

JONATHAN RICHARDSON.

Open collar, yellowish open vest, cloak held by l. hand. Canv., 37 × 28 in.

820 JOHN MILTON.

MR. EDMUND F. MOORE.

WM. FAITHORNE.

B. 1608, in Bread St. London; educ. at St. Paul's and Christ's College, Cambridge; in France and Italy, 1638; married, 1643, a daughter of Sir Richard Powell, an Oxfordshire Royalist; Latin Secretary to Council of State, 1649; married, 2dly, a Miss Woodcock, who died in childbed; became blind, 1654; his safety at the Restoration has been ascribed to Sir Wm. Davenant; married, 3rdly, Eliz. Minshull, 1660; pub. "Paradise Lost," 1667, for which he was paid 5*l.* by Simmons, the bookseller; d. 8 Nov. 1674.

Bust; long flowing hair, white collar, dark dress; oval. Canvas, 23 × 18.

821 ELIZABETH CROMWELL, MRS. CLAYPOLE.

LENT BY
MR. G. B. LAMBERT.

PAINTER.
RT. WALKER.

B. June, 1629, at Huntingdon; 2nd and favourite daughter of the Protector, and wife of John Claypole of Norborough; she is said to have upbraided her father for his share in the King's death, and his cruelty in sanctioning the execution of Dr. Hewit, the Royalist agent; bu. with great pomp in Henry VII.'s chapel, where her coffin was found, 1725; d. 6 Aug. 1658.

Bust; full lace-edged ruff, and dress trimmed with lace; miniature of Oliver Cromwell. Canvas, 25 × 19 in.

822 SAMUEL DISBROWE, OR DESBOROUGH.

MISS DISBROWE.

B. 30 Nov. 1619; 3rd son of James Disbrowe of Eltisley; went early to New England, but returned 1651; never took up arms in Civil War; Keeper of the great Seal of Scotland, 1657; pardoned at Restoration and d. in retirement 10 Dec. 1690.. He was four times married.

Bust; black doublet and cloak, square-cut collar. Canvas, 28 × 23 in.

823 GEORGE FOX (1624-1690).

MRS. WATKINS.

B. 1624, at Drayton, Co. Leicester; began public preaching, 1648; Founder of "Society of Friends," first called Quakers, at Derby, from their tremulous manner of speaking; constantly imprisoned during Commonwealth and after the Restoration; his followers formed into an united society on his release, 1666; married widow of Judge Fall, 1669, and went to America; lived in retirement on his return; d. 13 Jan. 1690.

Bust; brown hat and dress, eyes and hands uplifted. Canvas, 28 × 23 in.

824 MRS. CLAYPOLE.

MR. G. J. A. WALKER.

SIR PETER LELY.

(See No. 821). Bust; low blue dress. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

825 ADMIRAL ROBERT BLAKE.

MR. RAYMOND PELLY.

(See No. 816.) Bust; cuirass and buff coat. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

 LOWER GALLERY, EAST (Nos. 826-1030).

826 SIR THOMAS VYNER, Bt.

GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY.

B. 1588; descended from an old Gloucestershire family; Ld. Mayor of London, 1653; created a Bt. at Restoration, 1660; a liberal benefactor to Christ's Hospital; married, 1st, Ann, daughter of Richard Parsons; 2nd, Honor, sister of Sir William Humble, Bt.; 3rd, Alice Robinson, widow of Alderman John Perrin; d. 11 May, 1665.

Half-length; black cap, scarlet gown, sable fur tippet. Canvas, 47 × 38.

827

SIR THOMAS ISHAM Bt.

LENT BY

SIR CHARLES E. ISHAM, Bt.

PAINTER.

SIR PETER LELY.

B. 1657; eldest son of Sir Justinian Isham, Bt. of Lamport, Co. Northampton (No. 964), by Vere, daughter of Thomas Lord Leigh; suc. his father as 3rd Bt. 2 March, 1674; "A young gentleman of a beautiful person and a sweet disposition;" d. unmarried, 1681.

Half-length; black drapery, white sleeve, red lappets. Canvas, 48 x 40.

Formerly possessed by D. of Marlborough, who gave it to Dr. Edm. Isham, Warden of All Souls College, great uncle to Sir Charles E. Isham, the present owner.

828

MOLL DAVIS.

EARL OF ESSEX.

SIR PETER LELY.

Comic Actress, said to have been the daughter of Col. Howard, son of the E. of Berkshire; captivated Charles, in 1667, by singing "My Lodging is on the cold ground," in the character of Celandia, a shepherdess mad from love, in Davenant's play of "The Rivals." She had but one child by the King, Mary Tudor, b. 1673, and married, 1687, to Francis Ratcliffe, E. of Derwentwater.

Seated, holding a casket; wide sleeves green-lined. Canvas, 50 x 39 in. Stated to have come from Bab May's lodgings at Whitehall; he was a brother of Hugh May, Architect of Cashibury (seat of the E. of Essex.)

829 EDWARD MONTAGU, 1ST E. OF SANDWICH.

EARL OF SANDWICH.

SIR PETER LELY.

B. 1625; son of Sir Sidney Montagu, Kt., by Paulina, daughter of John Pepys, of Cottenham; married Jemima, daughter of John, L. Crewe of Stene; was eminent as a general, an admiral, and a statesman; commanded the fleet which brought back the King; created E. of Sandwich at the Restoration; K.G. and Vice-adm. of England; fell in an action with the Dutch at Southwold Bay (Sole bay), 28 May, 1672.

Full length; collar and mantle of K.G. Canvas, 87 x 51 in.

830 CHARLES BEAUCLERK, 1ST D. OF ST. ALBANS.

LORD DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY.

B. 8 May, 1670; natural son of Charles II. and Nell Gwyn (No. 833); in whose apartments in Lincoln's Inn Fields he was born; created E. of Burford, 1676; Duke of St. Alban's, 1684; married, 1694, to Lady Diana de Vere, sole heiress of Aubrey, 20th and last E. of Oxford; d. 11 May, 1726.

Full-length, as a boy; yellow dress with blue scarf. Canvas, 53 x 39 in.

831

CATHERINE OF BRAGANZA.

SIR G. HAMILTON SEYMOUR, Bt. G.C.B.

B. 1638; daughter of John IV. of Portugal; married, 21st May, 1662, to Charles II., by whom she was treated with great indifference; resided for some time at Somerset House, after the King's death, with Father Huddleston (No. 987) as her chaplain, and then returned to Portugal, of which kingdom she became Regent, 1704, on the retirement of her brother, Don Pedro; d. 31st Dec. 1705.

Seated, r. hand resting on orb; crown to her l. Canvas, 45 x 37 in.

832 SIR FRANCIS THROCKMORTON, 2ND BART.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

SIR WM. THROCKMORTON, BT.

GERARD ZOEST.

Son of Sir Robt., 1st Bt., and Mary, dau. of Sir F. Smith, Kt. ; rebuilt the mansion at Coughton and resided there after the Restoration ; d. 1680.
Bust ; full brown wig, red bow on his lace cravat. Canvas, 28 × 23 in.

833 NELL GWYN (1650-1687).

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

SIR PETER LELY.

"Pretty, witty Nell," as Mr. Pepys calls her when he records in his diary, 3 April, 1665, having sat next her, "which pleased him mightily," at the King's House, *i. e.* Theatre. She was an "orange-girl" at the theatres ; next, a clever and witty actress ; at length the mistress of Charles II. and mother of the 1st Duke of St. Albans (No. 830) ; b. 2 Feb. 1650, according to Lilly's horoscope of her nativity among the Ashmolean Papers, of poor parents in a mean alley, the Coal-yard, off Drury Lane ; d. Nov. 1687, aged 37, and left money to the poor, to whom also she had been kind in her life. According to popular tradition she suggested to Chas. II. the founding of Chelsea Hospital.
To knees, seated ; r. hand on head of lamb ; Windsor in the distance.
Canvas, 50 × 40 in.

834 CATHERINE OF BRAGANZA.

EARL OF CLARENDON, K.G.

(See No. 831.) Bust ; thick masses of dark hair falling on neck ; black slashed dress. Canvas, 25 × 21 in.

835 WILLIAM CHIFFINCH OR CHEFFING.

TOWN COUNCIL, SALISBURY.

One of the disreputable favourites of Charles II. and the receiver of the secret pensions paid by the French Court to Charles II. ; his character is well drawn by Scott, in "Peveril of the Peak ;" introduced Father Huddleston into the chamber of Charles II. for the purpose of administering extreme unction ; was a benefactor to the town of Salisbury.

Bust ; long grey hair, black open dress. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

836 JAMES DUKE OF MONMOUTH, K.G.

EARL OF ESSEX.

B. 9 April, 1649, at Rotterdam ; eldest natural son of Charles II. and Lucy Walters (or Waters) ; brought to England by the Q. Dowager, 1662 ; D. of Monmouth, 1663, and K.G. ; mar., 1665, to Lady F. Scott, dau. and heir of Francis, D. of Buccleuch ; served in French army against the Dutch, 1673 ; defeated Covenanters at Bothwell Bridge, 1678 ; in ban. when Chas. died, 1685 ; invading England for the purpose of claiming the throne, routed at Sedgmoor, 5 July, 1685 ; taken pris. and behead., on the 15th, on Tower Hill.
Bust ; flowing wig, armour, ribbon, K.G. ; mole on r. upper lip ; dated, 1683. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

837 CATHERINE OF BRAGANZA.

HER MAJESTY (Buckingham Palace).

JACOB HUYSMAN.

(See No. 831.) Full-length, seated, with cupids and a lamb. Canv., 84 × 58 in.

838 WILLIAM CHIFFINCH OR CHEFFING.

EARL OF VERULAM.

(See No. 835.) Bust ; brown wig, lace cravat. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

839 LUCY WALTERS, OR BARLOW.

LENT BY
EARL OF ESSEX.

PAINTER.

Daughter of Richard Walters of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke; travelled to the Hague under the name of Barlow, for the purpose of attracting Charles's notice. Her son by Charles, b. at Rotterdam 1649, was created D. of Monmouth 1663. It was currently reported that the Handsome Sidney (No. 892) was the father of the boy, and the mole on his face confirmed this opinion. She died in distress in Paris, while her son was yet a child.

Half-length; holding portrait of the D. of Monmouth (No. 836.) Canvas, 44 × 33 in.

840 HORTENSIA MANCINI, DUCHESS OF MAZARIN.

MR. H. MUSGRAVE.

PIERRE MIGNARD.

3rd daughter of Lorenzo and Jeromina Mancini, b. in Rome, 1646; educ. at Paris by the wish of her uncle, Cardinal Mazarin, where Charles II. fell in love with her; married, 1661, to Armand Duc de la Meilleraie, whom she left, 1668; came to England, 1675; lived and gambled extravagantly; the first Italian opera was rehearsed at her house; St. Evremond wrote her funeral oration, and at her request read it to her; d. at Chelsea, 2 July, 1699.

Bust; a mass of dark hair falling on her shoulders; dark low dress. Oval canvas, 26 × 22 in.

841 NELL GWYN (1650-1687).

MARQUIS OF HASTINGS.

SIR PETER LELY.

(See No. 833.) Half-length, standing, under a niche; with ribbon and leaves in her hands. Canvas, 49 × 40 in.

842 BARBARA VILLIERS, DUCHESS OF CLEVELAND.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

SIR PETER LELY.

Daughter of William Visct. Grandison (see No. 749), and wife of Roger Palmer, created E. of Castlemaine (No. 1015); at the Restoration became Charles's mistress, and was created Baroness Nonsuch, Countess of Southampton and Duchess of Cleveland; had 6 children by the king, 1 of whom was created D. of Grafton; afterwards married "Handsome Fielding," whom she prosecuted for bigamy; d. 1709.

Three-quarter size, as Minerva; r. hand on shield. Canvas, 48 × 40 in.

843 CHARLES II.

CORPORATION OF WINCHESTER.

SIR PETER LELY.

Eldest son of Charles I., by his Queen, Henrietta Maria, daughter of King Henry IV. of France; b. at St. James's, 29 May, 1630; restored, 1660; married Catherine, Infanta of Portugal; d. 6 Feb. 1685.

Full length, seated; crown and sceptre to his r. Canvas,

844 ELIZ. HAMILTON, COMTESSE DE GRAMMONT.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

SIR PETER LELY.

Daughter of Sir G. Hamilton and Mary Butler sister of James, 1st D. of Ormonde; one of the beauties of Charles II.'s court; married, 1664, Philibert, Comte de Grammont, the celebrated wit; her brother, Anthony Hamilton, was the author of "Les Mémoires de Grammont."

Three-quarter size, seated; reddish drapery; signed, with monogram, P.L. Canvas, 48 × 40 in.

845 DUCHESS OF PORTSMOUTH.

LENT BY

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

PAINTER.

GASCAR.

(See No. 884.) To knees, seated; holding flower-wreath in l. hand.
Canvas, 50 × 40 in.

846 ANNE, LADY FANSHAWE.

SIR WM. STIRLING MAXWELL, BT. M.P.

SIR PETER LELY.

(See Nos. 678, 852.) Bust, showing hands folded; rich lace cape and
cuffs. Canvas, 29 × 25 in.

847 VICE-ADMIRAL SIR JOHN LAWSON, KT.

LORDS OF THE ADMIRALTY.

SIR P. LELY.

B. at Hull; entered navy as a common sailor, and rose to be admiral; a
gallant officer; served under Blake; much esteemed by D. of York; actively
engaged against Dutch, and rewarded with a gold chain, 1653; Vice-Admiral
under E. of Sandwich; commanded the "London" in the squadron which
conveyed Charles II. to England; d. of wound received in action with Dutch
off Harwich, June, 1665.

Half-length; cuirass, buff jerkin, red sash, baton in r. hand. Canvas, 48 × 39.

848 WM. RICHD. GEO. STANLEY, LD. STRANGE.

AFTERWARDS 9TH EARL OF DERBY.

EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

3rd son of Charles, 8th E.; b. 18 Mar. 1654; succeeded his father at the
age of 18; married Lady Elizabeth Butler, eldest daughter of James, 1st Duke
of Ormonde; he appointed his Chaplain, who had also been his tutor, the
excellent Dr. Thomas Wilson, Bp. of Sodor and Man in 1698; d. 5 Nov. 1702.

Bust; academic dress of a nobleman. Canvas, 29 × 25 in.

849 ROBERT THOMAS STANLEY (1656-1686).

EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

4th son of Charles, 8th E. of Derby; b. 10 April, 1656; killed in a duel
by Henry FitzRoy, Duke of Grafton, 19 Feb. 1686.

Bust; young; holding book in r. hand; nobleman's academic costume.
Canvas, 29 × 25 in.

850 HENRY PIERREPONT, 1ST MARQUIS OF
DORCHESTER.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.

Son of Robert, 1st E. of Kingston; b. 1606; educ. at Emmanuel College,
Cambridge; present with Charles I. in his garrison at Oxford and created
Marquis of Dorchester, 1645; eminent for his learning; Honorary Fellow of
the College of Physicians, 1658, to whom he bequeathed his valuable library;
d. 1 Dec. 1680, at his house in Charter-house Yard.

Bust; dark dress, squared collar. Oval, canvas, 29 × 25 in.

851 BARBARA VILLIERS, LADY CASTLEMAINE,
DUCHESS OF CLEVELAND.

MR. ANDREW FOUNTAINE.

SIR PETER LELY.

(See No. 749.) Full length, seated; leaning on r. hand; white dress, blue
scarf. Canvas, 67 × 45 in.

852 SIR RICHARD FANSHAWE, BT. (1608-1666).

LENT BY

PAINTER.

SIR W. STIRLING MAXWELL, BT. M.P.**SIR PETER LELY.**

B. 1608, at Ware Park, Herts; son of Sir Henry Fanshawe; educ. at Jesus' College, Cambridge; Sec. to Embassy at Madrid till 1638; in civil war; attended the court to Oxford; taken prisoner at Worcester, but released; Latin Sec. to Charles II. at Breda; M.P. for Cambridge, 1661; translator of Guarini's "Pastor Fido; negotiated marriage with Cath. of Braganza; Ambassador to Spain, 1664; d. at Madrid, 1666.

Bust, showing l. hand; long hair, lace collar, black dress. Canvas, 31 x 25.

853 THOMAS WRIOTHESLEY, 4TH EARL OF SOUTHAMPTON, K.G.**MARQUIS OF EXETER, K.G.****WISSING.**

2nd son of Henry, 3rd E. of Southampton (No. 366); educ. at Eton and Magdalen College, Oxford; lived long abroad; in 1641, declared against the proceedings of Parliament; was sworn of the Privy Council and made Ld. of the Bedchamber to Charles I., honours he long refused; exerted himself to the last in the Royal cause, and after the King's execution was one of the four who bore him to his burial; on the Restor. was made K.G. and L. High Treasurer; he "disdained," as Burnet says, "to sell places;" d. 16 May, 1667.

Half-length, seated; mantle and ribbon K.G. Canvas, 45 x 37 in.

854 JOHN WILMOT, 2ND EARL OF ROCHESTER.**COL. SIR E. S. PRIDEAUX, BT.**

B. 1647; Courtier and Satirical Poet; son of Henry, 1st E. of Rochester (the Ld. Wilmot of the Boscobel narrative); educ. at Wadham College, Oxford; served in the navy under Ld. Sandwich; notoriously the most witty and daring profligate at Charles II.'s Court; frequently mentioned in Grammont and Pepys; Burnet, who attended him on his death-bed, says he died repentant; upon this prelate's life of Rochester Dr. Johnson passed a high eulogium. D. 26 July, 1680.

Bust; young; long golden hair, brown dress, open sleeves. Canvas, 30 x 24 in.

855 GEO. VILLIERS, 2ND DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM.**MR. C. WYKEHAM MARTIN, M.P.**

(See No. 904.) Bust; armour, full brown wig; dated 1664. Canvas, 29 x 24 in.

856 JOHN PEARSON, BISHOP OF CHESTER:**TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.**

B. 12 Feb. 1613, at Snoring, Norfolk; educ. at Eton, and King's College, Cambridge; Chaplain to L. Goring, on breaking out of the Civil War; author of "an Exposition of the Creed," 1659; Prebend. of Ely; Archdeacon of Surrey; Master of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1660; Member of the Savoy Conference, 1662; Master of Trinity College, 1662; Fellow of Royal Society, 1667; succeeded Dr. Wilkins as Bp. of Chester, 9 Feb. 1673; d. 16 July, 1686.

Full length, seated; episcopal habit. Canvas, 87 x 52 in.

857 MRS. MARY BEALE.**MR. GEORGE HANDFORD.****SIR PETER LELY.**

Portrait Painter; b. 1632, in Suffolk; dau. of Rev. — Craddock, Minister of Walton-on-Thames; is believed to have had instruction from Rt. Walker;

imitated Sir P. Lely; painted many notable ecclesiastics; drew well in crayons; her husband's note-books afford curious particulars about pictures and painters; d. 28 Dec. 1697.

To waist; low white dress and blue scarf. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

858 GEN. GEORGE MONK, DUKE OF ALBEMARLE.

LENT BY
EARL OF SANDWICH.

PAINTER.
R. WALKER.

(See No. 815.) Bust; armour; white cravat. Oval, canvas, 28 × 22 in.

859 SIR WILLIAM MORRICE, KT.

MR. W. H. POLE CAREW.

B. 6 Nov. 1602, at Exeter; aided the Restoration; Charles II. wrote to him from Brussels, 27 March, 1660, and speaks of his "more than ordinary affection to promote his service;" Secretary of State, 1660 to '68; d. 12 Dec. 1676.

Half-length; brown falling wig; diapered brown dress. Canvas, 44 × 39.

860 MARGARET LUCAS, DUCHESS OF NEWCASTLE.

MR. F. VERNON WENTWORTH.

SIR PETER LELY.

(See No. 711); full length; blue skirt, white satin low dress and train. Canvas, 87 × 50 in.

861 ANDREW MARVELL (1620-1678).

MR. REGINALD CHOLMONDELEY.

B. 1620, at Hull; son of the Minister of the Parish; educ. at Trinity College, Cambridge; travelled for many years, and returned to England 1653; assistant to John Milton, 1657; M.P. for Hull in the Healing Parliament, 25 April, 1660, and remained so until his death, receiving a pension from his constituents. Few men have borne a higher character for diligence and integrity; in his controversial works, he was, perhaps, the greatest master of ridicule in his time; d. 16 Aug. 1678.

Bust; short white cravat, dark dress, book in r. hand. Canvas, 29 × 24.

862 SIR GEORGE CARTERET, BT.

REV. LORD JOHN THYNNE.

SIR PETER LELY.

B. 1599; spent 55 years in the active service of Charles I. and II.; Governor and High Bailiff of Jersey, which he defended until authorised by Charles II. to surrender, 27 Dec. 1651; Vice-Chamberlain of Household to Charles II.; Comptroller of the Navy; d. 14 Jan. 1679.

Half-length, seated; black dress, chamberlain's key. Canvas, 49 × 40 in.

863 SIR WM. DUGDALE, KT. GARTER KING OF ARMS.

MR. JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS.

B. 12 Sept. 1605, at Shustoke, near Coleshill; educ. at St. John's, Oxford; Chester Herald, 1644; attended the King throughout the Civil war; Kt. at the Restoration and made Garter King of Arms; married Margery, daughter of John Huntbach of Seawall, Co. Stafford; Author of "Monasticon Anglicanum," "Baronage of England," &c. His "History of Warwickshire" is a model for County Histories. D. 10 Feb. 1686.

Bust; black skull-cap, squared collar, black dress; badge of Garter King at Arms. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

864

MRS. APHRA BEHN.

LENT BY

MR. PHILIP H. HOWARD.

PAINTER.

SIR PETER LELY.

Daughter of Mr. Johnson, Lieut.-Governor of Surinam, where she resided for some time; married Mr. Behn, a Dutch merchant; employed in Holland as a spy by Charles II.; reported design of the Dutch to sail up Thames and Medway, but was not believed; returned to England and wrote novels and plays, which are remarkable for want of decency and morals. D. 1689.

Bust; low dress. Canvas, 30 × 24 in.

865

SIR WILLIAM DOMVILLE, KT.

SIR CHARLES COMPTON W. DOMVILLE, BT.

Attorney-Gen. for Ireland, 1660; M.P. for Co. Dublin; Privy Councillor and Speaker of General Convention of Ireland, at Restoration; married a daughter of Sir Thomas Lake, of Cannons, Middlesex.

Bust; black skull-cap, long white hair, black gown and square cut collar. Oval canvas, 29 × 25 in.

866

ELEANOR LADY BYRON.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

SIR PETER LELY.

Daughter of Robert Needham, Visct. Kilmurrey, and widow of Peter Warburton; 2nd wife in 1644 of John, 1st Ld. Byron. Pepys says "she was the king's 17th mistress abroad, and did not leave him till she got an order for 4000*l.* worth of plate to be made for her, but by delays, thanks be to God, she died before she had it;" d. 1663.

Three-quarter size, seated; in character of St. Catherine. Canvas, 63 × 50 in.

867

RICHARD WISEMAN.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.

SIR BALTHAZAR GERBIER.

Surgeon in the king's army during civil war; attended Prince Charles in exile in France and Holland; prisoner at Worcester, 1651, but liberated 1652; after Restoration made Serjeant-Surgeon to the king; an advocate for the efficacy of the royal touch in cases of scrofula; d. after 1666.

Bust; black cloak, small white collar. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

868

SIR HARBOTTLE GRIMSTONE.

EARL OF VERULAM.

SIR PETER LELY.

B. 1594, at Bradfield, Essex; educ. at Lincoln's Inn; M.P. for Colchester, 1640; sat in Long Parliament; refused to sanction the King's trial; retired till the Restoration; Speaker of House of Commons, in what was termed "The Healing Parliament," 25 April, 1660; Master of the Rolls, Nov. 1660; married, 1st, Mary, daughter of Sir G. Croke, Kt.; and 2nd, Anne Bacon, niece of Ld. Bacon; d. 31 Dec. 1683.

Half-length, seated; robes as speaker. Canvas, 48 × 38 in.

869 DOROTHEA HELENA VON RUPA, WIFE OF
CHARLES, 8TH EARL OF DERBY.

EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

Daughter of John Kirkhoven, Baron of Rupa, in Holland; Maid of Honour to Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia (No. 445); married Charles, 8th E. of Derby; d. 1703

Bust, looking to r.; white low dress, blue scarf. Canvas, 30 × 24 in.

870 CHARLES STANLEY, 8TH EARL OF DERBY.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

Eldest son of James, 7th E. of Derby (No. 689); b. 19 Jan. 1627; married, 1650, Dorothea Helena, Maid of Honour to the Queen of Bohemia (No. 445), and daughter of John Kirkhoven, Baron of Rupa, in Holland; lived retired after his father's execution; the estates his gallant father had lost in the service of the King were not restored at the Restoration; d. 21 Dec. 1672.

Bust; cuirass; open white-lined sleeve. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

871 CHIEF JUST. SIR RICHARD RAINSFORD, K.T.

LINCOLN'S INN.

Succeeded Sir Matthew Hale, as L. Ch. Just. of the King's Bench, 1676; and resigned his post, May, 1678, when he was succeeded by Sir William Scroggs. Granger says that he was as much above his successor in point of integrity, as he was below Sir M. Hale in point of learning.

Half-length, seated; judge's robes; collar of S.S.; paper and spectacles in l. hand; date, '78; age, 73. Canvas, 49 × 38 in.

872 SIR HENRY LYTTTELTON, B.T.

LORD LYTTTELTON.

J. GREENHILL.

(See No. 755); bust; armour; lace cravat; long brown hair. 29 × 24 in.

873 ANNE HYDE, DUCHESS OF YORK.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

SIR PETER LELY.

B. 12 Mar. 1637; daughter of Edward, 1st E. of Clarendon, and Frances, daughter of Sir Thos Ailesbury; accompanied her mother and brothers to join Ld. Clarendon at Antwerp, 1 May, 1649; attached to the court of Princess of Orange, daughter of Charles I., 1654; contracted to James, Duke of York, at Breda, 24 Nov. 1659, and marriage avowed in London, 3 Sept. 1660; joined Church of Rome, 1669; two of her eight children survived, the Princesses Mary and Anne; d. at St. James's, 31 Mar. 1671.

Full length, seated; yellow dress. Canvas, 80 × 50 in.

874 CHARLES II.

DULWICH COLLEGE.

JOHN GREENHILL.

(See No. 843.) Bust; collar and mantle of K.G. Canvas, 28 × 24 in.

875 FRANCES THERESA, DUCHESS OF RICHMOND
DUKE OF RICHMOND. AND LENNOX. SIR PETER LELY.

"La Belle Stuart;" dau. of Dr. Walter Stuart, son of Ld. Blantyre; Roettier, the King's engraver, almost adored her, and her portrait, as Britannia, appears on the coins he designed; mar. 1667, Char. Stuart, 6th and last D. of Richmond and Lennox, to the disgust of Char. II., who vented his displeasure upon Ld. Clarendon, as promoter of the marriage. 3rd wife of the Duke, d. 15 Oct. 1702.

Bust; low dress, red and dark-blue drapery, veil. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

876 JAMES CROFTS, DUKE OF MONMOUTH, K.G.

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY.

WM. WISSING.

(See No. 836.) Bust; armour; long dark wig; blue ribbon of K.G. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

877 SIR THOMAS MALET, Kt.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

SIR ALEXANDER MALET, Bt.

Judge, King's Bench, 1641; a royalist and relative of Archbp. Juxon; arrested on the bench at Maidstone; imprisoned by the Cromwell party for 12 years; released at the Restoration, and sat on the trial of the Regicides.

Half-length; black cap, judge's robes; l. hand resting on patent of King Charles; date 1661, age 79. Canvas, 49 × 39 in.

878 SIR WM. DUGDALE, Kt. GARTER KING OF ARMS.

EARL OF WARWICK.

(See No. 863.) Bust; black skull-cap and dress, white bands; date 1676, age 71. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

879 SIR THOMAS CHICHELEY, Kt.

MR. ANDREW FOUNTAINE.

WM. DOBSON.

Master of the Ordnance to Charles II. 1664; afterwards Kt. and Privy Councillor; frequently mentioned in "Pepys's Diary."

To waist; crimson scarf, r. hand on head of a large dog. Canvas, 41 × 32.

880 NELL GWYN.

EARL SPENCER, K.G.

SIR PETER LELY.

(See No. 833.) Half-length; low, yellowish dress, lilac scarf; signed, "P. Lely Pt." Canvas, 50 × 39 in.

881 COUNTESS OF PORTLAND.

LORD LYTTTELTON.

Wife of Charles Weston, 3rd E. of Portland.

Full length; low white dress, vase of flowers on table beside her, wreath in l. hand. Canvas, 81 × 50 in.

882 SIR PETER LELY, Kt. (1617-1680).

EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

SIR PETER LELY.

Or Peter Vander Faes, painter; b. at Soest, Westphalia, 1617; studied under Peter Grebber; state painter to Char. II., the "beauties" of whose court sat to him for their portraits; d. suddenly 30 Nov. 1680; a bust of him, by Gibbons, is in St. Paul's, Covent Garden, where he was buried.

Bust; miniature, looking to l. 11½ × 9½ in.

883 CARDINAL PHILIP HOWARD.

LORD ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR.

MILLAR.

3rd son of Henry Frederick, E. of Arundel; b. 1629; created a Cardinal; Ld. Almoner to Catherine of Braganza, Queen of Charles II.; d. 1694.

Three-quarter-miniature size, seated; cardinal's habit. Panel, 14 × 11 in.

884 LOUISE RENEE DE KERHOUEL, DUCHESS OF PORTSMOUTH.

LENT BY
DUKE OF RICHMOND.

PAINTER.
SIR PETER LELY.

B. 1644; one of the ladies in attendance upon Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans, when she came to England, 1670; became the king's mistress; created Duchess of Portsmouth for life, 1673, and by Louis XIV. Duchess of Aubigny. Her son (by the king), Charles Lennox, b. 1672, was created D. of Richmond, 1675. (No. 913.) She alone, of all the king's mistresses, behaved respectfully to the queen. D. 1734.

Full-length miniature, standing, with fountain in background. Canvas, 21 × 17 in.

885 CHARLES II.

MR. J. HEYWOOD HAWKINS.

SIR PETER LELY.

(See No. 843.) Bust; miniature; as a child; ribbon and badge, K.G. Panel, 10 × 8 in.

886 WILLIAM, 6TH LORD PAGET (1637-1713).

LIEUT.-COL. LEOPOLD PAGET.

B. 10 Feb. 1637; for some time Ambassador at Constantinople; married Frances, daughter of Robt. Pierrepont, E. of Kingston, d. 25 Feb. 1713.

Half-length; miniature; cuirass, red scarf, flowing dark hair, dated 1665. 12 × 9½ in.

887 SIR ROBERT HOWARD, KT.

EARL OF HOME.

B. Jan. 1626; younger son of Thos. E. of Berkshire; educ. at Magdalen College, Cambridge; kt. at Restoration; M.P. for Stockbridge, May, 1661; Auditor of the Exchequer; M.P. for Castle Rising, 1679 and 1688; strongly advocated the Revolution; author of poems, plays, and political tracts; d. 3 Sept. 1698.

Black dress, white collar, ribbon of K.B. Canvas, 41 × 32 in.

888 JOHN WILMOT, 2ND EARL OF ROCHESTER.

EARL OF WARWICK.

(See No. 854.) Three-quarter size; crowning his monkey with a wreath of laurel. Canvas, 49 × 39 in.

889 HON. CHARLES STANLEY.

EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

SIR GODFREY KNELLER.

Son of Charles, 8th E. of Derby, brother of No. 849.

Half-length; armour, figured yellowish sash; baton in r. hand. Canvas, 49 × 39 in.

890 HENRY MORE, D.D.

ROYAL SOCIETY.

SIR PETER LELY.

B. 12 Oct. 1614, at Grantham; educ. at Eton and Christ's College, Cam.; a man of vast learning, who refused all ecclesiastical preferment, devoting

himself to philosophical pursuits; author of "Enchiridium Ethicum," and "Divine Dialogue;" d. 1 Sept. 1687.

Bust, showing r. hand; dark dress; d. Sept. 1, 1687; age 73. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

891 SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE, Bt.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MR. KEITH STEWART MACKENZIE.

B. 1631; son of Sir John Mackenzie, 1st Bt. and Margaret Erskine; married Anne, daughter of Sir Jas. Sinclair; faithfully adhered to Charles II. in his exile; at Restoration made one of Privy Council of Scotland; Ld. Clerk Register and Justice-Gen.; made by James II. Visct. Tarbat, 1685; Ld. Advocate, 1691; Queen Anne made him E. of Cromarty and one of the principal Secs. of State; strong Advocate for the Union; retired, 1710; d. 1714.

Bust; black wig and claret coloured dress. Canvas, 31 × 24 in.

892 HENRY SIDNEY, 1ST EARL OF ROMNEY.

LORD DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY.

SIR PETER LELY.

Youngest son of Robt. Sidney, E. of Leicester; called "Handsome Sidney;" in attendance upon Charles during his exile; supposed to have been favoured lover of Lucy Walters, and father of D. of Monmouth, both had a mole on upper lip; Master of Horse to Anne Hyde, Duchess of York, who, according to Pepys, was in love with him; Ld. Lieutenant of Ireland and Master of Ordnance under William III.; d. 1704.

Full length, as a child, in pseudo-classical costume, in a landscape, with large dog. Canvas, 66 × 50 in.

893 EDWARD HYDE, LD. CHAN. CLARENDON.

EARL OF CLARENDON, K.G.

SIR PETER LELY.

Statesman and historian; b. 18 Feb. 1608; M.P. 1640; at first joined the moderate popular party, afterwards the king; Chan. of Excheq. 1643; from this time lived in the trouble and prosperity of the court; soon after Rest. crea. E. of Clarendon; disgraced and d. in exile at Rouen, 9 Dec. 1674.

Half-length, seated; robes, great seal before him. Canvas, 49 × 39 in.

894 SIR CHARLES STANLEY OF CHELSEA, K.B.

EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

Son of Sir Robert Stanley, K.B., and Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Arthur Gorges; grandson of Wm. 6th E. of Derby (No. 497); his father lived at Stanley House, Chelsea, and is bur. in the church there, as is also Sir Robert.

Half-length; black armour; baton in r. hand; view of Stanley House in distance, now the site of St. Mark's College. Canvas, 49 × 39 in.

895 CHARLES II.

MR. J. HEYWOOD HAWKINS.

GASPARD NETSCHER.

(See No. 843.) Three-quarter small life-size; dark armour; crown to his l. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

896 ANTHONY ASHLEY, 1ST E. OF SHAFTESBURY.

COUNTESS DELAWARR.

J. RILEY.

Bust; (See No. 908). Canvas, 29 × 23 in.

L

897 JOHN GRAHAM OF CLAVERHOUSE,

LENT BY **MR. CHARLES WINN.** PAINTER. **VISCOUNT DUNDEE.**

B. 1650; a cadet of the family of Fintrie; educ. at St. Andrews; served in Holland under William, Prince of Orange (afterwards King), whose life he saved at the battle of St. Neff; on his return home, was appointed to a high command in Scotland; created Visct. Dundee, 1687; at the Revolution, he raised the Highland clans for James, and fought General Mackay at Killiecrankie, where he received his death-wound, 17 June, 1689.

Half-length, looking to r.; cuirass, brown scarf, white sleeves, r. hand on stick. Canvas, 48 × 39 in.

898 ANNA MARIA, COUNTESS OF SHREWSBURY.

EARL SPENCER, K.G. **MARY BEALE.**

Daughter of Robert Brudenel, E. of Cardigan, and 2nd wife of Francis, 11th E. of Shrewsbury, killed in a duel by George, 2nd D. of Buckingham (No. 904), 16 March, 1667; it is stated that, dressed as a page, she held the Duke's horse whilst he fought her husband. She married, 2nd, George Rodney Brydges, Esq.; d. 20 April, 1702.

To knees; low dress, red drapery, flowers to r. Canvas, 49 × 39 in.

899 SIR ORLANDO BRIDGMAN, LORD KEEPER.

EARL OF BRADFORD. **RILEY.**

Son of John Bridgman, Bp. of Chester; made King's Serg. by special writ, and Ch. Baron of Excheq. 1660; Ld. Ch. Just. the same year; President at the trials of the Regicides; received the Great Seal from Charles II. with title of Ld. Keeper, on disgrace of Ld. Clarendon, 1667; disgraced for refusing to affix the seal to the King's declaration for liberty of conscience, 1672; succeeded by Ld. Shaftesbury; d. about 1682.

Three-quarter size, seated; robes as Ch. Just. Com. Pleas. Canvas, 49 × 39 in.

900 HENRY, LORD CORNBURY, AND THEODOSIA, HIS WIFE.

EARL OF CLARENDON, K.G. **SIR PETER LELY.**

B. 2 June, 1638; eldest son of Ld. Chancellor Clarendon; married, 1660, to Theodosia, daughter of Arthur, Ld. Capell, and, 2nd, to Flower, only daughter of William Backhouse, Esq. of Swallowfield; Ld. Chamberlain to Queen Catherine; Ld. Privy Seal, 1685, and Ld.-Lieut. of Ireland at end of the year; withdrew from public life during reign of William and Mary; his diary 1687-90, has been published; d. 31 Oct. 1709.

To knees, seated, in a garden. Canvas, 56 × 72 in.

901 EDWARD MONTAGU, 1ST E. OF SANDWICH.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

(See No. 829.) Half-length; dark armour; baton in r. hand, l. on mortar; ship in distance. Canvas, 50 × 40 in.

902 MARY FAIRFAX, DUCHESS OF BUCKINGHAM.

LORD LYTTTELTON.

B. 1639; daughter and heiress of Thomas, 3rd Ld. Fairfax (No. 706) and Anne Vere; married to George Villiers, 2nd D. of Buckingham (No. 904),

6 Sept. 1657; "a most virtuous and pious lady, in a vicious age and court." By this marriage, the duke became repossessed of the forfeited estates of his father, granted by Parliament to Ld. Fairfax; d. 1705.

Half-length, blue low dress; open sleeves; holding a basket of roses. Canvas, 48 × 37 in.

903 HENRY BENNET, 1ST EARL OF ARLINGTON.

LENT BY

EARL OF TANKERVILLE.

PAINTER.

SIR PETER LELY.

B. 1618; 2nd son of Sir John Bennet and Dorothy Crofts, whose sister married Killigrew, the Jester (*see* No. 923); educ. at Christ Church, Oxford; joined the King's army at Oxford, 1644, where he was badly wounded—all his portraits have the patch on the nose; constantly employed under Charles II., whose tool he was; joined the "Cabal," 1670; E. of Arlington, and K.G. 1672; adviser of the "Test Act," which caused the Duke of York to throw up his employments; impeached but acquitted by House of Commons, 1673; Ld. Chamberlain, 1674; d. 1685.

Half-length, seated; yellow drapery; patch on nose. Canvas, 49 × 40 in.

904 GEORGE VILLIERS, 2ND D. OF BUCKINGHAM.

EARL OF MALMESBURY.

MICHAEL WRIGHT.

B. 1627; son of the murdered Duke (No. 455); a brave loyalist; fought at Worcester, 1651, and attended Charles to Boscobel; married, 1657, Mary, daughter of Thos. 3rd Ld. Fairfax (No. 902); became principal Minister on Clarendon's disgrace, 1667, and one of the "Cabal" Cabinet, 1672; killed the E. of Shrewsbury in a duel, whilst Lady S., the cause of the quarrel, is said to have held his horse in the dress of a page; d. 1687.

Three-quarter size; ribbon of K.G.; signed "Michael Wright, pinxit, A.D. 1660. Canvas, 55 × 47 in.

905 JOHN MAITLAND, 1ST D. OF LAUDERDALE, K.G.

SCOTTISH CORPORATION.

SIR PETER LELY.

B. 1616; son of John, 1st E. of Lauderdale, and Isabel, daughter of Alexander, E. of Dunfermline; in early life a zealous covenanter; joined King's party, 1647; taken at Worcester, and in prison till Restoration, when he was made K.G., L. High Commissioner of Scotland, and D. of Lauderdale, May, 1672; one of the "Cabal" Cabinet; married, 1st, Anne, daughter of Alexander, 1st E. of Home; 2nd, Elizabeth, Countess of Dysart, 17 Feb. 1672; d. 1682.

Half-length; ermine robes; collar, K.G.

Given by Mr. James Kinniar, 1674. Canvas, 50 × 39 in.

906 THE "CABAL" MINISTRY.

MR. CHARLES WINN.

SIR JOHN MEDINA,

So called from initial letters of the names of the five Peers, to whom Charles II. entrusted the management of affairs, 1672; Thomas, Ld. Clifford, of Chudleigh; Henry, E. of Arlington (*see* No. 903); George, 2nd D. of Buckingham (*see* No. 904); Anthony Ashley, E. of Shaftesbury (*see* No. 908); John, 1st D. of Lauderdale, K.G. (*see* No. 905).

Group, full length, small life-size of the five members, with musical instruments; a black servant to left. Canvas, 53 × 47 in.

907 JAMES SHARP, ARCHBP. OF ST. ANDREWS.

LENT BY

REV. F. G. SANDYS LUMSDAINE.

PAINTER.

SIR PETER LELY.

B. May, 1618, at Banff; educ. at University of Aberdeen; Professor of Philosophy, at St. Andrews; took the solemn League and Covenant but changed sides at Restoration; on the overthrow of Presbytery by the Scottish Parliament, 1661, was appointed Archbishop of St. Andrews; his conduct raised him up some bitter enemies, who, headed by John Balfour, of Burley, brutally murdered him on Magus Muir, near St. Andrews, 3 May, 1679.

Half-length, seated; black gown; r. hand resting on open book. Canvas, 49 × 40 in.

908 ANTHONY ASHLEY, 1ST E. OF SHAFTESBURY.

EARL OF MALMESBURY.

JOHN GREENHILL.

B. 22 July, 1621, at St. Giles's, Dorset; educ. at Exeter College, Oxford, and Lincoln's Inn; actively engaged in Civil wars and contributed to the Restoration; one of the Commissioners for trial of Regicides; Ld. Ashley, 1661; E. of Shaftesbury, 1672, and Ld. Chancellor; a Member of the "Cabal;" Author of the Habeas Corpus Act; implicated in the Rye-House Plot, but withdrew before its discovery into Holland; d. 22 Jan. 1683.

Half-length, seated, looking to r.; chancellor's robes. Canvas, 50 × 39 in.

909 JAMES BUTLER, 1ST DUKE OF ORMONDE.

MARQUIS OF ORMONDE.

B. 1610; son of Thomas, Visct. Thurles, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Pointz, Bt.; succeeded his grandfather as 12th E., 1632—"one of those Royalists whose characters were never tainted;" on the ruin of the royal cause he retired abroad, but returned at the Restoration; was created D. of Ormonde; and twice served as Ld. Lieut. of Ireland; his life was attempted by Col. Blood, 1670; d. 21 July, 1688.

Full length; robes and collar, K.G.; Treasurer's white stick in r. hand. Canvas, 87 × 48 in.

910 THOMAS GALE, F.R.S., DEAN OF YORK.

ROYAL SOCIETY.

Historical writer; b. at Scruton, Yorkshire, 1636; educ. at Westminster and Trinity College, Cambridge; in 1672 Master of St. Paul's School; 1681 Sec. of the Royal Society; 1697 Dean of York; d. 1702.

Bust; clerical dress. Canvas, 29 × 25 in.

911 DANIEL WHISTLER, M.D.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.

Probationer Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1639; Fellow of the College of Physicians, 1649; President, 1683; d. 1684.

Bust; black gown, long dark hair. Canvas, 29 × 24 in. Presented by Mr. Boulter, 1704.

912 JACOB HALL.

REV. W. VERNON HARCOURT.

A noted rope-dancer; much admired, according to Granger, by the ladies, who regarded him as a due composition of Hercules and Adonis. Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland, is said to have been in love with him, and to have settled a sum of money upon him.

Bust; long dark hair; white dress, comb in r. hand. Canvas, 30 × 24.

913 CHAS. LENNOX, 1ST D. OF RICHMOND, K.G.

LENT BY
EARL OF BELMORE.PAINTER.
SIR PETER LELY.

B. 29 July, 1672; natural son of Charles II., by Louise de la Kerouel, Duchess of Portsmouth; created D. of Richmond, 1675, and D. of Lennox, the same year; K.G. 20 April, 1681; married (1692) to Anne, daughter of Francis Ld. Brudenel, widow of John Ld. Bellasyse; d. 27 May, 1723.

Full length, as a child; in a fancy classical costume. Canvas, 43 × 30 in.

914 ANTHONY ASHLEY, 1ST. E. OF SHAFTESBURY.

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY.

JOHN GREENHILL.

(See No. 908.) To waist; holding paper in r. hand. Canvas, 36 × 29 in.

915 THOMAS, EARL OF OSSORY, K.G.

MARQUIS OF ORMONDE.

SIR PETER LELY.

B. 1634; son of James, 1st D. of Ormonde (No. 909) by Lady E. Preston, Countess of Dingwall; married Lady Amelia Nassau, daughter of Louis, L. of Beverweart; a celebrated commander by land and sea in the reign of Charles II.; commanded English troops in the service of Prince of Orange, and greatly signalled himself; he was equally distinguished in the senate; his speech in vindication of his father was much applauded; d. 30 July, 1686.

Full length; robes and collar, K.G., Chamberlain's key. Canvas, 86 × 56.

916 THOS. HOBBS OF MALMESBURY (1588-1679).

ROYAL SOCIETY.

A learned Scholar and Independent Thinker; b. at Malmesbury, 5 April, 1588; educ. at Magdalen Hall, Oxford; tutor to Ld. Hardwicke (Duke of Devonshire), and after his death to his son; in 1668, his "Leviathan" and other works appeared at Amsterdam and were equally abused and praised by his contemporaries. Cowley wrote an ode in his praise. D. at Chatsworth, 4 Dec. 1679, aged 91. The epitaph suggested for his tombstone was, "This is the Philosopher's stone."

Bust; long dark hair, small white collar and black dress. Canvas, 27 × 22½.

917 THOMAS SYDENHAM, M.D. (1624-1689).

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.

MARY BEALE.

B. 1624, at Winford Eagle, Dorset; educ. at Magdalen Hall, Oxford; espoused the popular cause; made Fellow of All Souls College, 1648; M.B. of Oxford, 1648; M.D. of Cambridge, 1676; Licentiate of Royal College of Physicians, and settled in London; rose to great eminence in his profession, and wrote several works on the treatment of febrile diseases; d. 29 Dec. 1689.

Bust; long grey hair; white kerchief. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

Presented to the College by his grandson, 1747.

918 SIR MATTHEW HALE (1609-1675).

LINCOLN'S INN.

A celebrated Judge; only child of Robert Hale of Alderley, in Gloucestershire; b. 1 Nov. 1609; entered at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1626; admitted at Lincoln's Inn, 1629; council for Charles I. on his trial; Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 1660; Kt. 1671, and L. Chief Just.; d. 25 Dec. 1675-6; wrote much, as well on morals as on law.

Half-length; judge's robes, black skull-cap. Canvas, 50 × 40 in.

919 HENEAGE FINCH, 1ST. E. OF NOTTINGHAM.

LENT BY
EARL OF VERULAM.

PAINTER.

SIR PETER LELY.

Son of Sir Heneage Finch, Recorder of London; b. 1621; educ. at Westminster and Christchurch, Oxf.; Solicitor-gen. under Cha. II.; M.P. 1661; Attor-gen. Ld. Keeper, Ld. Chan. 1675; E. of Nottingham, 1681; he is "Amri" in Dryden's "Absolom and Achitophel"; d. 1682.

Half-length, seated; chan. robes; scroll in r. hand. Canvas, 48 × 39 in.

920 WENTWORTH DILLON, 4TH E. OF
ROSCOMMON.

EARL SPENCER, K.G.

CARLO MARATTI.

Poet; b. 1633; son of James, 3rd E. and Elizabeth Wentworth, sister of 1st E. of Strafford, whose godson he was; educ. in Yorkshire, and afterwards at Caen, under Bochart; Master of Horse to Duchess of York; wrote "an Essay on Translated Verse," epilogues, &c.; translated "Art of Poetry," and the "Dies Iræ;" he expired while earnestly repeating two lines of the latter, 17 Jan. 1684; bu. in Westminster Abbey.

Full length; in pseudo classical costume, with Roman sword. Canvas, 85 × 56 in.

921 THOMAS FLATMAN (1633-1688.)

COUNTESS DELAWARR.

T. FLATMAN.

Poet and Painter; b. in London about 1633; educ. at Winchester; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1654; studied Law, but gave it up for Art and Poetry; his miniature portraits chiefly gained him reputation; published a vol. of Poems and Songs in 1674; d. 1688.

Bust; flowing brown hair; black dress; signed "T. Flatman." Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

922 THOMAS OTWAY.

REV. W. VERNON HARCOURT.

RILEY.

(See No. 937.) Bust, looking to l.; rich brown hair; dark cloak. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

923 THOMAS KILLIGREW, THE "JESTER."

SIR JAMES BULLER EAST, BT.

A Court Wit and Dramatic Writer; second son of Sir Robert Killigrew of Hanworth, Middlesex; b. 1611; Page to Charles I.; accompanied Charles II. into exile; resident for the King at Venice, 1650; on the Restoration appointed Groom of the Bedchamber; was a favourite companion of the King, and commonly called his "Jester;" d. 1682; wrote eleven plays, poor productions, now forgotten.

Half-length, seated; head resting on l. hand; open book with name, &c., and vols. of his plays beside him; dog to his r. Canvas, 49 × 38 in.

This Portrait has descended to its present possessor from his cousin, Miss Francis Maria Killigrew, who d., the last of her line, in 1819.

924 ARTHUR ANNESLEY, E. OF ANGLESEY.

MR. G. PEARSE.

SIR PETER LELY.

2nd Viscount Valentia in Ireland; created Baron Annesley and E. of Anglesey 1661; Sec. of State; d. 1686.

Half-length, seated; gold-laced black robes. Canvas, 49 × 39 in.

925 SIR GEOFFREY PALMER, BT.

LENT BY
MR. G. L. WATSON.

PAINTER.

B. 1598; M. of Long Parl. for Stamford; com. to Tower on suspicion of plotting against Cromwell; K. by Charles II. 1660; Attorney-Gen.; Ch. Just. of Chester; Bt.; d. at Hampstead, 1670; a vol. of Reports in King's Bench pub. 1678, has his portrait, from a painting by Lely in pos. of Mr. Cambridge. Seated; long yellow hair, black dress; paper in r. hand. 47 X 39 in.

926 LADY FRANCES FINCH, VISCTSS. WEYMOUTH.
MARQUIS OF BATH. SIR PETER LE LY,

Eldest daughter of Heneage Finch, 2nd Earl of Winchilsea, by his 2nd wife, Lady Mary Seymour, 2nd daughter of William, D. of Somerset; married Sir Thomas Thynne, Visct. Weymouth (No. 931).

To knees, seated, with little spaniel in her lap. 43 X 38.

927 HENRIETTA BOYLE, COUNTESS OF
EARL OF HOME. ROCHESTER. SIR PETER LE LY,

Dau. of Rich. Boyle, E. of Burlington and Cork, and wife of Lawrence Hyde, E. of Rochester, 2nd son of the Chancellor Clarendon (No. 929).

Half-length, seated, holding a glass with roses. Canvas, 49 X 37 in.

928 GEORGE SAVILLE, 1ST MARQUIS OF HALIFAX.
DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K.G. SIR PETER LE LY,

Half-length; black dress, lace cravat and ruffles. Canvas, 51 X 38 in.

929 LAWRENCE HYDE, EARL OF ROCHESTER, K.G.
EARL OF HOME.

2nd son of Edw. 1st, E. of Clarendon (No 893); crea. E. of Rochester, 1682; Lord-lieut. of Ireland; K.G.; d. 1711.

Half-length; mantle and collar of K.G.; Chamberlain's stick in r. hand. Canvas, 48 X 38 in.

930 ROBERT DOD.

MR. WHITEHALL DOD.

SIR PETER LE LY,

Son of Chas. Dod of Calverhall, Salop; b. 1625; Royalist Officer; d. 1684. Half-length; dark armour, plumed helmet to his r. Canvas, 49 X 40 in.

931 SIR THOS. THYNNE, 1ST VISCT. WEYMOUTH.
MARQUIS OF BATH. SIR PETER LE LY.

B. 1640; eld. son of Sir Henry Fred. Thynne of Kempford, Bt., by Mary, daughter of Thomas, Ld. Coventry; educ. at Ch. Ch. Oxf.; 1674, M.P. for Oxf. Univ.; created B. Thynne and Visct. Weymouth, 1682; d. 28 July, 1714.

Half-length, in peer's robes, with coronet in l. hand. Canvas, 49 X 39 in.

932 SIR LEOLINE JENKINS.

JESUS COLLEGE, OXFORD.

H. TUER,

Leoline or Lluellin Jenkins, b. at Llantrissant, in Glamorgansh. of humble parents; educ. at Oxford; ambas. to the Hague under Charles II., and Sec. of State; the D. of Monmouth sur. to him after the Rye House Plot; d. 1685. Founder of Cowbridge Grammar School, and benefactor to Jesus Coll.

Half-length to knees, seated; robes; paper in l. hand. Canvas, 48 X 37 in. Painted at Nimeguen.

933 SIR FRANCIS WINNINGTON, K.T.

LENT BY
SIR T. WINNINGTON, Bt. M.P. PAINTER.
SIR PETER LELY.

Son of Col. Francis Winnington; married, 1st, Elizabeth Herbert; 2nd, Elizabeth Salwey; Solicitor-Gen. to Charles II.; moved impeachment of Ld. Danby, 1679; M.P. for many years for the co. and city of Worcester and for Tewkesbury; d. 1 May, 1700.

Half-length; brown coat, hunting-whip in l. hand; landscape and stag-hunt in distance. Canvas, 48 × 39 in.

934 ROBERT SPENCER, 2ND E. OF SUNDERLAND.

EARL SPENCER, K.G. CARLO MARATTI.

B. 1640; son of Henry, 1st E. of Sunderland, and Dorothy Sidney (Waller's "Saccharissa" (No. 662); mar. Ann Digby, daughter of Geo. 2nd E. of Bristol. "Too much cannot be said of his talents, nor too little of his principles." Sent as Ambas. to Paris, 1672, and again 1678; d. at Althorp, 1702.

Full length, in classical costume; a bas-relief near him represents Cupid victorious over Time. Canvas, 85 × 56 in.

935 ISAAC BARROW, D.D.

EARL OF HARDWICKE.

A learned Divine and Mathematician; b. in London, Oct. 1630; educ. at Charterhouse, Felstead, and Trinity College, Cambridge; retired abroad 1655; Greek Professor at Cambridge, 1660; Lucasian Professor on its foundation, 1663 (the chair of which he resigned in favour of his pupil, Sir I. Newton, 1669, then 27 years of age); Master of Trinity College, 1672, and founder of its library; d. 4 May, 1677; bu. in Westminster Abbey.

Head; black dress, long hair. Canvas, 21 × 16 in.

936 ABRAHAM SIMON.

MR. HENRY MUSGRAVE. SIR GODFREY KNELLER.

Modeller and medallist; b. in Yorkshire; educ. for the Church; patronised by Q. Christina of Sweden, who presented him with her likeness, which he wore from a gold chain; worked in France and Holland; designed the medal for the Knights of the Royal Oak; d. in poverty some time after the Restoration

Head, looking upwards; long greyish hair and beard. Canvas, 21 × 18 in.

937 THOMAS OTWAY.

EARL SPENCER, K.G. MARY BEALE.

B. 3 March, 1651, at Trotton, Sussex; son of Rev. H. Otway, R. of Woolbeding; educ. at Winchester, and Christ College, Oxford; attempted the stage, 1672, but failed; wrote "Venice Preserved," and other tragedies, but was always in indigent circumstances; Granger says "that his tragedies were received not with loud applause, but with tears of approbation;" d. in poverty, 14 April, 1685.

Bust; open collar; purple brown drapery. Canvas, 20 × 14 in.

938 SIR HENRY BLOUNT, K.T.

COUNTESS OF CALEDON.

B. 15 Dec. 1602; the "Great Traveller"; 3rd son of Sir Thomas Pope Blount, of Tittenhanger; educ. at St. Albans, and Trinity College, Oxford; travelled over Europe and the Levant; knighted by Charles I. 1640, and had charge of the young Princes at Edgehill; after the king's death, took office under Commonwealth, and sat on the commission for the improvement of

Trade and Navigation, Nov. 1655; married in 1647, Hester Wade, widow of Sir William Mainwaring, Kt.; d. 9 Oct. 1682.

Half-length, seated; r. hand resting on large globe. Canvas, 50 × 38 in.

939 HORATIO, VISCOUNT TOWNSHEND.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

VISCOUNT SYDNEY, G.C.B.

2nd son of Sir Roger Townshend, Bart. by Mary, 2nd daughter of Horatio Ld. Vere, of Tilbury; an active Royalist during the Commonwealth; one of the deputation to the Hague, to invite Chas II. to return; fortified Lynn for his reception, and commanded the Royalist forces on the coast of Norfolk; created Visct. Townshend of Raynham, 11 Dec. 1662; d. 1687.

Half-length; black jerkin, brown drapery, long fair hair. Canvas, 49 × 39.

940 SIR ROGER PRATT, Kt.

REV. JERMYN PRATT.

SIR PETER J. ELY.

Only son of Gregory Pratt, by Theodosia, daughter of Sir Edw. Tyrrell, Kt.; married Anne, daughter of Sir Edw. Monyns, Bt.; inherited Ryston, 1664, from his cousin; knighted by Charles II. for his exertions in rebuilding London after the fire of 1666; d. 1684.

Half-length, seated; r. hand resting on bust, l. pointing to a globe. Canvas, 48 × 39 in.

941 SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN, Kt.

ROYAL SOCIETY.

Architect of St. Paul's Cathedral; b. 1632; early distinguished for mechanical invention; an original Fellow of the Royal Society; in 1666 employed, and constantly thwarted in his plans for rebuilding London after the fire; d. 25th Feb. 1723.

Half-length, holding scroll; St. Paul's in background. Canvas, 49 × 40.

942 MATTHEW LOCK.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

Pupil of Edward Gibbons; composer of the music for Shakspeare's "Tempest" and "Macbeth," and the public entry of Charles II.; organist to Catherine of Braganza; d. 1677.

Bust; black dress, long dark wig. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

943 RICH. BUSBY, D.D., AND MATTHEW HENRY.

CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.

RICHARD BUSBY, D.D.—B. at Luton, co. Lincoln, 1606; educ. at Westminster and Christ Church, Oxford; appointed Master of Westminster, 1638, and held the office 58 years; celebrated alike for his abilities as a scholar and as an unflinching disciplinarian. His 2nd master for a time was Edward Bagshaw, the Fifth-monarchy man, removed, 1658. At one time 16 of the whole bench of Bishops had been Busby's pupils. D. 6th April, 1695.

MATTHEW HENRY.—B. 1662; son of the celebrated Nonconformist, Philip Henry; educ. at Islington and Gray's Inn; gave up the law and became Nonconformist preacher at Chester, 1687-1712, when he went to Hackney; best known by his "Exposition of the Bible;" d. at Nantwich, and bu. at Chester 22 June, 1714.

Half-length figures; clerical dress; Dr. Busby pointing to open book. Canvas, 49 × 39 in.

944 JOHN COSIN, BISHOP OF DURHAM.

LENT BY
BISHOP OF DURHAM.

PAINTER.

B. at Norwich, 30 Nov. 1594; educ. at Norwich and Caius College, Cambridge; Master of St. Peter's, Cambridge, 1634; Dean of Peterboro', 1640; first clergyman deprived of his benefice by Parliament, 1642; ejected same year from the Mastership, for sending the University Plate to the King at York; retired to Paris, 1643; at Restoration reinstated in his preferments, and raised to the See of Durham, of which he was a most munificent patron; d. 15 Jan. 1672.

Bust; high black hat, red robe, white fur hood; building in background. Oval, canvas, 28 x 22 in.

945 BRIAN DUPPA, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER.

CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.

B. 1589, at Lewisham; educ. at Westminster and Christ Church, Oxford; Dean of Christ Church, 1629; Tutor to Prince of Wales, 1638; successively Bp. of Chichester and Salisbury, 1641; attended the king in captivity; said to have aided in composition of "Eikon Basilike;" at Restoration made Bp. of Winchester; visited, when on his deathbed, by Charles, who, on his knees, begged the prelate's blessing; d. 21 March, 1662.

Half-length, seated, with mantle as chancellor; K.G. Canvas, 50 x 41.

946 SIR ROBERT LONG, BT.

EARL BROWNLOW.

SIR P. LELY.

Youngest son of Sir Walter Long, of Draycot, and Elizabeth Master; Sec. to Charles II. in his exile; at the Restoration made Auditor of the Exchequer, and sworn of the Privy Council; d. unmarried, 13 July, 1673.

Half-length, seated; full fair wig, brown drapery, white sleeve; signed "Plely." Canvas, 47 x 37 in.

947 ROBERT SANDERSON, BISHOP OF LINCOLN.

BISHOP OF LINCOLN.

Divine and Casuist; b. at Rotherham, Yorkshire, 19 Sept. 1587; educ. at Lincoln School, and at Lincoln College, Oxford; Reg. Prof. of Theology; much esteemed by Chas. I; deprived by the Parliament; on the Restoration, made Bp. of Lincoln; d. 29 Jan. 1662-3. Izaak Walton wrote his life.

Bust; black cornered hat, episcopal habit. Canvas, 29 x 24 in.

948 GRINLING, OR GRIELING, GIBBONS.

VISCOUNT GALWAY, M.P.

SIR GODFREY KNELLER.

Sculptor and Wood-carver; b. in Spur Alley, Strand, but it is believed of Dutch parents; recommended by Evelyn to Charles II., and employed by the King at Windsor; executed much of the carving for the choir of St. Paul's; the statue in bronze of James II. behind the banqueting-house, Whitehall, is his greatest work; d. 3 Aug. 1721.

Half-length, with bust before him and compasses in his hand. Canvas, 49 x 40 in.

949 CHARLES COTTON (1630-1687).

LENT BY

PAINTER.

COL. ROBERT HOLDEN.

B. 28 April, 1630; son of Charles Cotton, Esq., of Beresford, co. Stafford; educ. at Cambridge; married, 1656, Isabella, daughter of Sir Thos. Hutchinson, Kt., of Owthorp, Notts; and 2nd, Mary, Countess Dowager of Ardglass. Best known as friend and companion of Izaak Walton, and Author of Supplement to "The Complete Angler;" d. in London, 1687.

Bust; cuirass, lace collar, white gold-laced scarf and sleeves. Canvas, 30 × 24 in.

950 SAMUEL PEPYS, F.R.S. (1631, 2-1703).

MR. S. PEPYS COCKEBELL.

SIR GODFREY KNELLER.

Author of the celebrated "Diary;" b. in London, where his father was a tailor, 23 Feb. 1631-2; educ. at St. Paul's School and Magdalen College, Cambridge; married Elizabeth St. Michel and became known to Sir Edward Montagu (E. of Sandwich); in 1660, Clerk of the Acts of the Navy; in 1680, Sec. to the Admiralty; President of the Royal Society, 1684; d. 20 May, 1703.

Bust; long brown wig and dark dress. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

951 SIR JOHN MARSHAM, Bt. (1603-1685).

EARL OF ROMNEY.

B. 23 Aug. 1603, in London; educ. at Westminster, St. John's, Oxford, and Middle Temple; one of the six clerks in Chancery, 1638; deprived and suffered great losses for his loyalty; lived in retirement after the King's death, devoting himself to the study of history and chronology; M.P. for Rochester in the "Healing Parliament" of 1660; restored to his office, and created a Bt. about 1663; married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir W. Hammond; d. 25 May, 1685.

Bust; skull-cap and black dress, white band; within an escutcheon. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

952 JOHN GAUDEN, BISHOP OF WORCESTER.

MR. T. H. BATES.

B. 1605, at Mayland; educ. at Bury St. Edmunds and St. John's, Cambridge; Chaplain to E. of Warwick; presented with silver tankard for sermon before House of Commons, 1640; appointed, 1641, by parliament, Dean of Bocking, and confirmed by Laud, then a prisoner in the Tower; excluded from Westminster Assembly of Divines; Bp. of Exeter at the Restoration; of Worcester, 1664; claimed authorship of "Eikon Basilike;" d. 20 Sept. 1664.

To waist; wide black hat, episcopal robes; date, 1660; age 53; mitre to his r. Canvas, 32 × 26 in.

953 LADY LUCY THERESA HERBERT.

EARL OF POWIS.

Daughter of William, 1st Marquis and E. of Powis; Superior of the English Augustine convent at Bruges, 1668; authoress of "several excellent methods of hearing mass."

Half-length; white dress; lighted brazier to her l. Canvas, 49 × 27 in.

954 THOS. HOBBS OF MALMESBURY (1588-1679).

LENT BY

PAINTER.

DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K.G.

(See No. 916.) Half-length, seated; papers, pens and books before him; date 1676, age 89. Canvas, 34 X 44 in.

955 ROBERT PLOT, LL.D. (1641-1696).

ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, OXFORD.

B. 1641, at Sutton Baron, Kent; educ. at Wye and Magdalen Hall, Oxford; one of the best naturalists and antiquaries of the 17th century; Sec. of Royal Society, 1682; friend of Elias Ashmole, who appointed him first Keeper of his Museum; Historiographer to James II. 1688; Mowbray Herald Extraordinary and Registrar of Court of Honour, 1694. Author of "Natural History of Oxon and Staffordshire;" d. 30 April, 1696.

Bust; long flowing wig, dark dress. Canvas, 30 X 24 in.

956 BALDWIN HAMEY, JUN. M.D. (1600-1676).

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.

M. SNELLING.

B. 24th April, 1600; educ. at Leyden and Oxford; Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, 1633-4; declined post of 1st Physician to Charles II., and knighthood, and Presidency of College of Physicians; left lands to the College, and presented oak-carving by Grinling Gibbons, now in the Censors room; d. 14th May, 1676; bu. at Chelsea, to the building of which church tower he largely contributed.

Half-length, seated; black gown; busts on table before him. Canvas, 50 X 40 in.

957 SIR PAUL RYCAUT, Kt.

LORD METHUEN.

SIR PETER LELY.

A Traveller and Writer, in the reigns of Charles II., James II., and William; b. in London; educ. at Trinity College, Cambridge; Secretary in Turkey, to Heneage Finch, E. of Winchilsea; Ambassador to the Porte; for many years Consul at Smyrna; Fellow Royal Society; knighted by James II.; sent by William III. as resident to Hamburg, about 1690; returned 1700, and d. in Nov. of the same year; author of "Present State of the Greek and Armenian Churches," "Lives of the Popes," &c.

Bust; long flowing wig, brown cloak. Canvas, 30 X 24 in.

958 IZAAK WALTON (1593-1683).

NATIONAL GALLERY.

JACOB HUYSMAN.

B. 9th August, 1593, at Stafford; married, 1st, Rachel Floyd, 27th Dec. 1626, and 2nd, Ann Ken, half-sister of Bishop Ken, 1647; to his care the "Lesser George" was entrusted by Charles II. after the battle of Worcester; the friend of Donne, Wotton, Sanderson, Morley, and Cotton; author of the "Complete Angler," 1653; d. 15th Dec. 1683.

Bust; turned to his l.; gloves in his hands. Canvas, 29 X 25 in.

959 GILBERT SHELDON, ARCH. OF CANTERBURY.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

EARL OF HOME.

DAVID LOGGAN.

B. 19 July, 1598, at Stanton, Co. Stafford; educ. at Trinity and All Souls, Oxford; Warden of College, 1635; Chaplain to Charles I. at Oxford, 1646; ejected by Parliament Visitors, 1648; imprisoned with Dr. Hammond at Oxford; at Restoration Master of Savoy and President of Conference; succeeded Juxon in Sees of London and Canterbury; during his Episcopate expended 66,000*l.* in public charities; built the Sheldonian theatre at Oxford after Wren's design; d. 9 Nov. 1677.

Half-length; black cap, episcopal habit. Canvas, 48 x 39 in.

960 SAMUEL BUTLER, AUTHOR OF "HUDIBRAS."

BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD.

B. at Strensham, co. Worcester, 1612; educ. at Worcester; patronised by Elizabeth, Countess of Kent, and John Selden; tutor in the family of Sir Samuel Luke, a Puritan, whom he ridiculed as Sir Knight in "Hudibras," of which Pt. I. appeared, 1663, Pt. II. 1664, and Pt. III. 1678; at the Restoration was Secretary to Rd. E. of Carbery, who appointed him Steward of Ludlow Castle; d. in obscurity, 25 Sept. 1680, and bu. at a friend's expense.

Half-length; large brown wig, black gown. Canvas, 50 x 40 in.

961 THOMAS WHARTON, M.D.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.

CORNELIUS JANSEN.

B. 1614; educ. at Cambridge; Fellow Coll. Physicians, 1650; remained in London all through the Plague in 1665; d. 1673.

Bust; black high cap and dress, squared white collar. Canvas, 28 x 22

962 JEREMY TAYLOR, BISHOP OF DOWN AND CONNOR.

ALL SOULS COLLEGE, OXFORD.

B. 1613, at Cambridge; educ. at Perse's Grammar School and Caius College; nominated, 1636, to an Oxford Fellowship by Laud; Rector of Uppingham, 1638; King's Chaplain at Oxford; deprived by Parliament, 1642; at Restoration made Bp. of Down and Connor, Jan. 1661; Author of "Holy Living and Dying," 1651, "Life of Christ," 1653, "The Golden Grove," 1654; d. 13 Aug. 1667.

Half-length, seated, looking to l.; close cap, with paper and inkstand before him. Canvas, 41 x 31 in.

963 JUDGE MORTON.

MR. T. B. BULKELEY OWEN.

VANDYCK.

The Judge who condemned Claude Duval to be hanged, and who is said to have declared he would resign his office if so notorious a highwayman were pardoned, Charles II. being inclined to let him escape.

Bust; three-cornered hat, judge's scarlet robes. Canvas, 29 x 32 in.

964 SIR JUSTINIAN ISHAM, 2ND BT. OF LAMPORT.

LENT BY
SIR CHARLES E. ISHAM, BT.PAINTER.
GIO. BATTISTA.

Son of Sir John Isham and Judith, daughter of Dr. William Lewyn; succeeded as 2nd Bt. 1651; married, 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir John Gerrard, Kt. and Bt., and, 2nd, Vere, daughter of Thomas, 1st Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh; d. 2 March, 1674.

Half-length, looking to his r.; dark dress, r. hand on table. Canvas.

965 — SIMON.

SIDNEY SUSSEX COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

Architect.

Half-length; r. hand holding compasses and resting on a globe; in l. hand a sextant, on which is inscribed and date 1698. Canvas, 45 × 36.

966 LADY ELIZABETH BUTLER, COUNTESS OF
EARL STANHOPE. CHESTERFIELD. SIR PETER LELY.

Daughter of James, 1st Duke of Ormonde and 2nd wife of Philip Stanhope, 2nd E. of Chesterfield; one of the beauties of Charles II.'s court, whence she was removed into the country by her husband, who was jealous of the attention paid to her by the D. of York; frequently mentioned in "Les Memoires de Grammont;" d. 1665.

Half-length, seated; low yellow dress; roses in her hands. Canvas, 49 × 40 in. Formerly at Brettby and then at Strawberry Hill.

967 JOHN WILKINS, F.R.S., BP. OF CHESTER.

ROYAL SOCIETY.

MARY BEALE.

B. 1614, at Fawsley, Northants; graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford; pupil of John Toombes; the opponent of Baxter; joined solemn League and Covenant, 1648; Warden of Wadham College, 1648; married Robinia Cromwell, sister of the Protector in 1659; Master of Trinity, which he lost at the Restoration; again in favour, 1663; Bp. of Chester, 1668; he wrote much; his "Essay towards a Real Character and Philosophical Language," is the best known of his works; d. 19 Nov. 1672.

Half-length, seated; brown wig, episcopal habit. Canvas, 48 × 41 in.

968 SIR SAMUEL BARNARDISTON, BT.

MR. NATHANIEL C. BARNARDISTON. SIR GODFREY KNELLER.

Son of Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston, of Kedington, Suffolk, Kt.; b. 23 June, 1620; created Bt. 1663; served for Co. Suffolk in 7 Parliaments; d. 1707, aged 87. Queen Henrietta Maria called him a "handsome round-head," when he was about 22 years of age; this has been said to be the origin of that party designation. Rapin, vol. ii. 403.

Bust; large flowing brown wig, white cravat. Oval, 29 × 23. Painted June, 1700.

969 WILLIAM, VISCOUNT BROUNCKER.

ROYAL SOCIETY.

SIR PETER LELY.

B. 1620; Statesman and Philosopher; Comptroller of the Navy under Charles II. and Keeper of the Great Seal to Queen Catherine; 1st President of the Roy. Society, 1661; frequently mentioned in Pepys's "Diary;" d. 1684.

Half-length, seated, with plan on small easel before him. Canvas, 49 × 39.

970

JOHN WALLIS, D.D.

PAINTED BY
ROYAL SOCIETY.

PAINTER.
GERARD ZOEST.

B. 23 Nov. 1616, at Ashford; educ. at Felstead and Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Chaplain to Lady Vere widow of Sir Horatio Vere, 1642; inventor of art of decyphering, and probably of the method of teaching the deaf and dumb to speak and understand a language; Sec. to Westminster Assembly of Divines; Savilian Prof. of Geometry at Oxford, 1648; one of the divines for the revision of the Liturgy, 1661; Pres. R.S.; d. 28 Oct. 1703.
Bust; scarlet robe. Canvas, 30 × 25 in.

971 SETH WARD, BISHOP OF SALISBURY.

ORIEL COLLEGE, OXFORD.

B. 1617, at Buntingford; educ. at, and Fell. of, Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb.; deprived for refusing to join "Solemn League and Covenant;" appointed Prof. of Astronomy at Oxf., by Parliament, 1649, and took oath of allegiance to Commonwealth; through Clarendon's interest, made Bp. of Exeter, 1662; and of Salisbury, 1667; Chancellor of Order of Garter, 1671; when at Oxford, one of Founders of the Royal Society, and a Fellow, 1661; d. Jan. 1689.
Bust; mantle and badge, as Chancellor, K.G. Canvas, 30 × 25 in.

972

RACHEL, LADY RUSSELL.

MARQUIS OF EXETER, K.G.

VANDYCK.

B. 1636; dau. of Tho. Wriothesley, 4th E. of Southampton, and Rachel de Ruigny; mar., 1st, Francis, Ld. Vaughan, son of Rd. E. of Carberry; 2nd, William, Ld. Russell. Her conduct at her husband's trial—aiding him by taking notes of the evidence—is well known; d. 1723.

Half-length, seated; blue dress, with roses in her lap (*See* No. 719).
Canvas, 45 × 37 in.

973

HON. ROBERT BOYLE, F.R.S.

ROYAL SOCIETY.

KERSEBOOM.

A great experimental philosopher; son of Richard, E. of Cork, and his 14th child; b. at Lismore, 25 Jan. 1626; educ. at Eton, and privately at Stalbridge, Dorset; acquired knowledge with extraordinary diligence, both in science and theology; advanced chemistry, and nat. philosophy, by his experiments and discoveries; friend of the greatest men of his time; one of the founders of the Royal Society, to whose transactions he largely contributed; bequeathed to the Society his natural history collections; d. 30 Dec. 1691; founded the Boyle Lectures.

To knees, seated, l. hand turning leaf of a book. Canvas, 50 × 40 in.

974

PHINEAS PETT.

EARL OF YARBOROUGH.

JOHN AND WILLIAM VANDEVELDE.

Naval architect; M.A. of Emmanuel College, Camb.; elected first Master of the Shipwr. Co., April 1606; constructor of the "Prince Royal," launched Sept. 1610; and with his son, Peter Pett, as master builder, of the "Royal Sovereign," or "Sovereign of the Seas," the first three-decker in the rl. navy, launched Oct. 1637, and burnt accidentally at Woolwich, 27th Jan. 1696.

Half-length; in background is the "Sovereign of the Seas" (a model of this vessel is (No. 3) in the Museum of Naval Architecture.) Canvas, 54 × 60.

975 THOS. HOBBS OF MALMESBURY (1588-1679).

SIR W. C. TREVELYAN, BT.

(*See* No. 916); bust; black dress, small collar; long white hair. Canvas, 35 × 28 in.

976 L. CHIEF JUST. SIR FRANCIS PEMBERTON.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

EMMANUEL COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

An eminent lawyer in the reigns of Charles II. and Jas. II. ; best known by his boast that "he made, rather than declared, the law;" made Chief Just. 1681, but dismissed for too lenient treatment of William Lord Russell at his trial, 1683; resumed his practice at the bar, and was one of the Counsel for the "Seven Bishops," 1688.

Bust; flowing brown wig, judge's robes; collar of SS. Canvas, 29 × 24.

977 SIR EDMOND BERRY GODFREY, K.T.

VESTRY OF ST. MARTIN'S IN THE FIELDS.

An eminent Just. of the Peace, who gained much reputation by his conduct during the Plague of London, 1665; exerted himself as a magistrate in the matter of the Popish Plot, 1678; found murdered near St. Pancras Church, 17 Oct. 1678.

Bust; full dark wig, dark dress. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

978 WM. HOWARD, 1ST VISCT. STAFFORD.

LORD STAFFORD.

Younger son of Thomas, E. of Arundel; married Mary, sister and heir of Henry, 5th Ld. Stafford, and they were created Baron and Baroness Stafford, 1640; Visct. Stafford same year; attainted 1678; beheaded 1680.

Bust; black flowing wig, ribbon of Bath. Canvas, 29 × 26 in.

979 WILLIAM, LORD RUSSELL.

EARL OF ESSEX.

B. 1639; eldest surviving son of William, 1st D. of Bedford, by Anne Carr, daughter of Robert, E. of Somerset; married, 1667, to Rachel, Lady Vaughan (*see* No. 972); M.P. for Bedfordshire in four parliaments, and of the Privy Council, 1679; zealously supported the Exclusion Bill; and in June, 1680, publicly presented the D. of York as a recusant, in Westminster Hall; carried the Bill up to House of Lords; falsely accused of being engaged in "the Rye House Plot;" condemned and executed, 21 July, 1683.

Bust, looking to r.; long light-brown wig. Canvas, 27 × 23 in.

980 NATHANIEL TILSON AND FAMILY.

MR. THOMAS SHAEN CARTER.

HENRY TILSON.

(*See* No. 985.) His wife, daughter, son Henry, and younger son. Three-quarter-length figures. Canvas, 50 × 60 in.

981 SIR RICHARD NEWMAN.

REV. E. H. ROGERS.

W. DOBSON.

Royalist; in consideration of his faithfulness during Charles II.'s exile, he received at the Restoration the "augmentation of honour" to his arms still borne by his descendants.

Bust, showing l. hand; black dress, white collar. Canvas, 30 × 25 in.

982

WILLIAM CROONE, M.D.

LENT BY

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.

PAINTER.

MARY BEALE.

B. in London; educ. at Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Fellow of the College of Physicians, 1675; 1st Sec. of the Royal Society; d. 1684.

Bust; long flowing brown wig, crimson furred gown. Canvas, 35 × 27.
Presented by Dr. Woodford, Reg. Professor of Physic at Oxon, 1738.

983

LADY MARGARET WENTWORTH.

LORD HOUGHTON.

Daughter of Thomas, 1st E. of Strafford (No. 579); mistress of James D. of Monmouth (No. 836).

Half-length. seated; before her a vase with white flower. Canvas, 46 × 34.

984

JOHN WALLOP.

EARL OF PORTSMOUTH.

JOHN RILEY.

Father of the 1st. E. of Portsmouth; d. 1694.

Seated; blue drapery, lace cravat. Canvas, 48 × 38 in.

985

HENRY TILSON.

MR. THOMAS SHAEN CARTER.

HENRY TILSON.

B. in Yorkshire, 1619; son of Nathaniel, grandson of Bp. Tilson, pupil of Sir Peter Lely; executed portraits in oil and pastel with considerable skill; went to Rome and copied many pictures in crayon; committed suicide from disappointment in love, 1655.

Chambers engraved his portrait.

Bust; showing r. hand, looking to r., open reddish dress. Canvas, 27 ×

986

SIR JOHN GRANVILLE, AFTERWARDS

1ST EARL OF BATH.

REV. LORD JOHN THYNNE.

Son of the gallant loyalist, Sir Bevil Granville, killed at Battle of Lansdown; actively employed in corresponding with Charles II. when in exile; at Restoration made E. of Bath, Groom of the Stole, Ld. Warden of the Stannaries, with pension of 3000*l.*; d. 1711.

Bust, armour; large full wig. Oval, canvas, 29 × 24 in.

987

FATHER JOHN HUDDLESTON.

MR. W. B. STOPFORD.

B. 1608, in London; son of Andrew Huddleston and Mary Hutton; educ. at Douai; in arms for the king till his surrender by the Scots, 1647; quitted England and took holy orders; returned 1650, and attended Charles II. in his flight from Worcester, 1651; excepted by name in many proclamations against "Romish priests;" being at Whitehall in Charles's last illness, was called in to administer extreme unction; chaplain to the Queen-Dowager at Somerset House, until she left England, 30 March, 1692; d. 22 Sept. 1692.

Bust; long grey hair; holding crucifix in r. hand. Canvas 29 × 23 in.

988

TRADESCANT FAMILY.

ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, OXFORD.

W. DOBSON.

Wife, son, and daughter of John Tradescant the elder.

Half-length figures standing. Canvas, 43 × 45 in.

M

989 WALTER CHARLETON (OR CHARLTON,) M.D.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.

B. 2nd Feb. 1619, at Shepton Mallet, of which parish his father was rector; educ. at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, under Dr. John Wilkins (*see* No. 967); on breaking out of Civil War appointed King's physician, and the same at Restoration; one of the first members of the Royal Society; in 1683 defended Harvey's claim to the discovery of the circulation of the blood; President of College of Physicians, 1689-91; d. 1707.

Bust; dark dress, squared white collar or bands. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

990 FRANCIS GLISSON, M.D.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.

Distinguished Anatomist; b. 1597; educ. at King's College, Cambridge; M.A. Oxford, 25 Oct. 1627; President of the Royal College of Physicians, 1667-9; Reg. Prof. of Physic, Cambridge; d. 1677, at St. Bride's, London.

Bust; black dress, large wig. Canvas, 29 × 24 in. Engr. by W. Faithorne.

991 ELIAS ASHMOLE (1617-1692).

ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, OXFORD.

B. at Lichfield, 23 May, 1617; educ. there; joined King's army at Oxford, 1645; retired Oct. 1646, and devoted himself to Astrology; thrice married, his 3rd wife being Elizabeth, daughter of Sir W. Dugdale, Garter King-at-Arms; founded Ashmolean Museum at Oxford, to which he presented his Library, MSS., and the Tradescant Museum; wrote "History of the Order of Garter;" d. 18 May, 1692.

Half-length; red dress; chain and badge as Windsor Herald; resting r. hand on vol. of his "History of the Order of the Garter." Canvas, 50 × 40 in.

992 REV. JOHN FLAMSTEED, F.R.S.

ROYAL SOCIETY.

R. GIBSON.

Distinguished Astronomer; b. at Denby, Derbyshire, 19 Aug. 1646; educ. at the Free School, Derby; in 1674 obtained degree of M.A. from Cambridge, though it is not known that he was a student there; in 1676 appointed "Astronomical Observator" at Greenwich, where he continued collecting his great series of observations till his death, 31 Dec. 1719.

Half-length, seated; clerical dress; hand on a vol. entitled "Obs. Cœlestes, ab anno 1671-1712." Canvas, 48 × 39 in.

993 HENRY COMPTON, BISHOP OF LONDON.

MARQUIS OF NORTHAMPTON.

JOHN RILEY.

B. 1632; youngest son of Spencer E. of Northampton (*see* No. 595) educ. at Queen's College Oxford; served as Cornet under Aubrey de Vere, E. of Oxford; afterwards entered the Church; Bp. of Oxford, 1674, and Bp. of London, 1675; was called "the Protestant Bishop," for the noble stand he made for the Church, in James's reign; carried off the Princess Anne to Nottingham, and raised a body of troops for her protection, Oct. 1688; crowned William and Mary, April, 1689; d. 7 July, 1713.

Full-length, seated, episcopal habit. Canvas, 86 × 60 in.

994 THOMAS WHITE, BP. OF PETERBOROUGH.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

BISHOP OF PETERBOROUGH.

Bp. of Peterborough, 25 Oct. 1685; one of the prelates charged with ecclesiastical jurisdiction of diocese of London on Bp. Compton's suspension, Sept. 1686; one of the "Seven Bishops," June, 1688; deprived for refusing to take oath of allegiance to Wm. and Mary, 1 Feb. 1690; attended Sir John Fenwick on the scaffold at Tower Hill, 27 Jan. 1697.

Bust; episcopal habit. Canvas, 28 × 23 in.

995 THOMAS LAMPLUGH, ABP. OF YORK.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.

B. at Thwing, Yorkshire; educ. at Queen's College, Oxford; Dean of Rochester, 1672; Bp. of Exeter, 1676; upon the landing of Prince of Orange exhorted clergy of his diocese to adhere to King James, but secretly fled from Exeter to London; submitted, and translated to the See of York, 1688; on Sancroft's refusal to take oath of allegiance, Lamplugh officiated at the Coronation of Will. and Mary; d. 5 May, 1691.

Bust; black cap, clerical dress. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

996 RICHARD BUŠBY, D.D.

HEAD MASTER OF WESTMINSTER.

(See No. 943.) Head; with black skull-cap. Canvas, 12 × 9 in.

997 THOMAS KEN, BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS.

MARQUIS OF BATH.

B. July, 1637, at Berkhamstead; educ. at Winchester and New College, Oxf.; Fellow of Winchester Coll. 1666; Chaplain to Mary of Orange, 1680; refused to admit Nell Gwyn into his lodgings at Winchester, which had been allotted to her by the King; Bp. of Bath and Wells, 5 Jan. 1684; attended Charles on his death-bed, 6 Feb. 1685; one of the "Seven Bishops," June, 1688; deprived for refusing oaths of allegiance to Will. and Mary, 1690; d. at Longleat, 19 Mar. 1711.

Bust; episcopal habit, black skull-cap. Oval, canvas, 29 × 24 in.

998 WM SANCROFT, ABP. OF CANTERBURY.

EMMANUEL COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

P. LENS.

B. 30 Jan. 1616, at Fresingfield, Suffolk; educ. at Bury St. Edmunds and Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Fellow, 1642; ejected for refusing the engagement, 1649; Dean of York, 1644, and then Dean of St. Paul's; Archbp. of Canterbury, 1677; attended Charles II. on his deathbed; one of the "Seven Bishops," 1688; one of the 8 non-juring prelates deprived on accession of Willotson; d. 24 Nov. 1693.

Seated, in a library. Canvas, 86 × 58 in.

999 RT. CREIGHTON, BP. OF BATH AND WELLS.

CORPORATION OF WELLS.

Dean of St. Buriens, 1637; deprived on the breaking out of the Civil Wars; became Chaplain to Charles I.; in exile with Charles II.; and, whilst abroad, 1646, made Dean of Wells, which he obtained at Restoration; Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1670; d. 1672; distinguished as a composer of sacred music.

Half-length; black skull-cap, episcopal habit. Canvas, 46 × 35 in. Presented to the city by Thomas Serel.

1000

JOHN DRYDEN.

LENT BY
MR. W. R. BAKER.PAINTER.
SIR GODFREY KNELLER.

Poet; b. 19 Aug. 1631, at Aldwinckle; educ. at Westminster under Dr. Busby, and at Trinity College, Cambridge; married daughter of 1st E. of Berkshire, Dec. 1663; Poet Laureate and Historiographer, 1670; Author of "Absolom and Achitophel," 1681 (wherein he satirizes D. of Monmouth as Absolom, Buckingham as Zimri, Shaftesbury as Achitophel); "Hind and Panther," 1687, to defend his conversion to Church of Rome; Translation of Virgil, 1697; "Alexander's Feast," "Fables," &c.; d. 1 May, 1701.

To waist, three-quarter face to r.; grey hair. Canvas, 35 X 27. Belonged to Jacob Tonson, Dryden's publisher, and from him descended to its present owner.

1001 MARY FAIRFAX, DUCHESS OF BUCKINGHAM.

MR. C. WYKEHAM MARTIN, M.P.

(See No. 902.) Bust, looking to l.; low white dress. Canvas, 30 X 25 in.

1002 THOMAS BARLOW, BISHOP OF LINCOLN.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.

B. 1607, at Langhill, Westmoreland; educ. at Appleby and Queen's College, Oxford; Provost of Queen's, 1657; Bp. of Lincoln, 1675; a very learned man, but of most accommodating opinions; held College office under the Commonwealth; wrote against Popery under Charles II.; praised Declaration of Liberty of Conscience by James II.; punished non-juring clergy under Will. III.; d. 8 Oct. 1691; obtained Bunyan's (No. 796) release from prison.

To waist; square-topped black cap, black dress; l. hand resting on table. Canvas, 35 X 29 in.

1003 L. KEEPER, FRANCIS NORTH, LD. GUILFORD.

COL. AND BARONESS NORTH.

JOHN RILEY.

2nd son of Dudley, 4th Ld. North; succeeded Finch, E. of Nottingham, as Ld. Keeper, 1682; created Baron of Guildford, 1683; d. 1685.

Seated; robes of office, mace and great seal before him. Canvas,

1004 GEORGE MORLEY, BP. OF WINCHESTER.

BISHOP OF WINCHESTER.

SIR PETER LELY.

B. 27 Feb. 1597, at London; educ. at Westminster, and Christ Church, Oxford; the friend of Ben Jonson (and familiarly known as one of his "sons"), Falkland, Clarendon and Chillingworth; constantly attended Charl. till his death, when he retired to Holland, and resided in Ld. Clarendon's family; Dean of Canterbury, 1660; and Bp. of Worcester; princ. manager of the Savoy Conference, 1661; Bp. of Winchester, 1662; d. 29 Oct. 1684.

Half-length seated; episcopal habit, r. hand resting on a book. Canvas, 48 X 38 in.

1005

JOHN GREENHILL.

DULWICH COLLEGE.

JOHN GREENHILL.

Painter; b. 1649, at Salisbury; the most promising of all the pupils of Lely, who is said to have looked upon him as a rival, and never allowed him

to see him paint. He hastened his death by dissipation ; d. 19 May, 1676. Mrs. Behn (No. 864) wrote his elegy.

Half-length, seated ; holding paper in his hands. Canvas, 40 × 32 in.

1006 WILLIAM LLOYD, BP. OF WORCESTER.

LENT BY

PAINTER.

ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

B. 1627 ; educ. at Oxford ; Chaplain to Charles II. 1666 ; Bp. of St. Asaph, 1680 ; one of the "Seven Bishops" ; trans. to Lichfield, 1692 ; Worcester, 1700 ; d. 30 August, 1717.

Half-length, seated ; episcopal habit, r. hand resting on Greek New Testament. Canvas, 49 × 39 in.

1007 REBECCA HELE, LADY TRELAWNY.

SIR JOHN SALUSBURY TRELAWNY, BT. SIR GODFREY KNELLER.

Wife of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bt., Bp. of Bristol. (See No. 1011.)

Half-length, seated ; lilac and yellow-brown drapery. Canvas, 49 × 40 in.

1008 RICHARD BAXTER.

CONGREGATION OF INDEPENDENTS (Kidderminster).

B. at Rowden, Salop, 12 Nov. 1615 ; one of the most remarkable men of his time ; respected alike by Churchmen and Presbyterians ; Author of "The Saint's Everlasting Rest ;" refused the Bp.rick. of Hereford ; Member of the Savoy Conference ; ejected by the Act of Uniformity, 1662 ; tried before Jeffreys, 1685, for reflections on Episcopacy in his "Paraphrase on the New Testament," when he was defended by John Wallop (No. 984) ; imprisoned for 18 months ; d. 8 Dec. 1691.

Bust ; blk. cap, dress black, white-edged ; dated 1691, age 75. Canv. 29 × 24.

1009 JUDGE JEFFREYS.

EARL OF TANKERVILLE.

SIR GODFREY KNELLER.

B. at Acton, Denbighshire ; educ. at Shrewsbury ; Ch. Just. 1683 ; Ld. Chan. 1685 ; infamous for his cruelties in the suppression of the Monmouth rebellion ; d. in the Tower, 1689.

Full length ; robes ; holding great seal. Canvas, 84 × 58 in.

1010 THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, BP. OF CHESTER.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.

B. 1 Sep. 1634, at Northampton ; educ. at Magdalen Coll. Oxf. ; at the Restor. appointed Chaplain to Hen. D. of Gloucester ; Prebend. of Durham, 1672 ; Dean of Ripon, 1677 ; made Bp. of Chester, 1686, for asserting that the king's promises to Parliament were not binding ; sent with Bp. Crewe, to compel the Fellows of Magdalen Coll. Oxf. to elect Anthony Farmer, as their president ; fled at the Revolution ; attended James to Ireland, where he d. 15 April, 1689.

Seated ; black college cap, episcopal habit. Canvas, 41 × 39 in.

1011 SIR JONATHAN TRELAWNY, BT., BISHOP OF BRISTOL.

SIR JOHN SALUSBURY TRELAWNY, BT. SIR GODFREY KNELLER.

Younger son of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bt. of Pelynt, Cornwall ; married Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Hele, Esq. of Bascombe, Devon ; became Bt. on death of his brother, 1680 ; Bp. of Bristol, 1685 ; one of the "Seven Bishops" ; actively engaged in bringing over William of Orange ; made Bp. of Exeter, 1689, and of Winch. 1707, and Prelate of Order of the Garter at same time ; Bp. Atterbury ded. his sermons to Trelawny ; d. 19 July, 1721.

Half-length, seated ; robes as Prelate of the Garter. Canvas, 49 × 41 in.

1012 SIR EDMUND KING, Kt. M.D.

LENT BY ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS. PAINTER. SIR PETER LELY.

B. 1629; created M.D. by the Archbp. of Canterbury; when Charles II. was suddenly seized with the illness, of which he died five days afterwards, Sir Edm. King immediately bled him with a pen-knife; was ordered, by the privy council, 1000*l.* for his promptitude on the occasion, but it was never paid; Hon. Fellow of the College of Physicians, 1687; d. 1709.

Seated; flowing wig, bust to his l. Canvas, 49 × 39 in.
Bequeathed to the College by himself. Engraved by Williams.

1013 HUMPHRY HENCHMAN, BISHOP OF LONDON.

EARL OF CLARENDON, K.G. SIR PETER LELY.

B. 1592; son of Thos. Henchman of London; educ. at Clare Hall, Cambridge; Prebend. of Sarum, 1628. To his care Mrs. Mary Hyde of Hele delivered Charles II. on Salisbury Plain after his escape from Worcester. At the Restoration made Bp. of Salisbury, and translated to London, Sept. 1663; d. Oct. 1675.

Three-quarter size, seated; black cap, episcopal habit; book in r. hand. Canvas, 48 × 39 in.

1014 JOHN, LORD CUTTS.

MR. THOMAS BALL. W. WISSING.

Son of Richard Cutts, Esq., of Matching, Essex; educ. at Cambridge; Soldier and Poet; served under Duke of Lorraine, and at capture of Buda, 1685; created Baron Cutts by Will. III., 1690; Capt. of Body-guard on discovery of Assassination Plot, 1696; served under Duke of Marlborough, 1703, and in Ireland under Duke of Ormonde, 1705; d. at Dublin, 26 Jan. 1707.

Bust; long dark wig; armour. Canvas, 29 × 24 in.

1015 ROGER PALMER, EARL OF CASTLEMAINE.

EARL OF POWIS.

Husband of Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland (No. 842); created E. of Castlemaine, 1661; sent by Jam. II. on a fruitless embassy to Rome, to reconcile these kingdoms to the Holy See; d. 1705.

Full-length, dictating to his secretary, Nicholas Wright; red cloak, sea-view in background. Canvas, 75 × 56 in.

1015^a JOHN EVELYN, 1620-1706.

MR. W. J. EVELYN. R. WALKER.

Author of the "Sylva," "Memoirs;" b. 1620; d. 27 Feb. 1706.

To waist, seated; head leaning on r. hand, l. hand on skull. Canvas, 34 × 24 in.

1016 RICH. TALBOT, E. AND D. OF TYRCONNELL.

LORD TALBOT DE MALAHIDE.

Son of Sir Wm. Talbot; created E. of Tyrconnell, 1685; succeeded Henry 2nd E. of Clarendon, as Ld. Lieut. of Ireland under James II.; married, 1st, Miss Mary Benton; 2nd, the beautiful Frances Jennings, widow of Sir G. Hamilton, and sister of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough; created Marquis and D. 1689, and Chief Gov. of Ireland for Jam. II.; fought at Battle of Boyne; d. during siege of Limerick, 5 April, 1691; he was of a remarkably tall and stately figure.

Half-length; armour, mantle and ribbon, K.G. Canvas, 49 × 39 in.

1017 JOHN HOUGH, BP. OF WORCESTER (1657-1743).

LENT BY

PAINTER.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD.

B. 12 April, 1651; educ. at Magdalen College, Oxford; Chaplain to Duke of Ormond in Ireland, 1678; elected, 1687, Pres. of Magdalen in opposition to Anthony Farmer, the nominee of Jas. II.; ejected by the King; restored at the Revolution; Bp. of Oxford, 1690; of Lichfield, 1699; declined Archbc. of Canterbury, 1715; accepted Worcester, 1717; d. 8 Mar. 1743, aged 92.

Half-length, seated; episcopal habit; date 1734, aged 84. Canvas, 51 x 39.

1018 ARABELLA CHURCHILL, MRS. GODFREY.

EARL SPENCER, K.G.

SIR PETER LELY.

B. 1648; daughter of Sir Winston Churchill; sister of John, D. of Marlboro', and mistress of the D. of York, by whom she was the mother of the famous James, D. of Berwick, and two other children.

To knees, seated; low dress, leaning on r. hand. Canvas, 44 x 35 in.

1019 JAMES II.

MR. S. PEPYS COCKERELL.

SIR GODFREY KNELLER.

Half-length; armour; ribbon K.G.; ships in distance; stated to be the picture for which James was sitting when the news of the landing of Wm., P. of Orange, was brought to him. "I have promised Mr. Pepys my picture and I will finish the sitting." Canvas, 48 x 40 in.

1020 JAMES, DUKE OF MONMOUTH.

LORD LYTTTELTON.

TYSSENS.

(See No. 836.) Half-length; armour and buff jerkin. Canvas, 49 x 39.

1021 QUEEN MARY OF MODENA.

EARL OF DENBIGH.

SIR PETER LELY.

(See No. 1027.)

To knees, seated; in landscape; r. hand on little spaniel. Canvas, 49 x 39.

1022 CATH. SEDLEY, COUNTESS OF DORCHESTER.

EARL SPENCER, K.G.

MARY BEALE.

Dau. of Sir Chas. Sedley, mistress of James II. who created her Countess of Dorchester, 1686; her father promoted the Revolution, saying that in gratitude he should do his utmost to make his majesty's daughter a queen, as James had made his own a countess. D. 26 Oct. 1717.

Three-quarter size, seated; low dress, red drapery. Canvas, 49 x 39 in.

1023 JAMES II.

EARL OF CLARENDON, K.G.

W. WISSING.

Half-length, arm.; ribbon K.G.; signed "W. Wissing." Canv., 49 x 39.

1024 HENRY SOMERSET, 1ST D. OF BEAUFORT, K.G.

DUKE OF BEAUFORT.

SIR PETER LELY.

B. 1629; son of Edw., 2nd Mar. of Somerset; in favour with Char. II.; K.G. 1672; D. of Beaufort, 1682; opposed D. of Monmouth; refused oaths of allegiance to William and Mary; lived in retirement; d. 21 Jan. 1699.

Half-length; full light wig, black scarf, white sleeve. Canvas, 51 x 40 in.

1025 PRINCESS MARY OF ORANGE,
AFTERWARDS QUEEN OF ENGLAND.

LENT BY
HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

PAINTER.
SIR PETER LELY.

B. 1662; eldest daughter of Jas. Duke of York (James II), and Anne, daughter of the Chancellor Clarendon; married Will. Prince of Orange, 4 Nov. 1677; ascended the throne, 1688; crowned, April, 1689; d. of small pox, 28 Dec. 1694.

Three-quarter size, as Diana, with bow and arrow. Canvas, 48 × 38 in.

1026 SIR GODFREY KNELLER, Bt.

EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

SIR GODFREY KNELLER.

B. 1648, at Lubeck; pupil of Bol and of Rembrandt; came to England, 1674; knighted, 1692; d. 27 Oct. 1723.

Bust; scroll in l. hand; from the Strawberry Hill Coll.; Canvas, 29 × 23.

1027 QUEEN MARY OF MODENA.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

SIR GODFREY KNELLER.

Maria Beatrice d'Este, dau. of Duke of Modena, 2nd wife of James II.

Full length; r. hand resting on vase containing an orange tree. Canvas, 83 × 52 in.

1028 PETER MEW, D.C.L. BP. OF WINCHESTER.

BISHOP OF WINCHESTER.

B. 1619, at Purse Cawndell, Dorset; educ. at Merchant Taylors' and St. John's, Oxford; in arms for Charles I. in civil wars; in exile during Commonwealth; Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1673; translated to Winchester, 1684; in arms against D. of Monmouth, 1685; in great favour with James II., whom he deserted on arrival of William III.; d. 1706.

Three-quarter size, seated; skirmishers to his r.; badge as prelate of Garter; black patch on l. cheek; left at Farnham, to descend to the successors in the See, by the executors of Brownlow North, Bp. of Winchester, 1820. Canvas, 50 × 40 in.

1029 JAMES II. AS DUKE OF YORK.

HER MAJESTY (Hampton Court).

HONTHORST.

As a child; red dress, yellow cloak, ribbon K.G. Canvas, 50 × 40 in.

1030 LORD GEORGE SAVILLE.

EARL OF HARDWICKE.

Son of Sir George Saville, Bt., 1st Marquis of Halifax (No. 928), by Lady Dorothy Spencer, daughter of Henry, E. of Sunderland; fell at the siege of Buda, 1688, serving under the D. of Lorraine.

Half-length; blue coat. Canvas, 48 × 39 in.

INDEX.

No. I.—NAMES OF LENDERS.

The figures refer to the number of the Portrait.

- HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, 1, 3, 10,
24, 29, 30, 33, 45, 49, 53, 55, 58, 73,
77, 82, 83, 96, 102, 104, 109, 124, 135,
138, 143, 149, 165, 170, 172, 199, 209,
217, 219, 236, 247, 258, 260, 278, 321,
322, 342, 409, 418, 423, 432, 435, 439,
443, 444, 445, 455, 484, 522, 556, 557,
561, 566, 567, 582, 591, 602, 631, 646,
653, 661, 669, 715, 721, 754, 765, 797,
833, 837, 842, 844, 845, 866, 873, 901,
1025, 1027, 1029
- Admiralty, Lords of the, 357, 847
Agnew, Mr. Robert Vans, 2
All Souls College, Oxford, 489, 740,
962
Antiquaries, Society of, 32, 205, 207,
807
Apothecaries, Society of, 420, 438
Arundell of Wardour, Lord, 195, 465,
586, 619, 883
Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 340, 682,
710, 772, 955, 988, 991
- Baker, Mr. W. R. 1000
Ball, Mr. Thomas, 1014
Bankes, Mr. Henry, 598, 625
Bankes, Mr. Henry Nugent, 230
Baptist College, Bristol, 768, 771, 776
Barker, Mr. Alexander, 440
Barnardiston, Mr. Nathaniel C. 968
Bassett, Mr. J. F. 763, 778
Bastard, Mr. Baldwin J. P. 5, 57
Bates, Mr. T. H. 952
Bateson, Sir Thomas, Bart. M.P.
352
- Bath, Marquis of, 44, 161, 181, 197,
241, 250, 488, 511, 926, 931, 997
Beach, Mr. W. W. B., M.P. 469, 506
Beaufort, Duke of, 4, 65, 85, 225, 231,
380, 386, 510, 640, 647, 657, 695, 741,
746, 1024
Belmore, Earl of, 913
Blaauw, Mr. W. H. 734
Bodleian Library, Oxford, 8, 68, 95,
190, 245, 318, 343, 365, 397, 413, 473,
616, 639, 758, 764, 775, 960
Booth, Mr. Richard, 131
Boys, Rev. Thomas, 643
Bradford, Earl of, 662, 899
Branfell, Mrs. 76, 635
Brasenose College, Oxford, 530
Bridewell Hospital, 192
Bridges, Sir Brook W., Bart. M.P. 139
British and Foreign Bible Society, 164
Brooks, Major J. H. 88
Brownlow, Earl, 120, 123, 476, 753,
946
Bruce, Mr. John, 98, 220, 588
Bryan, Mr. G. L. 677
Byng, Captain H. 142
- Caldecott, Mr. C. M. 683
Caledon, Countess of, 126, 151, 938
Cambridge, Corporation of, 450
Cambridge, University Library, 60, 262,
363, 408
Camden, Marquis, K.G. 490
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 86, 185, 583,
1006
Canterbury, Dean of, 147, 204, 233,
550

- Carèw, Captain G. H. W. 316, 466
 Carew, Mr. W. H. Pole, 110, 115, 218,
 313, 599, 720, 859
 Carleton, Honourable R. 474
 Carlisle, Earl of, 268, 405, 453, 500,
 644, 699
 Carpenters' Company, 521
 Carter, Mr. Thomas Shaen, 980, 985
 Cathcart, Earl, 309, 735
 Cheney, Mr. R. H. 552
 Chester, Mr. Harry, 41, 428
 Chetham Hospital and Library, Man-
 chester, 222, 769
 Cholmeley, Sir Montague J., Bart. M.P.
 107
 Cholmondeley, Mr. Reginald, 50, 67,
 116, 158, 174, 188, 356, 372, 379, 382,
 390, 704, 784, 788, 806, 861
 Christ Church, Oxford, 51, 56, 62, 94,
 148, 156, 350, 441, 526, 547, 943, 945
 Christ Church, Oxford, Dean of, 725
 Christ's Hospital, Governors of, 177, 179
 Chute, Mr. W. Wiggett, 360, 810
 Clarendon, Earl of, K.G. 166, 470, 584,
 642, 658, 663, 749, 834, 893, 900,
 1013, 1023
 Cockerell, Mr. S. Pepys, 950, 1019
 Coffin, Mrs. Henrietta, 402
 Colnaghi, Mr. M. H. 136
 Corpus Christi College, Cambridge,
 261, 269, 270
 Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 40, 46
 Crabbe, Rev. George, 675
 Craven, Earl of, 417, 446, 451, 454, 457,
 460, 477, 603, 608

 Dalrymple, Mr. C. E. 659
 De Gernon, Mr. C. 375, 378
 Delawarr, Countess, 78, 121, 125, 255,
 430, 437, 512, 514, 518, 716, 727, 819,
 896, 921
 De L'Isle and Dudley, Lord, 11, 37,
 141, 272, 276, 282, 284, 301, 304, 463,
 684, 773, 780, 830, 892
 Denbigh, Earl of, 6, 114, 498, 533, 629,
 1021
 Derby, Earl of, K.G. 38, 42, 48, 69, 70,
 153, 253, 287, 288, 289, 294, 497, 529,
 548, 689, 691, 694, 696, 848, 849, 869,
 870, 882, 889, 894, 1026

 Des Vœux, Lady Sophia, 84
 De Trafford, Sir Humphrey, Bart. 381,
 387, 407, 449, 593
 Devonshire, Duke of, K.G. 18, 81, 106,
 134, 145, 224, 229, 422, 442, 503, 507,
 928, 954
 Diamond, H. W., M.D. 87
 Digby, Mr. G. Digby Wingfield, 256,
 344, 366, 539, 575, 690
 Disbrowe, Miss, 813, 822
 Dod, Mr. Whitehall, 600, 636, 930
 Domville, Sir C. Compton W., Bart.
 495, 865
 Dulwich College, 337, 338, 351, 534,
 630, 667, 874, 1005
 Dundas, Mr. Robert, of Arniston, 283,
 461
 Durham, Bishop of, 944

 East, Sir James Buller, Bart. 923
 Edgar, Mrs. M. G. 297, 536
 Edinburgh, University of, 265, 384
 Edwards, Mr. John Kynaston, 671
 Ellis, Rev. J. Williams, 277
 Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 537,
 976, 998
 Essex, Earl of, 13, 501, 505, 554, 760,
 794, 828, 836, 839, 979
 Eton College, 14, 15, 34, 173, 475, 496,
 793
 Evelyn, Mr. W. J. 1015a
 Exeter College, Oxford, 627, 697
 Exeter, Marquis of, K.G. 208, 242,
 359, 433, 434, 853, 972

 Fairfax, Mr. Charles G. 429, 708
 Fairfax, Mr. Thomas, 555, 686, 706, 707
 Fanshawe, Mr. J. G. 666, 678
 Ffarington, Miss, 687
 Field, Mr. E. W. 817
 Fitzherbert, Sir William, Bart. 100
 Forbes, Mrs. Michie, 324
 Forbes, Sir John H., Bart. 559
 Fortescue, Earl, 21
 Foster, Rev. Sir Cavendish, Bart. 668
 Fountaine, Mr. Andrew, 117, 167, 271,
 660, 731, 781, 816, 851, 879

 Galway, Viscount, M.P. 72, 118, 560,
 770, 948

- Gerard, Miss, 620, 703
 Gerard, Sir Robert Tolver, Bart. 286
 Gilbert, Honble. Mrs. Davies, 607
 Goldsmiths' Company, 377, 826
 Gormanston, Viscount, 685
 Gower, Mr. G. W. G. Leveson, M.P.
 279
 Granville, Mr. Bernard, 563
 Gurney, Mr. J. H. 531
- Handford, Mr. George, 801, 857
 Harcourt, Lady Frances, 306
 Harcourt, Rev. W. Vernon, 462, 464,
 698, 912, 922
 Hardwicke, Earl of, 175, 252, 345, 427,
 730, 800, 935, 1030.
 Harrison, Mr. William, 414
 Hastings, Marquis of, 23, 25, 26, 28,
 66, 71, 91, 295, 388, 399, 480, 577,
 676, 743, 841
 Hawkins, Mr. J. Heywood, 330, 885, 895
 Heneage, Mr. G. N. W. 724
 Hereford, Bishop of, 613
 Holden, Colonel, 545, 747, 949
 Home, Earl of, 326, 424, 459, 486, 579,
 605, 637, 652, 656, 700, 887, 927, 929,
 959
 Houghton, Lord, 193, 346, 513, 516,
 581, 983
 Howard, Hon. Mrs. Greville, 52, 97
 Howard, Mr. Philip H. 621, 864
 Huth, Mr. Henry, 157
- Independents, Congregation of, Kid-
 derminster, 1008
 Ironmongers' Company, 665
 Isham, Sir Charles E., Bart. 679, 714,
 827, 964
- Jenkins, Rev. R. C. 808
 Jesus College, Cambridge, 64, 93, 312,
 447, 750
 Jesus College, Oxford, 436, 932
 Jones, Lieutenant-Colonel Inigo W.
 751, 752
 Jones, Mr. Robert Oliver, 783
- Kenealy, Edward, LL.D. 508
 Kidderminster, Congregation of Inde-
 pendents at, 1008
- King's College, Cambridge, 35, 187
 Kingsley, Rev. Charles, 412
 Kinnoull, Earl of, 336, 499, 641
- Laing, Mr. David, 237, 325, 368, 421,
 448
 Lambert, Mr. G. B. 596, 787, 821
 Lansdowne, Marquis of, 615
 Larking, Rev. Lambert B. 777
 Lawson, Sir John, Bart. 332
 Leven and Melville, Earl of, 311
 Lincoln, Bishop of, 947
 Lincoln's Inn, 264, 664, 871, 918
 Lloyd, Mr. George Whitelocke, 626
 London, Bishop of, 369
 Lothian, Marquis of, 63, 90, 155, 160,
 275, 467
 Lumsdaine, Rev. F. G. Sandys, 907
 Lyttelton, Lord, 36, 456, 538, 649, 650,
 755, 872, 881, 902, 1020
- Mackenzie, Mr. Keith Stewart, 314
 317, 323, 891
 Magdalen College, Cambridge, 140
 Magdalen College, Oxford, 1017
 Mainwaring, Sir H., Bart. 624
 Malet, Sir Alexander, Bart. 877
 Malmesbury, Earl of, 904, 908
 Manchester, Duke of, 75, 113, 154, 159,
 171, 180, 285, 515, 527, 614
 Manning, Archbishop, 491
 Manvers, Earl, 729
 Martin, Mr. Charles Wykeham, M.P.
 425, 855, 1001
 Maxwell, Sir William Stirling, Bart.
 M.P. 61, 200, 528, 535, 846, 852
 Mercers' Company, 273
 Merton College, Oxford, 249
 Methuen, Lord, 348, 957
 Middleton, Admiral Sir G. B., Bart.
 127, 493
 Mildmay, Sir H. B. P. St. John, Bart.
 244, 482, 523, 779
 Monck, Mr. J. B. 815
 Moore, Mr. Edmund F. 820
 Morley, Earl of, 732
 Morrison, Mr. Charles, 132
 Moseley, Mr. Walter, 74
 Musgrave, Mr. Henry, 54, 840, 936
 Musgrave, Rev. George, 654, 693

- National Gallery, 958
 National Portrait Gallery, 79, 315, 335,
 802, 876, 914
 New College, Oxford, 22, 524
 Nichols, Mr. J. Gough, 293, 546, 863
 North, Colonel and Baroness, 191, 211,
 1003
 Northampton, Marquis of, 19, 20, 540,
 564, 595, 993
 Northumberland, Duke of, 119, 416,
 580

 Okes, Rev. Richard, D.D. 717
 Olive, Rev. John, 796
 Oriol College, Oxford, 971
 Ormonde, Marquis of, 111, 909, 915
 Owen, Mr. T. B. Bulkeley, 963
 Oxford, University of, 228, 544, 549,
 713, 809, 942
 Oxford University Galleries, 395, 759

 Paget, Lieutenant-Colonel Leopold, 886
 Painters' Company, 519
 Pearse, Mr. George, 392, 924
 Pelly, Mr. Raymond, 825
 Peterborough, Bishop of, 347, 391, 994
 Peterborough, Dean and Chapter of,
 403
 Petteward, Mr. R. J. 736
 Physicians, Royal College of, 130, 146,
 726, 733, 745, 850, 911, 917, 956, 961,
 982, 989, 990, 1012
 Plymouth, Corporation of, 361
 Polhill, Mr. Charles, 785, 789, 799, 812
 Pollen, Sir Hungerford, Bart. 216
 Popham, Mr. F. L. 298, 367, 396, 517
 Portsmouth, Earl of, 303, 373, 385, 702,
 984
 Powis, Earl of, 622, 628, 953, 1015
 Pratt, Rev. Jermyn, 940
 Prideaux, Colonel Sir E. S., Bart. 854

 Queensberry, Marquis of, 12
 Queens' College, Cambridge, 31
 Queen's College, Oxford, 509, 995, 1002,
 1010

 Ravensworth, Lord, 502
 Raymond, Rev. J. M. St. Clere, 364,
 374, 478, 483

 Reynard, Mr. E. H. 804
 Rhodes, Mr. John, 795
 Richmond, Duke of, 594, 634, 766, 875,
 884
 Robins, Mr. J. Y. 389
 Rogers, Rev. E. H. 981
 Romney, Earl of, 133, 182, 951
 Royal Society, 266, 890, 910, 916, 941,
 967, 969, 970, 973, 992

 St. Germans, Earl of, 606, 610
 St. John's College, Cambridge, 47, 92,
 215, 383, 419, 452, 472, 532, 568, 692,
 757
 St. John's College, Oxford, 234, 739
 St. Leonards, Lord, 333, 339
 St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Vestry of,
 977
 St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 227
 Salisbury, Marquis of, K.G. 189, 240,
 246, 248, 251, 254, 259, 267, 302, 305,
 492, 553, 719
 Salisbury, Town Council of, 835
 Sanders, Mr. John, 705
 Sandwich, Earl of, 485, 782, 786, 790,
 791, 829, 858
 Saye and Sele, Rev. Lord, 551, 792
 Scottish Corporation, 319, 905
 Seddon, Mr. J. P. 9
 Seymour, Mr. H. Danby, M.P. 144,
 168, 341, 558, 562, 670, 672
 Seymour, Sir G. H., Bart. G.C.B. 831
 Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge,
 137, 803, 965
 Smythe, Mr. W. B. 89
 Snosswell, Mr. W. T. 292
 Spencer, Earl, K.G. 152, 183, 186, 206,
 296, 327, 371, 481, 570, 571, 572, 576,
 645, 684, 711, 718, 728, 880, 898, 920,
 934, 937, 1018, 1022
 Stafford, Lord, 712, 978
 Stanhope, Earl, 966
 Stapylton, Mr. H. E. Chetwynd, 108
 Stopford, Mr. W. B. 101, 212, 235, 238,
 774, 987
 Stowe, Mrs. 638
 Strangford, Viscount, 39, 213, 221, 349
 Strode, Mr. E. C. 597
 Stuart de Rothesay, Lady, 617
 Stuart of Inchbreck, Mr. A. 328

- Suffolk, Earl of, 331, 400
 Surgeons, Royal College of, 393, 867
 Sutherland, Duke of, K.G. 16, 27
 Swinburne, Sir John, Bart. 426
 Sydney, Viscount, G.C.B. 939

 Talbot de Malahide, Lord, 1016
 Tankerville, Earl of, 903, 1009
 Taunton, Lord, 202, 320
 Tempest, Colonel, 184, 573, 578, 811
 Throckmorton, Sir William, Bart. 280, 832
 Thynne, Rev. Lord John, 353, 398, 504, 569, 680, 862, 986
 Toke, Rev. N. 761, 762
 Torphichen, Lord, 329
 Townroe, Mr. J. W. 410
 Townshend, Marquis, 487, 609, 805
 Trelawny, Sir John S., Bart. 226, 232, 291, 1007, 1011
 Trevelyan, Sir Walter C., Bart. 767, 975
 Trinity College, Cambridge, 471, 479, 856
 Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 201, 281, 681
 Twisden, Mr. Thomas Edward, 738

 University College, London, 756

 Vane, Mr. H. M. 601
 Vane, Sir Henry R., Bart. 150, 651, 655, 673
 Verney, Sir Harry, Bart. M.P. 376, 525, 612, 618, 632, 744
 Verulam, Earl of, 17, 194, 210, 223, 355, 362, 411, 415, 468, 520, 542, 543, 574 590, 674, 838, 868, 919
 Wadham College, Oxford, 818

 Waldy, Rev. J. E. 709
 Walker, Mr. George J. A. 737, 742, 798, 814, 824
 Waller, Rev. J. T. 648
 Warter, Mr. H. De Grey, 128
 Warwick, Earl of, 99, 103, 105, 257, 274, 299, 611, 623, 722, 723, 878, 888
 Watkins, Mrs. 823
 Watson, Mr. G. L. 925
 Webb, Mr. John, 122, 129, 203, 431
 Wells, Corporation of, 999
 Wentworth, Mr. F. Vernon, 169, 178, 198, 300, 310, 633, 860
 Western, Sir Thomas B., Bart. M.P. 290, 404, 406
 Westminster, Dean of, 494
 Westminster, Dean and Chapter of, 7
 Westminster School, Head Master of, 307, 358, 996
 Whatman, Mr. J., M.P. 585, 688
 Wickham, Mr. William, 308
 Wilbraham, Mr. George, 458
 Willes, Mrs. W. 565
 Wilmot, Sir Henry, Bart. 604
 Wilson, Sir T. M. Bart. 214
 Winchester, Bishop of, 1004, 1028
 Winchester, Corporation of, 843
 Winchilsea and Nottingham, Earl of, 239
 Windsor, Baroness, 394
 Winn, Mr. Charles, 43, 59, 163, 196, 243, 370, 897, 906
 Winnington, Sir T., Bart. M.P. 933
 Wood, Mr. Edward, 587, 592, 701
 Wornum, Mr. R. N. 112
 Wright, Mr. Gervase, 541, 748

 Yarborough, Earl of, 80, 162, 176, 263, 334, 354, 401, 589, 974

INDEX.

No. II.—NAMES OF PAINTERS.

N.B.—The rule adopted in giving the Names of Painters has been to retain those names supplied by the owners of the works exhibited. (See Preface, p. viii.)

The figures refer to the number of the Portrait.

- Bacon, Sir Nathaniel (See No. 411) (d. 1615), 411, 415
Battista, Giovanni, 964
Beale, Mary (See No. 857) (1632–1697), 701, 727, 781, 898, 917, 937, 967, 982, 1022
Bower, —, 707
Breughel, John (Velvet Breughel) (1569–1625), 481
Burbage, Richard (See No. 337) (d. 1619), 337
Christus or Christopherus, Petrus, 17
Cleyn, Francis de (d. 1658), 736
Clouet, François (Janet), 67, 82, 220, 311, 321, 327
Coello, Sanchez (1515–1590), 200
Cooke, Henry (1642–1700), 665
Cooper, Samuel (1609–1672), 803
Cornelli, Luca (1493–1552), 4, 320
Corvus, Johannes, 46
Cuypp, Albert (1606–1667), 709
Dobson, William (See No. 765), (1610–1647), 597, 599, 682, 683, 708, 718, 742, 765, 782, 879, 981, 988
Faithorne, William (1620–1691), 377, 820
Fischer, P. 173
Flatman, Thomas (See No. 921) (1633–1688), 921
Fruytiers, Philip (1625–1677), 712
Garrard, Mark (1561–1635), 184, 189, 230, 237, 242, 251, 255, 256, 291, 325, 359, 368, 473
Gascar, Henry (1635–1701), 845
Gerbier, Sir Balthazar (1592–1667), 867
Gibson, Richard (See No. 709) (1615–1690), 992
Greenbury, —, 524
Greenhill, John (See No. 1005) (1649–1676), 872, 874, 908, 914, 1005
Hanneman, Adrian (1611–1680), 721, 795, 816
Heere, Lucas de (1534–1584), 183, 198, 205, 212, 219, 240, 278, 322, 400, 423
Hilliard, Nicholas (1547–1619), 218, 226, 303, 305, 385
Holbein, Hans (See No. 73), (1495–1543), 54, 63, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 84, 86, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 95, 96, 101, 104, 107, 108, 109, 110, 113, 114, 115, 121, 122, 124, 126, 129, 131, 132, 134, 138, 141, 142, 144, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 170, 172, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 181, 192, 202, 208, 236, 247, 302, 373
Holbein, Hans (after), 112, 135, 173
Honthorst, Gerard (1592–1660), 435, 445, 451, 457, 1029
Horebout, Gerard Lucas (1498–1558), 364
Huysman, Jacob (1656–1696), 837, 958
Jamesone, George (1586–1644), 461, 528, 535, 559
Janet (François Clouet), 67, 82, 220, 311, 321, 327
Jansen, Cornelius (See No. 502), (1590–1665), 344, 370, 393, 432, 433, 434, 448, 455, 469, 474, 478, 482, 483, 486, 487, 493, 502, 523, 536, 539, 540, 541, 545, 547, 550, 585, 595, 596, 607, 612, 617, 618, 640, 642, 669, 688, 733, 794, 961
Jansen, Cornelius (pupil of), 968
Jordaens, Jacob (1594–1678), 332
Kerseboom, —, 973
Ketel, Cornelius (1548–1602), 395

- Kneller, Sir Godfrey (*See* No. 1026),
 (1648-1723), 889, 936, 948, 950, 968,
 1000, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1019, 1026,
 1027
- Lanière, Nicholas (*See* No. 713), (1568-
 1646), 713
- Largillière, —, 605
- Leigh, T. 600
- Lely, Sir Peter (*See* No. 882), (1617-
 1680), 580, 582, 644, 675, 684, 695,
 725, 766, 798, 817, 824, 827, 828, 829,
 833, 841, 842, 843, 844, 846, 847, 851,
 852, 857, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 873,
 875, 880, 882, 884, 885, 890, 892, 893,
 900, 903, 905, 907, 913, 915, 924, 926,
 927, 928, 930, 931, 933, 940, 946, 949,
 957, 966, 969, 1004, 1012, 1013, 1018,
 1021, 1024, 1025
- Lens, P. 998
- Loggan, David (1635-1693), 959
- Mabuse, Jan de (1499-1562), 52, 58, 80
- Maratti, Carlo (1625-1713), 920, 934
- Matsys, Quentin (1460-1529), 96
- Medina, Sir John (1659-1711), 906
- Memling, Hans (1425-1500), 18
- Micheli, —, 112
- Mignard, Pierre (1610-1695), 840
- Millar, —, 883
- Mirevelt, Michael J. (1568-1641), 601,
 756, 792
- More, Sir Antonio (*See* No. 186) (1519-
 1575), 127, 136, 155, 160, 186, 196,
 209, 263, 271, 279, 297, 300, 331
- Mytens, Daniel, the elder (1590-1660),
 61, 512, 514, 567, 602, 616, 641, 669,
 738
- Netscher, Gaspard (1639-1684), 895
- Oliver, Isaac (1556-1617), 296, 413
- Patoun, —, 299
- Penz, Gregory (1500-1550), 143
- Pourbus, Francis (1540-1580), 162, 266
- Rembrandt, Paul (1608-1669), 409
- Richardson, Jonathan (1665-1745), 819,
- Riley, John (1646-1691), 896, 899, 922,
 984, 993, 1003
- Roussel, Theodore, 787
- Rubens, Sir Peter Paul (1577-1640),
 554, 572, 723
- Sadler, T. 796
- Smitz, Gaspar (d. 1689), 804
- Snelling, M. 956
- Steen, Jan (1636-1689), 615
- Stone, Henry (Old Stone) (d. 1653),
 553, 587, 687, 812
- Stretes, Guillim, 371
- Taylor, John (*See* No. 759), 758, 759
- Tilson, Henry (*See* No. 985) (1619-
 1655), 980, 985
- Titian (1477-1576), 195
- Tuer, H. 932
- Tyssens, 1020
- Vaga, Pierino del (1501-1547), 206
- Van der Helst, Bartholomew (1613-
 1670), 801
- Vandevelde, John (1598-1677), 974
- Vandevelde, William (the younger
 (1633-1707), 974
- Vandyck, Sir Anthony (*See* No. 572)
 (1599-1641), 460, 465, 488, 498, 499,
 525, 542, 552, 556, 557, 561, 564, 565,
 566, 570, 571, 575, 576, 579, 583, 586,
 589, 591, 598, 603, 608, 614, 619, 623,
 624, 631, 632, 633, 646, 651, 653, 655,
 662, 663, 673, 679, 689, 691, 696, 699,
 711, 712, 716, 719, 720, 728, 732, 749,
 751, 752, 754, 760, 763, 773, 778, 780,
 814, 963, 972
- Van Eyck, John (1370-1441), 18
- Van Jan, 410
- Van Remée (d. 1678), 135
- Van Somer, Paul (1576-1621), 389,
 418, 431, 443, 444, 446, 463, 468, 477,
 484, 492, 512, 551, 610, 806
- Velasquez (1599-1660), 525
- Walker, Robert (*See* No. 809) (d. 1660),
 573, 645, 649, 705, 737, 786, 789, 790,
 791, 797, 799, 800, 809, 821, 858, 1015a
- Wissing, William (1656-1687), 853,
 876, 1014, 1023
- Wright, Michael (1655-1700), 904
- Zoest, Gerard (1637-1681), 832, 970
- Zuccherò, Federigo (1543-1616), 139,
 203, 217, 229, 232, 235, 238, 241, 246,
 254, 259, 267, 268, 275, 319, 354, 456,
 466, 511

INDEX.

No. III.—PORTRAITS.

The figures refer to the number of the Portrait.

- Abbott, George, Archbishop of Canterbury, 412, 520
Abergavenny, Lady (Joanna Fitzalan), 122
Albemarle, Duke of (General George Monk), 815, 858
Alcock, John, Bishop of Ely, 64
Alençon, Francis, Duke of, 220
Allestry, Dr. Richard, Provost of Eton, 725
Ancram, Countess of (Anne Stanley), 529
Anderson, Sir Edmund, 334
Andrewes, Launcelot (Bp. of Winchester), 436
Anglesey, 1st Earl of (Arthur Annesley), 924
Angus, Earl of (Archibald Douglas), 82
Anjou, Francis, Duke of, 220
Anne of Cleves, Queen of Henry VIII. 132
Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I. 418, 419, 443
Annesley, Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, 924
Arlington, Earl of (Henry Bennet), 903, 906
Armagh, Archbishop of (James Usher), 639
Arniston, Lord (Sir James Dundas), 461
Arragon, Katharine of, 74, 78, 79
Arthur, Prince of Wales (son of Henry VII.), 49, 58
Arundel, or Fitzalan, Thomas Archbishop of Canterbury, 11
Arundel, Earl of (Henry Fitzalan), 197, 224
Arundel and Surrey, Earl of (Thomas Howard), 712, 723
Arundel and Surrey, Earl of (Thomas Howard), his Family, 712
Arundell, Anne, Lady Baltimore, 586
Arundell of Wardour, Thomas, 1st Lord, 465
Arundell of Wardour, Lady (Blanche Somerset), 695
Ashley, Anthony, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury, 896, 906, 908, 914
Ashmole, Elias, 991
Askew, or Ascough, Anne, 116
Astley, Sir Jacob, Lord Astley, 635
Audley, Thomas, Lord, 140
Bacon, Francis, Lord Chancellor, 468
Bacon, Lady, wife of Sir Nathaniel Bacon, 415
Bacon, Sir Nathaniel, 411
Bacon, Sir Nicholas, 223
Baltimore, Lady (Anne Arundell), 586
Baltimore, 2nd Lord (Cecil Calvert), 590
Bancroft, Rchd. Archbp. of Canterbury, 408, 447
Banister, Dr. John, 393
Bankes, Sir John, Chief Justice, 625
Bargrave, Isaac, Dean of Canterbury, 550
Barlow, Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln, 1002
Barnardiston, Sir Samuel, Bt. 968
Barnes, Sir George, Lord Mayor of London, 192
Barrow, Dr. Isaac, 935
Basset, Admiral Sir Francis, 778
Basset, Lady, 516
Bates, Rev. William, 771
Bath, 1st E. of (Sir John Granville), 986
Bath and Wells, Bishop of (Robert Creighton), 999
Bath and Wells, Bishop of (Thomas Ken), 997
Bath and Wells, Bishop of (Arthur Lake), 524
Baxter, Richard, 1008
Beale, Mrs. Mary, 857
Beaton, Mary, 331
Beauchamp, Margaret, Countess of Shrewsbury, 20
Beauclerk, Charles, 1st Duke of St. Albans, 830
Beaufort, Cardinal, Bishop of Winchester, 16
Beaufort, 1st Duke of (Henry Somerset), 1024
Beaufort, Henry De, 3rd Duke of Somerset, 386
Beaufort, Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby, 47, 48
Beaumont, Francis, 464
Bedford, Countess of (Lucy Harington), 440, 507
Bedford, Francis, 2nd Earl of, 256
Bedford, William, Earl of, 728
Behn, Mrs. Aphra, 864
Bellaysse, Thomas, Viscount Falconberg, 801
Bennet, Henry, Earl of Arlington, 903, 906
Berkeley, of Stratton, John, Lord, 546
Bertie, Robert, 1st Earl of Lindsey, 611, 617, 700
Bess of Hardwick, Countess of Shrewsbury, 315
Bishop, Dr. William, Bishop of Chalcedon, 491
Blake, Admiral Robert, 816, 818, 825
Blount, Sir Henry, 938
Bohemia, King of (Frederick Elector Palatine), 451, 481
Bohemia, Queen of (Elizabeth Stuart), 417, 445, 457, 481

- Boleyn, Anne, Queen of Henry VIII. 97,
103, 107, 114
 Boleyn, Mary, 105, 256
 Boleyn, Sir Thomas, Earl of Wiltshire and
Ormonde, 101
 Bolingbroke, Oliver St. John, 1st Earl of, and
his Family, 732
 Bowes, Sir Jerome, 400
 Bowes, Sir Martin, 377
 Bowes, Sir Robert, 192
 Boyle, Henrietta, Countess of Rochester, 927
 Boyle, Hon. Robert, 973
 Boys, Sir John, 643
 Bradshaw, John (President), 737
 Braganza, Catherine of, 831, 834, 837
 Bramston, Sir John, Chief Justice, 652
 Brandon, Charles, Duke of Suffolk, 76, 80, 123
 Brandon, Lady Eleanor, 198
 Brereton, Sir William, 578
 Bridgman, Sir Orlando, 899
 Bristol, Bishop of (Sir Jonathan Trelawny),
1011
 Bristol, 1st Earl of (John Digby), 539
 Bristol, Earl of (George Digby), 728
 Broke, Sir Richard, 127
 Broke, Sir Richard, 493
 Bromley, Sir Thomas, Lord Chancellor, 390
 Brooke, Fulke Greville, 1st Lord, 299
 Brooke, Thomas Greville, 2nd Lord, 722
 Brouncker, William, Visct. 969
 Browne, Sir Thomas, M.D. 726
 Buchanan, George, 265, 266
 Buckhurst, Lord, Thomas Sackville, Earl of
Dorset, 255, 365
 Buckingham, Duke of (Edward Stafford), 44, 71
 Buckingham, 1st Duke of (George Villiers),
432, 435, 455, 517, 564
 Buckingham, 1st Duke of (George Villiers),
his Family, 432, 435
 Buckingham, 2nd Duke of (George Villiers),
623, 855, 904, 906
 Buckingham, Duchess of (Mary Fairfax), 902,
1001
 Bull, Dr. John, 228
 Bunyan, John, 796
 Burbage, Richard, 337
 Burghley, Lady (Mildred Coke), 254
 Burghley, Lord (William Cecil), 242, 245, 256
 Burgundy, Duchess of (Margaret Plantagenet),
32
 Burton, Rev. Robert, 530
 Busby, Dr. Richard, 943, 996
 Butler, James, 1st Duke of Ormonde, 909
 Butler, Lady Elizabeth, Countess of Chester
field, 966
 Butler, Samuel, 960
 Butts, Lady, 115
 Butts, Sir William, 110
 Byron, Eleanor, Lady, 866
 Byron, Lady (wife of Sir Nicholas Bacon), 585
 Byron, Sir John, 1st Lord Byron, 688

 Calal Ministry, 906
 Caernarvon, 1st Earl of (Robert Dormer), 654
 Cæsar, Sir Julius, 428

 Calverly, Henry, 767
 Calvert, Cecil, 2nd Lord Baltimore, 590
 Camden, William, 473, 490, 519
 Campbell, Sir John, 665
 Canterbury, Archbishop of (George Abbott),
412, 520
 Canterbury, Archbishop of (Thomas Arundel,
or Fitzalan), 11
 Canterbury, Archbishop of (Richard Bancroft),
408, 447
 Canterbury, Archbishop of (Henry Chicheley),
39
 Canterbury, Archbishop of (Thomas Cranmer),
93, 142
 Canterbury, Archbishop of (Edmund Grindal),
233
 Canterbury, Archbishop of (William Juxon),
739
 Canterbury, Archbishop of (John Kempe),
16, 27
 Canterbury, Archbishop of (Wm. Laud), 583
 Canterbury, Archbishop of (Matthew Parker),
269
 Canterbury, Archbishop of (Cardinal Reginald
Pole), 185, 195, 206
 Canterbury, Archbishop of (Wm. Sancroft), 998
 Canterbury, Archbishop of (Gilbert Sheldon),
959
 Canterbury, Archbishop of (Wm. Warham), 86
 Canterbury, Archbishop of (John Whitgift),
227
 Canterbury, Dean of (Isaac Bargrave), 550
 Capell, Arthur, Earl of Essex, 741
 Capell, Arthur, Lord, and his Family, 794
 Capell, Lady (Elizabeth Moryson), 794
 Car, Robert, Earl of Somerset, 503
 Carey, Henry, Lord Hunsdon, 238, 256
 Carey, Sir Robert, Earl of Monmouth, 237
 Carew, Sir Gawen, 218
 Carew, Sir George, 260
 Carew, Sir George, Earl of Totness, 466
 Carew, Sir Nicholas, 162
 Carew, Richard, 313
 Carew, Thomas, 754
 Carleton, Sir Dudley, Lord Dorchester, 474
 Carlisle, Earl of (James Hay), 499, 538
 Carteret, Sir George, Bt. 862
 Cartwright, Thomas, Bishop of Chester, 1010
 Cartwright, William, 667
 Cary, Lucius, Visct. Falkland, 619, 658
 Caryl, Rev. Joseph, 776
 Castlemaine, Countess of, Barbara Villiers, 842,
851
 Castlemaine, Earl of (Roger Palmer), 1015
 Catherine of Braganza, Queen of Charles II.
831, 834, 837
 Cavendish, William, 370
 Cavendish, William, Duke of Newcastle, 711
 Cavendish, Sir William, 81
 Cecil, Lady Frances, Countess of Cumberland,
553
 Cecil, Mrs. (Jane Heckington), 248
 Cecil, Robert, Earl of Salisbury, 246, 259, 254
 Cecil, Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 246, 434
 Cecil, William, Lord Burghley, 242, 245, 256

- Chalcedon, Bishop of (Dr. William Bishop), 491
 Chaloner, Sir Thomas, 297
 Charles I. 557, 561, 567, 568, 679, 740
 Charles I. Family of, 591
 Charles II. 556, 591, 843, 874, 885, 895
 Charlotte Brabantine de Nassau, 548
 Charlton, Dr. Walter, 989
 Chaucer, Geoffrey, 8, 9
 Cheke, Sir John, 154
 Chester, Bishop of (Thomas Cartwright), 1010
 Chester, Bishop of (John Pearson), 856
 Chester, Bishop of (John Wilkins), 967
 Chester, Sir Robert, 41
 Chesterfield, Countess of (Lady Elizabeth Butler), 966
 Chetham, Humphrey, 769
 Chicheley, Henry, Archbishop of Canterbury, 39
 Chicheley, Sir Thomas, 879
 Chiffinch, William, 835, 838
 Christina of Denmark, Duchess of Milan, 104
 Churchill, Arabella (Mrs. Godfrey), 1018
 Chute, Chaloner, 810
 Chute, Charles, 360
 Chute, Lady, 761
 Chute, Sir George, 762
 Clarence, Duke of (George Plantagenet), 25
 Clarence, Duchess of (Isabel Nevill), 26
 Clarendon, Lord Chancellor (Edward Hyde), 893
 Claverhouse, John Graham of, Visct. Dundee, 897
 Claypole, Mrs. (Elizabeth Cromwell), 821, 824
 Cleveland, Duchess of (Barbara Villiers), 842, 851
 Cleveland, Earl of (Thomas Wentworth), 542
 Cleves, Anne of, Queen of Henry VIII. 132
 Clifford, George, 3rd Earl of Cumberland, 397
 Clifford, Rosamond (Fair Rosamond), 1
 Clifford of Chudleigh, Thomas, Lord, 906
 Clinton, Lord, Earl of Lincoln, 256
 Clough, Sir Richard, 277
 Coke, Mildred, Lady Burghley, 254
 Coke, Sir Edward, 479
 Coke, Sir John, 545
 Colet, Dr. John, Dean of St. Paul's, 60
 Compton, Henry, Bishop of London, 993
 Compton, James, 3rd Earl of Northampton, 716
 Compton, Spencer, 2nd Earl of Northampton, 595
 Compton, William, 1st Earl of Northampton, 540
 Coningsby, Sir Thomas, 501
 Corbet, Richard, Bishop of Norwich, 547
 Cork, Richard, 1st Earl of, 442
 Cornbury, Henry, Lord, 900
 Cornbury, Theodosia, Lady, 900
 Cosin, John, Bishop of Durham, 944
 Cottington, Francis, Lord, 584
 Cotton, Charles, 949
 Cotton, Sir Robert Bruce, 471
 Coventry, Thomas, Lord Keeper, 599, 642,
 Cowley, Abraham, 757
 Cox, Richard, Bishop of Ely, 281
 Crakanthorpe, Rev. Dr. Richard, 509
 Cranfield, Lionel, Earl of Middlesex, 518
 Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, 93, 142
 Craven, William, 1st Earl of, 460
 Creighton, Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 999
 "Cricket," Dwarf of Sir Thos. Coningsby, 501
 Croft, Cecilia, Mrs. Killigrew, 552
 Crofts, James, Duke of Monmouth, 836, 876, 1020
 Croke, Margaret, Lady, 543
 Cromwell, Bridget, Mrs. Ireton, afterwards Mrs. Fleetwood, 785
 Cromwell, Colonel William, 806
 Cromwell, Elizabeth, Mrs. Claypole, 821, 824
 Cromwell, Henry, 787, 817
 Cromwell, Lady Elizabeth, 788
 Cromwell, Mrs. (Elizabeth Steward), 786
 Cromwell, Oliver, 790, 798, 799, 803
 Cromwell, Robert, 791
 Cromwell, Sir Oliver, 784
 Cromwell, Thomas, Earl of Essex, 113, 126
 Croone, Dr. William, 982
 Cumberland, Countess of (Lady Frances Cecil), 553
 Cumberland, Countess of (Margaret Russell), 343
 Cumberland, 3rd Earl of (George Clifford), 397
 Cutts, John, Lord, 1014
 Dacres, Lady Elizabeth, wife of Lord William Howard of Naworth, 429
 Danby, Earl of (Henry Danvers), 633
 Danvers, Henry, Earl of Danby, 633
 Darnley, Earl of (Henry Stuart), 322, 323, 326
 Davies, Colonel Thomas, 636
 Davies, Robert, of Gwysaney, 600
 Davis, Lucy, Countess of Huntingdon, 676
 Davis, Moll, 828
 Dee, Dr. John, 340
 De Laune, Dr. Gideon, 438
 Denton, Dr. William, 744
 Derby, Countess of, 278
 Derby, Countess of (Alice Spencer), 288
 Derby, Countess of (Charlotte De La Tremouille), 554, 694, 696
 Derby, Dorothea Helena, Countess of, 869
 Derby, 1st Earl of (Thomas Stanley), 42
 Derby, 2nd Earl of (Thomas Stanley), 70
 Derby, 3rd Earl of (Edward Stanley), 153
 Derby, 4th Earl of (Henry Stanley), 287
 Derby, 5th Earl of (Ferdinando Stanley), 286, 289
 Derby, 6th Earl of (William Stanley), 497
 Derby, 7th Earl of (James Stanley, Lord Strange), 689, 691
 Derby, 8th Earl of (Charles Stanley), 687, 870
 Derby, 9th Earl of (William Richard George Stanley) 848
 Desmond, Countess of (Jane Fitzgerald), 409
 Devereux, Lady Dorothy, 158
 Devereux, Robert, 2nd Earl of Essex, 253, 296, 355

- Devereux, Robert, 3rd Earl of Essex, 504, 629
 Devereux, Walter, 1st Earl of Essex, 263
 Digby, George, Earl of Bristol, 728
 Digby, John, 1st Earl of Bristol, 539
 Digby, Sir Kenelm, 575, 646
 Digby, Sir Kenelm, his Family, 575
 Digby, Venetia, Lady, 570, 575, 653
 Dillon, Wentworth, 4th Earl of Roscommon, 920
 Disbrowe, or Desborough, General John, 813
 Disbrowe, or Desborough, Samuel, 822
 Dobson, William, the Painter, and his wife, 765
 Dod, Robert, 930
 Dolben, Dr. John, Archbishop of York, 725
 Domvile, Sir William, 865
 Donne, Lady, 18
 Donne, Sir John, 18
 Dorchester, Countess of (Catherine Sedley), 1022
 Dorchester, Lord (Sir Dudley Carleton), 474
 Dorchester, 1st Marquis of (Henry Pierrepoint), 850
 Dormer, Robert, 1st Earl of Caernarvon, 654
 Dormer, Robert, 1st Earl of Caernarvon, his Family, 654
 Dorset, Ann, Countess of, 512
 Dorset, Earl of (Thomas Sackville, Lord Buckhurst), 255, 365
 Dorset, 3rd Earl of (Richard Sackville), 514
 Dorset, 3rd Marquis of, and Duke of Suffolk (Henry Grey), 189
 Douglas, Archibald, Earl of Angus, 82
 Douglas, Margaret, Countess of Lennox, 87, 236
 Douglas, James, Earl of, 12
 Dove, Thomas, Bishop of Peterborough, 391
 Down and Connor, Bishop of (Jeremy Taylor), 962
 Downe, 3rd Earl of (Sir Thomas Pope), 683
 Drake, Sir Francis, 346, 361
 Drayton, Michael, 338
 Drummond of Hawthornden, Sir William, 486, 489
 Dryden, John, 1000
 Dublin, Archbishop of (Thomas Jones), 495
 Dudley, Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, 302
 Dudley, Lady Mary, Lady Sidney, 276
 Dudley, Lord Guildford, 191
 Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicester, 241, 251, 256, 261, 262
 Dugdale, Sir William, 863, 878
 Dundas, Sir James, of Arniston, 283
 Dundas, Sir James, Lord Arniston, 461
 Dundee, Visct. (John Graham of Claverhouse), 897
 Duppa, Brian, Bishop of Winchester, 945
 Durham, Bishop of (John Cosin), 944
 Durham, Bishop of (Thomas Morton), 692

 Edward III. 3
 Edward IV. 24
 Edward VI. 170, 172, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 187, 192
 Edward VI. presenting charters to hospitals founded by him, 192

 Egerton, Lady Alice, 753
 Egerton, Thomas, Baron Ellesmere and Visct. Brackley, Lord Chancellor, 472, 476
 Eliot, Sir John, 610
 Elizabeth, Queen, 170, 217, 219, 226, 229, 247, 252, 256, 257, 267, 271, 307, 325, 348, 349, 350, 356, 359, 362, 363
 Elizabeth, Princess, daughter of Charles I. 580, 587, 591
 Elizabeth Stuart, daughter of James I. Queen of Bohemia, 417, 445, 457, 481
 Elizabeth Woodville (Queen of Edward IV.), 29, 30, 31
 Elizabeth of York (Queen of Henry VII.), 43, 51, 57
 Ely, Bishop of (John Alcock), 64
 Ely, Bishop of (Richard Cox), 281
 Ely, Bishop of (Thomas Goodrich), 192
 Erasmus, Desiderius, 143
 Essex, Countess of (Frances Howard), 505, 508
 Essex, Earl of (Thomas Cromwell), 113, 126
 Essex, 1st Earl of (Walter Devereux), 263
 Essex, 2nd Earl of (Robert Devereux), 253, 296, 355
 Essex, 3rd Earl of (Robert Devereux), 504, 629
 Essex, Earl of (Arthur Capel), 741
 Evelyn, John, 1015a
 Exeter, Bishop of (Hugh Oldham), 40
 Exeter, Earl of (Thomas Cecil), 246, 434

 Fairfax, Ferdinando, 2nd Lord, 707
 Fairfax, Lady (Anne Vere), 701
 Fairfax, Lady, wife of Sir Thos. Fairfax, 708
 Fairfax, Mary, Duchess of Buckingham, 902, 1001
 Fairfax, Sir Thomas, 425
 Fairfax, Sir Thomas, 708
 Fairfax, Sir William, 686
 Fairfax, Thomas, 1st Lord, 555
 Fairfax, Thomas, 3rd Lord, 706
 Falkland, Lettice, Viscountess, 596
 Falconberg, Visct. (Thomas Bellaysse), 801
 Falkland, Visct. (Lucius Cary), 619, 658
 Fanshawe, Anne, Lady, 678
 Fanshawe, Lady, 846
 Fanshawe, Sir Richard, Bt. 666, 852
 Fell, Dr. John, Bishop of Oxford, 725
 -Ferdinand of Arragon, 54
 Field, Nathaniel, 534
 Fiennes, Colonel Nathaniel, 792
 Fiennes, Wm. 1st Visct. Saye and Sele, 551
 Finch, Heneage, Earl of Nottingham, 919
 Finch, Lady Frances, Viscountess Weymouth, 926
 Finett, Sir John, 541
 Fisher, John, Bishop of Rochester, 88, 92
 Fitzalan, Henry, Earl of Arundel, 197, 224
 Fitzalan, Joanna, Lady Abergavenny, 122
 Fitzalan, or Arundel, Thos. Archbishop of Canterbury, 11
 Fitzgerald, Jane, Countess of Desmond, 409
 Fitzherbert, Sir Antony, 100
 Flamsteed, Rev. John, 992
 Flatman, Thomas, 921
 Fleetwood, General Charles, 807

- Fleetwood, Mrs. (Bridget Cromwell), 785
 Fletcher, John, 470
 Fortescue, Sir John, 21
 Fox, George, 823
 Fox, Richard, Bishop of Winchester, 46, 50
 Foxe, John, 270
 Francis, Duke of Alençon and of Anjou, 220
 Frederick, Elector Palatine and K. of Bohemia, 451, 481
 Frobisher, Sir Martin, 351, 395
- Gaines, Amy, Lady Popham, 298
 Gale, Thomas, Dean of York, 910
 Gardiner, Stephen, Bishop of Winchester, 201, 202
 Gauden, John, Bishop of Worcester, 952
 Gaunt, John of, Duke of Lancaster, 4
 George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, 25
 Gerard, Sir Thomas, 286
 Gibbons, Christopher (Mus. Doc.), 544
 Gibbons, Grinling, 948
 Gibson, Richard, Painter and Dwarf, 709
 Glanville, John, 264
 Glanville, Sir John, 664
 Glisson, Dr. Francis, 990
 Gloucester, Duke of (Humphrey Plantagenet), 16, 27
 Gloucester, Henry, Duke of, son of Charles I. 631
 Godfrey, Mrs. (Arabella Churchill), 1018
 Godfrey, Sir Edmondbury, 977
 Godwin, Francis, Bishop of Hereford, 526
 Gondomar, Count (Spanish Ambassador), 531
 Goodrich, Thomas, Bishop of Ely, 192
 Graham, James, Marquis of Montrose, 573, 588, 659
 Graham of Claverhouse, John, Visct. Dundee, 897
 Grammont, Comtesse de (Elizabeth Hamilton), 844
 Grandison, Viscount (William Villiers), 749
 Granville, Grace, Lady, 569
 Granville, Sir Bernard, 398
 Granville, Sir Bevil, 563, 680
 Granville, Sir John, 1st Earl of Bath, 986
 Granville, Sir Richard, 353
 Greenhill, John, 1005
 Gresham, Sir Thomas, 273, 279
 Greville, Fulke, 1st Lord Brooke, 299
 Greville, Robert, 2nd Lord Brooke, 722
 Grey, Henry, 3rd Marquis of Dorset, and Duke of Suffolk, 189
 Grey, Lady Jane, 183, 184, 190, 193
 Grimston, Edward, 17
 Grimston, Sir Edward, 194, 210
 Grimstone, Sir Harbottle, 868
 Grindal, Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury, 233
 Guildford, Lord Keeper (Francis North), 1003
 Guildford, Sir Henry, 129, 149
 Guise, Mary of, Queen of James V. of Scotland, 83, 106
 Gwyn, Nell, 833, 841, 880
- Hacker, Col. Francis, 735
- Haddington, Earl of (Sir Thomas Hamilton), 424
 Hale, Sir Matthew, 918
 Halifax, 1st Marquis of (George Saville), 928
 Hall, Jacob (the Rope Dancer), 912
 Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Norwich, 537
 Hamey, Dr. Baldwin, 956
 Hamilton, Elizabeth, Comtesse de Grammont, 844
 Hamilton, James, 1st Duke of, 699, 715
 Hamilton, James, Marquis of, 522
 Hamilton, Sir Thomas, Earl of Haddington, 424
 Hampden, John, 606, 613
 Harcourt, Michael, 462
 Harcourt, Sir Simon, 698
 Hardwick, Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury, 315
 Harrington, Lucy, Countess of Bedford, 440, 507
 Harrington, James, 748
 Harrington, Sir George, 367
 Harrington, Sir John, 410
 Harris, Lady, 374
 Harris, Sir William, 364
 Harvey, William, M.D. 733, 750, 756
 Hastings, Baroness (Mary Hungerford), 66
 Hastings, Geo. 1st Earl of Huntingdon, 67
 Hastings, Henry, 3rd Earl of Huntingdon, 295
 Hastings, of Loughborough, Edward Lord, 399
 Hastings, Henry, Lord Loughborough, 577
 Hatton, Sir Christopher, Lord Chancellor, 239, 402
 Hay, George, 1st Earl of Kinnoull, 641
 Hay, James, Earl of Carlisle, 499, 538
 Heath, Sir Orlando, 637
 Heath, Sir Robert, 452
 Heckington, Jane, Mrs. Cecil, 248
 Hele, Rebecca, Lady Trelawny, 1007
 Henchman, Humphrey, Bishop of London, 1013
 Henrietta, Maria, Queen of Charles I. 566, 567, 587, 592
 Henrietta, Princess, daughter of Charles I. Duchess of Orleans, 582, 605
 Henry IV. 10, 13
 Henry V. 14
 Henry VI. 15, 16
 Henry VI. marriage of, 16
 Henry VII. 52, 54, 55, 56, 59, 62
 Henry VIII. 58, 75, 77, 84, 99, 109, 118, 124, 134, 135, 144, 146, 152, 156, 167, 170
 Henry VIII. Family of, 170
 Henry, Matthew, 943
 Henry, Prince, Duke of Gloucester, son of Charles I. 631
 Henry, Prince of Wales, son of James I. 413, 423, 427, 446
 Herbert, Elizabeth, Lady, 657
 Herbert, Henry, 2nd Earl of Pembroke, 492
 Herbert, Lady Lucy Theresa, 953
 Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, 589
 Herbert, William, Earl of Pembroke, 430, 674
 Herbert of Cherbury, Edward Lord, 622, 628
 Hereford, Bishop of (Francis Godwin), 526

- Hertford, Marquis of (William Seymour), 746
 Hildersham, Arthur, 414
 Hobart, Lady, 469
 Hobart, Sir Henry, 467, 506
 Hobart, Sir John, 668
 Hobbes, Thomas, of Malmesbury, 916, 954, 975
 Hobson, Thomas (the Cambridge Carrier), 450
 Holbein, Hans, 73
 Holland, Henry Rich, Earl of, 574
 Holte, Sir Thomas, 389
 Hopton, Ralph, Lord, 774
 Hough, John, Bishop of Worcester, 1017
 Howard, Cardinal Philip, 883
 Howard, Charles, Earl of Nottingham, 256
 Howard, Colonel Thomas, 621
 Howard, Frances, Countess of Essex, afterwards of Somerset, 505, 508
 Howard, Frances, Duchess of Richmond, 488
 Howard, Henry, Earl of Northampton, 293, 453
 Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey, 95, 102, 121
 Howard, John, Duke of Norfolk, 45
 Howard, Lord William, of Naworth, 405
 Howard, Margaret, Lady Orrery, 675
 Howard, Sir Robert, 887
 Howard, Thomas, 3rd Duke of Norfolk, 165
 Howard, Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk, 268
 Howard, Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 712, 723
 Howard, Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, his Family, 712
 Howard, Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, 437
 Howard, William, 1st Viscount Stafford, 978
 Howard of Effingham, Charles, 2nd Lord, Earl of Nottingham, 357
 Howard of Effingham, Lady (Katharine Hunsdon), 256
 Howland, Richard, Bishop of Peterborough, 347
 Huddleston, Father John, 987
 Hudson, Sir Geoffrey (the King's Dwarf), 669
 Humphrey, Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester, 16, 27
 Hungerford, Mary, Baroness Hungerford and Hastings, 66
 Hungerford, Sir Walter, 216
 Hunsdon, Lady, 235, 256
 Hunsdon, Lady Katharine, wife of Lord Howard, of Effingham, 256
 Hunsdon, Lord (Henry Carey), 238, 256
 Huntingdon, Countess of (Lucy Davis), 676
 Huntingdon, 1st Earl of (George Hastings), 67
 Huntingdon, 3rd Earl of (Henry Hastings), 295
 Hutchinson, Colonel, 729
 Hyde, Anne, Duchess of York, 873
 Hyde, Edward (Lord Chancellor Clarendon), 893
 Hyde, Lawrence, Earl of Rochester, 929
 Infanta of Spain, 532
 Infanta Maria of Spain, 533
 Ireton, Henry, 782, 789
 Ireton, Mrs. (Bridget Cromwell), 785
 Isham, Sir Justinian, 964
 Isham, Sir Thos. Bt. 827
 James I. 420, 421, 444, 477, 482
 James I. at his Father's Tomb, 439
 James II. 556, 591, 1019, 1023, 1029
 James IV. of Scotland, 61, 63
 James V. of Scotland, 106, 145
 Jane Shore, 33, 34, 35
 Jansen, Cornelius, 502
 Jeffreys, Judge, 1009
 Jenkins, Sir Leoline, 932
 Jewell, John, Bishop of Salisbury, 249
 Jones, Colonel Philip, 783
 Jones, Inigo, 751, 752
 Jones, Thomas, Archbishop of Dublin, 495
 Jonson, Ben, 332, 333
 Joyce, Cornet, 742
 Judde, Alice, wife of Thomas Smythe, 213
 Juxon, Wm. Archbishop of Canterbury, 739
 Katharine of Arragon, 74, 78, 79
 Kempe, John, Archbishop of Canterbury, 16, 27
 Ken, Thos. Bishop of Bath and Wells, 997
 Ker, Mark, Abbot of Newbattle, 160
 Killigrew, Dorothy, Lady Seymour, 672
 Killigrew, Mrs. (Cecilia Croft), 552
 Killigrew, Sir William, 754
 Killigrew, Thomas, 923
 Kimbolton, Lord, 2nd Earl of Manchester, 614, 747
 King, John, Bishop of London, 441
 King, Sir Edmund, M.D. 1012
 Kinnoull, 1st Earl of, George Hay, 641
 Kneller, Sir Godfrey, Bt. 1026
 Knox, John, 329
 Kratzer, Nicholas, 72
 Kynaston, Colonel John, 671
 Lake, Arthur, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 524
 Lambert, General, 800
 Lamplugh, Thomas, Archbishop of York, 995
 Lancaster, Duke of (John of Gaunt), 4
 Lane, Mrs. Jane, 781
 Lane, Sir Richard, Lord Keeper, 724
 Languet, Hubert, 272
 Lanieri, Nicholas, 713
 Latimer, Hugh, Bishop of Worcester, 204
 Laud, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, 583
 Lauderdale, 1st Duke of (John Maitland), 905, 906
 Lawes, Henry, 549, 717
 Lawson, Vice-Admiral Sir John, 847
 Lee, Sir Harry, 618
 Leicester, Earl of (Robert Dudley), 241, 251, 256, 261, 262
 Leicester, Earl of (Robert Sidney), 301, 463
 Leigh, Sir Thomas, 1st Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh, 714
 Lely, Sir Peter, 882
 Lemon, Margaret, 718
 Lennox, Charles, 1st Duke of Richmond, 913
 Lennox, Countess of (Margaret Douglas), 87, 236
 Lennox, 1st Duke of (Esme Stuart), 459
 Lennox, Earl of (Charles Stuart), 322

- Lenthall, William, 802
 Leslie, Lady Helen, 155
 Lily, William, the Astrologer, 710
 Linacre, Dr. Thomas, 96
 Lincoln, Bishop of (Robert Sanderson), 947
 Lincoln, Bishop of (Thomas Barlow), 1002
 Lincoln, Earl of (Lord Clinton) 256
 Lindsey, 1st Earl of (Robert Bertie), 611, 617, 700
 Lisle, Lord (Philip Sidney), 780
 Lisle, Sir George, 644
 Lloyd, William, Bishop of Worcester, 1006
 Lock, Matthew, 942
 London, Bishop of (Henry Compton), 993
 London, Bishop of (Humphrey Henchman), 1013
 London, Bishop of (John King), 441
 Long, Sir Robert, Bt. 946
 Loughborough, Lord (Henry Hastings), 577
 Louisa, Princess, of Bohemia, 454
 Lovelace, Colonel Richard, 630
 Lucas, Sir Charles, 649
 Lyttelton, Edward, Lord Keeper, 656
 Lyttelton, John, 456
 Lyttelton, Sir Charles, 650
 Lyttelton, Sir Henry, Bt. 755, 872
 Lyttelton, Sir Thomas, 36

 Mackenzie, Sir George, Bt. 891
 Mainwaring, Sir Philip, 624
 Maitland, John, 1st Duke of Lauderdale, 905, 906
 Malet, Sir Thomas, 620, 877
 Manchester, 1st Earl of (Sir Henry Montagu), 515
 Manchester, 2nd Earl of (Lord Kimbolton), 614, 747
 Mancini, Hortensia, Duchess of Mazarin, 840
 Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond and Derby, 47, 48
 Margaret of Anjou, Queen of Henry VI. 16
 Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of Salisbury, 28
 Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Burgundy, 32
 Margaret Tudor, Queen of James IV. of Scotland, 53, 58, 90
 Maria, Infanta of Spain, 533
 Marsham, Sir John, 951
 Marten, Sir Henry, 681
 Martyr, Peter, 94
 Marvell, Andrew, 795, 804, 861
 Mary I. 152, 170, 196, 199, 205, 208, 212
 Mary II. 1025
 Mary of Modena, Queen of James II. 1021, 1027
 Mary of Guise, Queen of James V. of Scotland, 83, 106
 Mary, Princess, Daughter of Charles I. 556, 591
 Mary, Princess, afterwards Mary II. 1025
 Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots, 305, 309, 310, 311, 312, 314, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 324, 328

 Mary Tudor, Queen of France, afterwards Duchess of Suffolk, 76, 80, 120
 Massey, Major General Edward, 763
 Maurice, Prince, 603
 Mayerne, Sir Theodore Turquet de, 745
 Maynard, Sir John, 697, 811
 Mazarin, Duchess of (Hortensia Mancini), 840
 Mew, Dr. Peter, Bishop of Winchester, 1028
 Middlesex, Earl of (Lionel Cranfield), 518
 Milan, Duchess of (Christina of Denmark), 104
 Mildmay, Sir Henry, 779
 Mildmay, Sir Walter, 244
 Milton, John, 727, 808, 819, 820
 Minnes, Sir John, 663
 Monckton, Sir Philip, 770
 Monk, General George, Duke of Albemarle, 815, 858
 Monmouth, Duke of (James), 836, 876, 1020
 Monmouth, Earl of (Sir Robert Carey), 237
 Montacute, Lord (Henry Pole), 188
 Montagu, Edward, 1st Earl of Sandwich, 829, 901
 Montagu of Boughton, Edward Lord, 485
 Montagu, Sir Edward, 117, 171
 Montagu, Sir Henry, 1st Earl of Manchester, 515
 Monteagle, Lord (William Parker), 431
 Montrose, Marquis of (James Graham), 573, 588, 659
 More, Dr. Henry, 890
 More, Sir Antonio, 186
 More, Sir John, 89, 150, 163
 More, Sir Thomas, 150, 157, 163
 More, Sir Thomas, Family of, 163
 Morley, George, Bishop of Winchester, 1004
 Morrice, Sir William, 859
 Morton, Anne, Countess of, 571
 Morton, Judge, 563
 Morton, Thomas, Bishop of Durham, 692
 Moryson, Elizabeth, Lady Capell, 794
 Murray, Sir David, 448
 Musgrave, Julia, Lady, 693
 Myddleton, Lady (Elizabeth Olmsted), 483
 Myddleton, Sir Hugh, 478

 Napier, John, of Merchiston, 384
 Napier, Margaret, Lady Stirling, 535
 Nell Gwyn, 833, 841, 880
 Nevill, Isabel, Duchess of Clarence, 26
 Nevill, Lady Dorothy, 433
 Nevill, Richard, Earl of Warwick, 23
 Neville, Sir Henry, 401
 Newman, Sir Richard, 981
 Newbattle, Abbot of (Mark Ker), 160
 Newcastle, Duke of (William Cavendish), 711
 Newcastle, Margaret, Duchess of, 860
 Norfolk, Duke of (John Howard), 45
 Norfolk, 3rd Duke of (Thomas Howard), 165
 Norfolk, 4th Duke of (Thomas Howard), 268
 North, Edward, 1st Lord, 211
 North, Francis, Lord Keeper Guildford, 1003
 Northampton, Earl of (Henry Howard), 293, 453
 Northampton, 1st Earl of (Lord Compton), 540

- Northampton, 2nd Earl of (Spencer Compton), 595
 Northampton, 3rd Earl of (James Compton), 716
 Northumberland, Countess of, 719
 Northumberland, Earl of (Algernon Percy), 719, 760
 Northumberland, Earl of (Henry Percy), 498, 500
 Norwich, Bishop of (Richard Corbet), 547
 Norwich, Bishop of (Joseph Hall), 537
 Nottingham, Earl of (Charles Howard), 256
 Nottingham, Earl of (Lord Howard of Effingham), 357
 Nottingham, Earl of (Heneage Finch), 919
 Nowell, Alexander, Dean of St. Paul's, 358
 Noy, Sir William, Attorney-General, 6c7, 627
- Offaly, Lettice, Baroness of, 690
 Oldham, Hugh, Bishop of Exeter, 40
 Oliver, Peter, 721
 Olmsted, Elizabeth, Lady Myddleton, 483
 O'Neill, Hugh, Earl of Tyrone, 375, 378
 Orleans, Henrietta, Duchess of, Daughter of Charles I. 582, 605
 Ormonde, James Butler, 1st Duke of, 909
 Orrery, Lady (Margaret Howard), 675
 Ossory, Bishop of (David Roth), 677
 Ossory, Thomas, Earl of, 915
 Otway, Thomas, 922, 937
 Overbury, Sir Thomas, 511
 Owen, Lady, 379
 Owen, Rev. Dr. John, 768
 Owen, Thomas (Judge), 382
 Oxford, Bishop of (Dr. John Fell), 725
 Oxford, Earl of (Robert De Vere), 536
- Paddy, Sir William, 234
 Paget, Sir William, 1st Lord Paget, 159
 Paget, William, 6th Lord, 886
 Palmer, Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, 1015
 Palmer, Sir Geoffrey, 925
 Palmer, Sir Henry, 368
 Parker, Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, 269
 Parker, William, Lord Monteagle, 431
 Par, Katharine, Queen of Henry VIII. 131
 Parr, Thomas, 704, 772
 Pearson, John, Bishop of Chester, 856
 Pelham, Sir William, 354
 Pemberton, Sir Francis, 976
 Pembroke, Countess of (Mary Sidney), 284
 Pembroke, William, 1st Earl of, 192
 Pembroke, 2nd Earl of (Henry Herbert), 492
 Pembroke, 3rd Earl of (William Herbert), 430, 674
 Pembroke and Montgomery, 4th Earl of (Philip Herbert), 589
 Pembroke, 5th Earl of (Philip Herbert), 560
 Pennington, Admiral Sir John, 565
 Penruddock, Colonel John, 703
 Pepys, Samuel, 950
 Percy, Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, 719, 760
- Percy, Henry, 9th Earl of Northumberland, 498, 500
 Peterborough, Bishop of (Thomas Dove), 391
 Peterborough, Bishop of (Richard Howland), 347
 Peterborough, Bishop of (Thomas White), 994
 Petre, Sir William, 128
 Pett, Phineas, 974
 Pettward, J. 736
 Philip II. of Spain, 200, 209
 Pierrepoint, Henry, 1st Marquis of Dorchester, 850
 Pitsligo, Alexander, 1st Lord, 559
 Plot, Dr. Robert, 955
 Pocock, Dr. Edward, 775
 Pole, Cardinal Reginald, Archbishop of Canterbury, 185, 195, 206
 Pole, Henry, Lord Montacute, 188
 Pope, Sir Thomas, 151
 Pope, Sir Thomas, 3rd Earl of Downe, 683
 Popham, Lady (Amy Gaines), 298
 Popham, Sir John, 285, 396
 Portington, William, 521
 Portland, Countess of, 881
 Portland, Earl of (Richard Weston), 598
 Portsmouth, Duchess of, 845, 884
 Powlet, William, 1st Marquis of Winchester, 203, 207
 Poyntz, Sir Nicholas (called "William"), 111
 Pratt, Sir Roger, 940
 Preston, General Thomas, Visct. Taragh, 685
 Prynne, William, 743, 805
 Pym, John, 604, 609
- Radclyffe, Thomas, Earl of Sussex, 136, 139, 256
 Rainsford, Chief Justice Sir Richard, 871
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, 250, 345
 Rich, Henry, 1st Earl of Holland, 574.
 Richard II. 7
 Richard III. 38
 Richmond and Derby, Countess of (Margaret Beaufort), 47, 48
 Richmond and Lennox, Duchess of (Frances Howard), 488
 Richmond, Duke of (Charles Lennox), 913
 Richmond and Lennox, Duke of (James Stuart), 634, 720
 Richmond and Lennox, Duke of (Ludovick Stuart), 484
 Richmond, Frances Theresa, Duchess of, 875
 Rizzio, David, 317
 Rochester, Bishop of (John Fisher), 88, 92
 Rochester, Countess of (Henrietta Boyle), 927
 Rochester, Earl of (Lawrence Hyde), 929
 Rochester, 2nd Earl of (John Wilmot), 854, 888
 Rodes, Elizabeth, 3rd wife of Earl of Strafford, 581
 Rodes, Sir Godfrey, of Great Houghton, 513
 Romney, 1st Earl of (Henry Sidney), 892
 Roper, Margaret (daughter of Sir Thomas More), 163
 Roper, Sir William, 527
 Rosamond Clifford ("Fair Rosamond"), 1

- Roscommon, 4th Earl of (Wentworth Dillon), 920
 Roth, David, Bishop of Ossory, 677
 Rouse, Sir Francis, 793
 Rupert, Prince, 602, 608, 615, 661
 Russell, Margaret, Countess of Cumberland, 343
 Russell, Rachel, Lady, 972
 Russell, William, Lord, 979
 Rycaut, Sir Paul, 957

 Sackville, Richard, 3rd Earl of Dorset, 514
 Sackville, Thomas, Lord Buckhurst and Earl of Dorset, 255, 365
 St. Albans, 1st Duke of (Charles Beauclerk), 830
 St. Andrews, Archbishop of (James Sharp), 907
 St. John, Oliver, 1st Earl of Bolingbroke, and his Family, 732
 St. Leger, Sir William, 734
 Salisbury, Bishop of (John Jewell), 249
 Salisbury, Bishop of (Seth Ward), 971
 Salisbury, Countess of (Margaret Plantagenet), 28
 Salisbury, Earl of (Robert Cecil), 246, 259, 294
 Sanicroft, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, 998
 Sanders, Col. Thomas, 705
 Sanderson, Robert, Bishop of Lincoln, 947
 Sandwich, 1st Earl of (Edward Montagu), 829, 901
 Sandys, Edwin, Archbishop of York, 369
 Sandys, Sir Philip, 243
 Savile, Sir Henry, 475
 Saville, Lord George, 1030
 Saville, George, 1st Marquis of Halifax, 928
 Saye and Sele, 1st Visct. (William Fiennes), 551
 Scarlett, Robert (Sexton of Peterborough Cathedral), 403
 Sedley, Catharine, Countess of Dorchester, 1022
 Selden, John, 616
 Seymour, Edward, Duke of Somerset, 168, 174
 Seymour, Henry (Page of Hon. to Charles I.), 558
 Seymour, Jane, Queen of Henry VIII. 119, 125, 135, 170
 Seymour, Lady (Dorothy Killigrew), 672
 Seymour, Sir Edward, Bt. 562, 670
 Seymour, William, Marquis of Hertford and Duke of Somerset, 746
 Seymour, of Sudeley, Thomas, Lord, 181
 Shaftesbury, 1st Earl of (Anthony Ashley), 896, 906, 908, 914
 Shakespeare, William, 330, 335, 339, 341, 342
 Sharp, James, Archbishop of St. Andrews, 907
 Sheldon, Gilbert, Archbishop of Canterbury, 959
 Shirley, James, 764
 Shirley, Lady Theresia, 406
 Shirley, Sir Antony, 290
 Shirley, Sir Robert, 404
 Shore, Jane, 33, 34, 35
 Shrewsbury, Anna Maria, Countess of, 898
 Shrewsbury, Countess of (Margaret Beauchamp), 20
 Shrewsbury, Countess of (Elizabeth Hardwick), 315
 Shrewsbury, Countess of, 383
 Shrewsbury, 1st Earl of (John Talbot), 19
 Sidney, Algernon, 780
 Sidney, Frances, Countess of Sussex, 137
 Sidney, Henry, 1st Earl of Romney, 892
 Sidney, Lady (Frances Walsingham), 282
 Sidney, Lady (Lady Mary Dudley), 276
 Sidney, Lady Dorothy, Countess of Sunderland 576, 662, 684, 773
 Sidney, Mary, Countess of Pembroke, 284
 Sidney, Philip, Lord Lisle, 780
 Sidney, Robert, 780
 Sidney, Robert, Earl of Leicester, 301, 463
 Sidney, Sir Henry, 304
 Sidney, Sir Philip, 274, 275, 300, 301
 Sidney, Sir William, 141
 Simon, Abraham, 936
 Simon, —, Architect, 965
 Smith, Sir Thomas, Provost of Eton, 173
 Smythe, Alice Judde, wife of Thomas, 213
 Smythe, Thos. 221
 Somers, Will (Jester to Henry VIII.), 138, 152, 170
 Somerset, Blanche, Lady Arundell of Wardour, 695
 Somerset, Countess of (Frances Howard), 505, 508
 Somerset, Duke of (Henry de Beaufort), 386
 Somerset, Duke of (Edward Seymour), 168, 174
 Somerset, Duke of (William Seymour), 746
 Somerset, Earl of (Robert Car), 503
 Somerset, Edward, 2nd Marquis of Worcester, 647
 Somerset, Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort, 1024
 Somerset, Henry, 2nd Earl of Worcester, 85
 Somerset, Henry, 1st Marquis of Worcester, 640
 Somerset, Sir Charles, 1st Earl of Worcester, 65
 Somerset, Sir Edward, 4th Earl of Worcester, 231, 380, 510
 Somerset, Wm. 3rd Earl of Worcester, 225
 Southampton, Countess of (Elizabeth Vernon), 344
 Southampton, 3rd Earl of (Henry Wriothesley), 366
 Southampton, 4th Earl of (Thos. Wriothesley), 853
 Southwell, Sir Richard, 108, 112
 Spelman, Sir Henry, 730, 731
 Spencer, Sir John, 371
 Spencer, Alice, Countess of Derby, 278, 288
 Spencer, Henry, 1st Earl of Sunderland, 645
 Spencer, Robert, 2nd Earl of Sunderland, 934
 Spenser, Edmund, 336
 Stafford, Edward, 3rd Duke of Buckingham, 44, 71
 Stafford, 1st Viscount (William Howard), 978
 Stanley, Anne, Countess of Ancram, 529
 Stanley, Charles, 8th Earl of Derby, 687, 870
 Stanley, Edward, 3rd Earl of Derby, 153

- Stanley, Ferdinando, 5th Earl of Derby, 286, 289
 Stanley, Henry, 4th Earl of Derby, 287
 Stanley, James, Lord Strange, 7th Earl of Derby, 689, 691
 Stanley, Lord Robert Thomas, 849
 Stanley, Hon. Charles, 889
 Stanley, Sir Charles (of Chelsea), 894
 Stanley, Thomas, 1st Earl of Derby, 42
 Stanley, Thomas, 2nd Earl of Derby, 70
 Stanley, William, 6th Earl of Derby, 497
 Stanley, William Richard George, 9th Earl of Derby, 848
 Steward, Elizabeth, Mrs. Cromwell, 786
 Stirling, Lady (Margaret Napier), 535
 Stirling, Sir George, 528
 Strafford, Countess of (Elizabeth Rodes), 581
 Strafford, 1st Earl of (Thomas Wentworth), 579, 624
 Strange, George, Lord, 69
 Strode, Colonel, William, 597
 Stuart, Charles, Earl of Lennox, 322
 Stuart, Esme, 1st Duke of Lennox, 459
 Stuart, Henry, Earl of Darnley, 322, 323, 326
 Stuart, James, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, 634, 720
 Stuart, Lady Arabella, 416, 422
 Stuart, Lord Bernard, 594
 Stuart, Lord John, 594
 Stuart, Ludovick, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, 484
 Suckling, Sir John, 682
 Sudeley, Thomas, Lord Seymour, of, 181
 Suffolk, Duchess of (Mary Tudor), 76, 80, 120
 Suffolk, Duke of (Charles Brandon), 76, 80, 123
 Suffolk, Duke of, and Marquis of Dorset (Henry Grey), 189
 Suffolk, Earl of (Thomas Howard), 437
 Sunderland, Countess of (Lady Dorothy Sidney), 576, 662, 684, 773
 Sunderland, 1st Earl of (Henry Spencer), 645
 Sunderland, 2nd Earl of (Robert Spencer), 934
 Surrey, Earl of (Henry Howard), 95, 102, 121
 Sussex, Countess of, Frances Sidney, 137
 Sussex, Earl of (Thomas Radclyffe), 136, 139, 256
 Sutton, Thomas, 352
 Swinburne, John, 426
 Sydenham, Dr. Thomas, 917

 Talbot, John, 1st Earl of Shrewsbury, 19
 Talbot, Richard, Earl of Tyrconnell, 1016
 Taragh, Visct. (General Thomas Preston), 685
 Taylor, Jeremy, Bishop of Down and Connor, 962
 Taylor, John, the Water Poet, 758
 Taylor, John, the Painter, 759
 Throckmorton, Sir Francis, 2nd Bart., 832
 Throckmorton, Sir Nicholas, 280
 Thurloe, John, 812

 Thynne, Sir John, 161
 Thynne, Sir Thomas, 1st Visct. Weymouth, 931
 Tilbury, Lord (Sir Horace Vere), 487, 523
 Tilson, Henry, 980, 985
 Tilson, Nathaniel, and his family, 980
 Tomlinson, Colonel Matthew, 738
 Totness, Earl of (Sir George Carew), 466
 Townshend, Horatio, Visct. 939
 Tradescant, John, the Family of, 988
 Trafford, Elizabeth, Lady, 387
 Trafford, Sicele, 407
 Trafford, Sir Cecil, 449
 Trafford, Sir Edward, 381
 Trafford, Sir Humphrey de, 593
 Trelawny, Lady, (Rebecca Hele), 1007
 Trelawny, Sir Jonathan, 232, 291
 Trelawny, Sir Jonathan, Bishop of Bristol, 1011
 Tremouille, Charlotte De La, Countess of Derby, 554, 694, 696
 Turquet de Mayerne, Sir Theodore, 745
 Twysden, Sir Roger, Bt. 777
 Tyndale, William, 164
 Tyrconnell, Earl and Duke of (Richard Talbot), 1016
 Tyrone, Earl of (Hugh O'Neill), 375, 378

 Umpton, Sir Henry, 230
 Usher, James, Archbishop of Armagh, 639
 Usher, Mrs. 638

 Vandyck, Sir Anthony, 572
 Vane, Lady, 673
 Vane, Sir Henry, the Elder, 601, 651
 Vane, Sir Henry, the Younger, 655
 Vaughan, General Harry, 306
 Vere, Anne, Lady Fairfax, 701
 Vere, Robert de, Earl of Oxford, 536
 Vere of Tilbury, Lord (Sir Horace Vere), 487, 523
 Verney, Sir Edmund, the Elder, 376
 Verney, Sir Edmund, the Younger, 632
 Verney, Sir Francis, 525
 Verney, Sir Ralph, Bt. 612
 Vernon, Elizabeth, Countess of Southampton, 344
 Vernon, Mrs. 372
 Villiers, Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland, 842, 851
 Villiers, George, 1st Duke of Buckingham, 432, 435, 455, 517, 564
 Villiers, George, 1st Duke of Buckingham, his family, 432, 435
 Villiers, George, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, 623, 855, 904, 906
 Villiers, Lord Francis, 623
 Villiers, William, Viscount Grandison, 749
 Villiers de L'Isle Adam, Philippe de, 166
 Vyner, Sir Thomas, Bt. 826

 Wales, Arthur, Prince of, son of Henry VII. 49, 58
 Wales, Henry, Prince of, son of James I. 413, 423, 427, 446
 Walker, Robert, 797, 809

- Wallace, Sir William, 2
 Waller, Edmund, 660
 Waller, Sir Hardress, 648
 Waller, Sir William, 766
 Wallis, Dr. John, 970
 Wallop, Admiral Sir John, 373
 Wallop, John, 984
 Wallop, Robert, 702
 Wallop, Sir Henry, 303
 Wallop, Sir Oliver, 385
 Walsingham, Frances, Lady Sidney, 282
 Walsingham, Sir Francis, 258
 Walters, Lucy, 839
 Waltham, Mary Anne, 327
 Walton, Izaak, 958
 Ward, Seth, Bishop of Salisbury, 971
 Warham, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, 86
 Warwick, Earl of (Ambrose Dudley), 302
 Warwick, Earl of (Richard Nevill), 23
 Waynflete, William, Bishop of Winchester, 22
 Wentworth, Elizabeth, Lady, 240
 Wentworth, Lady Margaret, 983
 Wentworth, Sir Henry, 37
 Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Cleveland, 542
 Wentworth, Thomas, Lord, 169, 178
 Wentworth, Thomas, 1st Earl of Strafford, 579, 624
 Weston, Richard, Earl of Portland, 598
 Weymouth, 1st Visct. (Sir Thomas Thynne), 931
 Weymouth, Viscountess (Lady Frances Finch), 926
 Wharton, Thomas, 961
 Whistler, Dr. Daniel, 911
 Whitaker, Dr. William, 215, 222
 White, Jerry, Chaplain to Cromwell, 814
 White, Thomas, Bishop of Peterborough, 994
 Whitelocke, Sir Bulstrode, 626
 Whitgift, John, Archbishop of Canterbury, 227
 Wickham, William, Bishop of Winchester (16th Century), 308
 Wilbraham, Sir Roger, 458
 Wilkins, John, Bishop of Chester, 967
 Williams, John, Archbishop of York and Lord Keeper, 494
 Wilmot, John, 2nd Earl of Rochester, 854, 888
 Wilson, Sir Thomas, 214
 Wiltshire and Ormonde, Earl of (Sir Thomas Boleyn), 101
 Winchester, Bishop of (Launcelot Andrewes), 436
 Winchester, Bishop of (Cardinal Beaufort), 16
 Winchester, Bishop of (Brian Duppa), 945
 Winchester, Bishop of (Richard Fox), 46, 50
 Winchester, Bishop of (Stephen Gardiner), 201, 202
 Winchester, Bishop of (Peter Mew), 1028
 Winchester, Bishop of (George Morley), 1004
 Winchester, Bishop of (William Waynflete), 22
 Winchester, Bishop of (William Wickham, 16th century), 308
 Winchester, Bishop of (Wm. of Wykeham), 5
 Winchester, 1st Marquis of (William Powlett), 203, 207
 Windsor, Henry, 5th Lord, 394
 Winnington, Sir Francis, 933
 Wiseman, Richard, Surgeon, 867
 Wolsey, Cardinal, 130, 148
 Woodville, Elizabeth (Queen of Edward IV.), 29, 30, 31
 Wootton, Nicholas, Dean of Canterbury, 147
 Worcester, Bishop of (John Gauden), 952
 Worcester, Bishop of (John Hough), 1017
 Worcester, Bishop of (Hugh Latimer), 204
 Worcester, Bishop of (Wm. Lloyd), 1006
 Worcester, 1st Earl of (Sir Chas. Somerset), 65
 Worcester, 2nd Earl of (Henry Somerset), 85
 Worcester, 3rd Earl of (William Somerset), 225
 Worcester, 4th Earl of (Sir Edward Somerset), 231, 380, 510
 Worcester, 1st Marquis of (Henry Somerset), 640
 Worcester, 2nd Marquis of (Edward Somerset), 647
 Wotton, Sir Henry, 496
 Wray, Sir Christopher, 292
 Wren, Sir Christopher, 941
 Wriothesley, Henry, 3rd Earl of Southampton, 366
 Wriothesley, Thos. 4th Earl of Southampton, 853
 Wyatt, Sir Henry, 133
 Wyatt, Sir Thos. (the Elder), 68, 91, 98
 Wyatt, Sir Thos. (the Younger), 182
 Wycliffe, John, 6
 Wykeham, William of, Bishop of Winchester, 5
 Wyngate, Edward, 392
 Yelverton, Sir Christopher, 388
 Yelverton, Sir Henry, 480
 York, Archbishop of (Dr. John Dolben), 725
 York, Archbishop of (Thomas Lamplugh), 995
 York, Archbishop of (Edwin Sandys), 369
 York, Archbishop of (Lord Keeper Williams), 494
 York, Duchess of, Anne Hyde, 873

TABLE showing 1st, Number of Persons represented in each reign ; 2nd, Number of Pictures in each reign ; 3rd, Number of Painters in each reign ; 4th, Number of Pictures, with Painters' Names given ; 5th, Number of Pictures, with Painters' Names wanting.

REIGN.	DATE.	No. of Persons represented.	No. of Pictures.	No. of Painters.	No. of Pictures with Painters Named.	No. of Pictures with Painters' Names wanting.
PLANTAGENET	1154-1485	40	41	3	3	38
HENRY VII.	1485-1509	17	27	5	9	18
HENRY VIII.	1509-1547	82	103	10	56	47
EDWARD VI.	1547-1553	9	16	4	11	5
MARY	1553-1558	17	29	7	11	18
ELIZABETH	1558-1603	133	187	19	61	126
JAMES I.	1603-1625	123	136	14	49	87
CHARLES I.	1625-1649	216	234	23	120	114
COMMONWEALTH	1649-1660	43	52	16	30	22
CHARLES II.	1660-1685	168	184	31	100	84
JAMES II.	1685-1688	19	22	5	13	9

Photographs of the Portraits,

WHEN POSSIBLE,

WILL BE TAKEN FOR THE USE OF THE SCHOOLS OF ART,
IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MINUTE OF
DECEMBER, 1865.

Two copies of each Photograph taken, will be presented to the owner of the Portrait.

The Photographs, with the permission of the owners of the Pictures, will be published by the Arundel Society.

*Price One Shilling and Sixpence each Photograph, or in
Packets of Sixteen, One Guinea.*

